





**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**237**

**ROLL**

**135**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 237

PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS

ARRIVING AT NEW YORK

1820 - 1897

Roll 135

December 13-31, 1853 (List Nos. 1250-1285)

and

January 2-18, 1854 (List Nos. 1-73)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1957

Ph. Wason

Dec 13 / 83

Spool

1250



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *A. Prinkama* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque Hansa* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen* So help me God.

Sworn to this *13<sup>th</sup> Dec* 1853  
 Before me *[Signature]*

*A. Prinkama*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, from \_\_\_\_\_ burthen \_\_\_\_\_ tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
1 <i>Mathias Pöjser</i>	30		m	<i>Schmacker</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Wife Zulenka</i>	51		m	<i>Seafarer</i>			
3 <i>Maria</i>	47		f	<i>none</i>			
4 <i>Barbara</i>	21		f	<i>none</i>			
5 <i>Frans</i>	19		m	<i>none</i>			
6 <i>Joseph</i>	16		m	<i>none</i>			
7 <i>Maria</i>	31		f	<i>none</i>			
8 <i>Sophia</i>	8		f	<i>none</i>			
9 <i>Johann</i>	6		m	<i>none</i>			
10 <i>Johann Duback</i>	45		m	<i>blacksmith</i>			
11 <i>Barbara</i>	33		f	<i>wife</i>			
12 <i>Joseph</i>	6		m	<i>child</i>			
13 <i>Johann</i>	4		m	<i>child</i>			
14 <i>Maria Kradk</i>	37		f				
15 <i>Johann Kocian</i>	56		m	<i>blacksmith</i>			
16 <i>Barbara</i>	47		f	<i>none</i>			
17 <i>Maria</i>	21		f	<i>do</i>			
18 <i>Barbara</i>	19		f	<i>do</i>			
19 <i>Joseph</i>	17		m	<i>do</i>			
20 <i>Johann</i>	9		m	<i>do</i>			
21 <i>Anna</i>	7		f	<i>do</i>			
22 <i>Wife Pöjser</i>	35		f	<i>none</i>			
23 <i>Joseph Triziska</i>	37		m	<i>none</i>			
24 <i>Maria</i>	32		f	<i>do</i>			
25 <i>Frans</i>	3		m	<i>do</i>			
26 <i>Joseph</i>	9		m	<i>do</i>			
27 <i>Maria</i>	13		f	<i>do</i>			
28 <i>Elisabeth</i>	6		f	<i>do</i>			
29 <i>Joseph Dolejski</i>	54		m	<i>laborer</i>			
30 <i>Anna</i>	52		f	<i>none</i>			
31 <i>Anna</i>	20		f	<i>do</i>			
32 <i>Josephina</i>	15		f	<i>do</i>			
33 <i>Theresa</i>	11		f	<i>do</i>			
34 <i>Frans</i>	7		m	<i>do</i>			
35 <i>Mathias Dolejski</i>	38		m	<i>farmer</i>			
36 <i>Jacob Lenz</i>	37		m	<i>laborer</i>			
37 <i>Anna</i>	36		f	<i>none</i>			
38 <i>Mathias</i>	14		m	<i>do</i>			
39 <i>Martin</i>	8		m	<i>do</i>			
40 <i>Johann</i>	2		m	<i>do</i>			
41 <i>Mathias Chlan</i>	36		m	<i>laborer</i>			
42 <i>Veronica</i>	33		f	<i>none</i>			
43 <i>Mathias</i>	11		m	<i>do</i>			
44 <i>Adalbert Lukesch</i>	44		m	<i>farmer</i>			
45 <i>Barbara</i>	36		f	<i>do</i>			



			occupation
46. Marie Lukesch.	19.	female	none
47. Anna "	17.	"	
48. Adalbert "	9.	m	
49. Joseph "	4.	"	
50. von Pöbiz.	1/2	"	
51. Johanna Kostka.	29.	m	Farmer
52. Chatarine "	25.	f	none
53. Marie "	4.	"	
54. Chatarine "	2.	"	
55. Johann Czerný.	31.	m	Labourer
56. Barbara "	33.	f	none
57. Marie "	6.	"	
58. Barbara "	1.	"	
59. Babbe "	2/3	"	
60. Johann Lala.	28.	m	Tagler
61. Veronica "	26.	f	none
62. Franz "	2.	m	
63. Marie "	5.	f	
64. Thomas Kruczek.	49.	m	Farmer
65. Chatarine "	42.	f	none
66. Johann "	9.	m	
67. Franz "	22.	m	
68. Thomas "	16.	m	
69. Wenzel "	11.	m	
70. Anna "	7.	f	
71. Pöbbe "	3/4.	m	
72. Joseph Kozian.	34.	"	Labourer
73. Barbara "	36.	f	none
74. Johanna "	9.	m	
75. Joseph "	5.	m	
76. Franz "	3.	m	
77. Adalbert Skala.	29.	m	labours
78. Catharine "	27.	f	none
79. Anna "	50.	f	do
80. Marie "	2.	f	do
81. Joseph "	8.	m	do
82. Gesine Tietjen.	24.	f	Seif. Gial
83. Mathias Wojek	36.	f	Farmer
84. Anna "	32.	f	none
85. Johann Hajek	26.	m	Farmer
86. Maria "	22.	f	none
87. Jacob Wopawa	25.	m	do
88. Elisabeth "	25.	f	none
89. Marie "	4.	f	none

Germany

United States

Died

Died

Died

Died

Died



			occupation			
90	Johann Kowarzik	34	m	Farmer		
91	Margarethe "	30	f	none		
92	Johann "	3	m			
93	Martin "	2	m			
94	Joseph Zohaisky	46	m	Farmer		
95	Maria "	40	f	wife		
96	Joseph "	13	m	son		
97	Franz "	6	m			
98	Define "	20	f	daughter		
99	Maria "	18	f			
100	Anna "	16	f			
101	Barbara "	11	f			
102	Johann Waczek	36	m	Farmer		
103	Barbara "	24	f	none		
104	Anna "	6	f			
105	Josepha "	4	f			
106	Barbara "	3	f			
107	Bebbe "	34	m			
108	Adalbert Wodzik	30	m	Slacker		
109	Maria "	26	f	none		
110	Antonette "	25	f			
111	Antonette "	24	f			
112	Bebbe "	24	f			
113	Matthias Reiha	32	m	Farmer		
114	Franz Krejci	36	m	etc		
115	Anna "	33	f	name		Died
116	Wenzel "	12	m			
117	Thomas "	9	m			
118	Franz "	5	m			
119	Joseph "	2	m			Died
120	Anton Domorazek	55	m	Slacker		
121	Catharine "	32	f	none		
122	Johann "	33	m			
123	Clara "	10	f			
124	Therese "	27	f			
125	Wenzel Berka	38	m	Farmer		
126	Josepha "	36	f	none		
127	Anna "	11	f			
128	Joseph "	9	m			
129	Maria "	7	f			
130	Franz "	2	m			
131	Ignaz Benda	28	m	farmer		
132	Maria "	24	f			

Died

Germany  
United States

Died

Died











222. Josepha Flandera. 48. f none  
223. Valentin Frohnappfel 30. m farmer  
224. Maria Reidelbach. 29. f none  
225. Baby born on Passage female  
226

J. Prinkham

2213  
Germany

Prinkham

St. Wansa

Dec 13 / 83

Lpool

1250



*P. Amaranth*

*Dec 17/87*

*Bremen*

**1251**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Joh. Dan. Probst do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Prum. Bark Amaranth whereof I am Master, from Germany

Sworn to this 13<sup>th</sup> Decr. 1853  
Before me J. A. M. M. M.

So help me God. J. D. Probst.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the German barque Amaranth whereof J. D. Probst is Master, from Bremen burthen 548 tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers.</i>							
1. August Sievers.	24.	.	male	brewer.	Hannover.	New-York.	
2. George Probst.	29.	.	male	joiner.	Schwarzburg.	Philadelphia.	
3. Beningna Probst.	21.	.	female	young lady.	do.	do.	
4. Marie Probst.	24.	.	female	do.	do.	do.	
5. Edmund Helmkamp.	30.	6.	male	farmer.	do.	New-York.	
6. Victor Helmkamp.	18.	9.	male	locksmith.	do.	do.	
7. Henry A. Franke.	45.	.	male	apothecary.	Hannover.	do.	
<i>Steerage Passengers.</i>							
1. John Straufmann.	29.	.	male	farmer.	Wiedenburg.	Buffalo.	
2. Charles Ohde.	19.	6.	male	do.	do.	do.	
3. August Ohde.	17.	.	male	do.	do.	do.	
4. Louise Ohde.	19.	.	female	mother.	do.	do.	
5. John Delatre.	23.	.	male	miller.	Baden.	do.	
6. Cathrin Shoppner.	20.	.	female	servant girl.	Thessia.	New-York.	
7. Justine Lauer.	16.	6.	female	do.	do.	do.	
8. August Lauer.	10.	9.	male	boy.	do.	do.	
9. Gustav Lauer.	8.	4.	male	do.	do.	do.	
10. Mathilde Lauer.	6.	.	female	girl.	do.	do.	
11. Justus Lauer.	4.	.	male	boy.	do.	do.	
12. Gregor Lauer.	.	9.	male	boy.	do.	do.	
13. Cathline Hopemann.	23.	.	female	servant girl.	Postack.	do.	
14. George Engert.	56.	.	male	farmer.	Bavaria.	do.	
15. Margaret Engert.	53.	.	female	wife.	do.	do.	
16. Ann Mary Engert.	26.	.	female	daughter.	do.	do.	
17. Margaret Engert.	19.	.	female	do.	do.	do.	
18. Barbara Engert.	15.	.	female	do.	do.	do.	
19. Peter Kaiser.	29.	.	male	weaver.	Saxony.	Illinois.	
20. Ann Mary Kaiser.	29.	.	female	wife.	do.	do.	
21. Simon Bolk.	19.	4.	male	shoemaker.	do.	do.	
22. John Sahnke.	25.	.	male	weaver.	Aralsund.	Wisconsin?	
23. Charles Sahnke.	23.	.	male	gardener.	do.	do.	
24. William Sahnke.	24.	.	male	taylor.	do.	do.	
25. Frederic Sahnke.	19.	6.	male	weaver.	do.	do.	
26. Louise Sahnke.	49.	.	female	mother.	do.	do.	
27. Wilhelmine Sahnke.	25.	.	female	servant girl.	do.	do.	
28. Christian Sahnke.	50.	.	male	lanner.	Lotheringen.	New-York.	
29. John Bolk.	48.	.	male	farmer.	Prussia.	Ohio.	



30. Dora Böck	46.	female wife	Prussia	Ohio
31. Christian Böck	17.	male son	d.	d.
32. William Böck	8.	"	d.	d.
33. Wilhelmine Böck	6.	female daughter	d.	d.
34. August Wie	42.	male joiner	Prussia	Wisconsin
35. Louise Wie	52.	female wife	d.	d.
36. Mathilde Wie	10.	daughter	d.	d.
37. Ida Wie	8.	"	d.	d.
38. Henriette Krücker	21.	d. servant-girl	Prussia	New York
39. Joseph Laufermann	20.	male shoemaker	Oldenburg	d.
40. Joseph Heitgerken	24.	d. tailor	d.	d.
41. August Hundt	28.	male farmer	Prussia	Wisconsin
42. Wilhelmine Hundt	20.	female wife	d.	d.
43. John Block	45.	male carpenter	d.	Buffalo
44. John Block	18.	"	d.	d.
45. Charles Block	19.	9. son	d.	d.
46. Andreas Block	9.	5. d.	d.	d.
47. Elisabeth Block	6.	5 female daughter	d.	d.
48. Wilhelmine Block	9.	"	d.	d.
49. William Fressin	54.	male blacksmith	d.	Chicago
50. Otto Fressin	25.	" dyer	d.	d.
51. Charles Fressin	24.	" blacksmith	d.	d.
52. Hermann Fressin	11.	" broker	d.	d.
53. Charles Holz	21.	male blacksmith	d.	New York
54. Nicolaus Gropf	41.	d. carpenter	Saxony	Illinois
55. Pomeratius Gropf	17.	"	d.	d.
56. Margaret Gropf	18.	6. female servant-girl	Bavaria	New York
57. John Muhlhausen	20.	male farmer	Hessia	Missouri
58. Michel Hillmer	18.	"	d.	d.
59. John Schwesinger	34.	d. workman	Saxony	Baltimore
60. Cathrin Schönwolf	32.	female washerwoman	Hessia	Wisconsin
61. Christiane Schönwolf	18.	" servant-girl	d.	d.
62. Eliza Eggel	21.	"	d.	New York
63. Franz Reppa	46.	male dier	Bohemia	d.
64. Theresa Reppa	34.	female wife	d.	d.
65. John Reppa	14.	male son	d.	d.
66. Wenzel Reppa	11.	"	d.	d.
67. Thomas Reppa	9.	"	d.	d.
68. Mary Reppa	13.	female daughter	d.	d.
69. Tulle Reppa	7.	6. d.	d.	d.
70. Therese Reppa	3.	6. d.	d.	d.
71. Franz Reppa	"	9. male son	d.	d.
72. Eliza Reppa	44.	female sister	d.	d.
73. Charles Binger	50.	male dier	d.	d.
74. Cathrin Binger	49.	female wife	d.	d.
75. Charles Binger	14.	6. male son	d.	d.

died on the beach of December



76. Joseph Binger.	8.	male son.	Bohemia.	New York.
77. Mary Binger.	21.	female daughter.	J.	J.
78. Charles Katla.	44.	male shoemaker	d.	d.
79. Barbara Katla.	41.	female wife	d.	d.
80. Anton Katla.	7.	male son.	d.	d.
81. Thomas Rautska.	48.	J. farmer.	d.	d.
82. Mary Rautska.	50.	female wife?	d.	d.
83. Mary Rautska.	16.	J. daughter.	d.	d.
84. Kunigunde Schlenk.	24.	J. servant girl.	Bavaria.	d.
85. George Deinlein.	30.	male farmer.	d.	Cincinnati
86. Barbara Deinlein.	25.	female wife.	d.	d.
87. Elise Deinlein.	2.	J. daughter.	d.	d.
88. Christian Belgarth.	35.	male locksmith.	Prussia.	New York.
89. Henriette Belgarth.	42.	female wife.	d.	d.
90. Louis Belgarth.	13.	male son.	d.	d.
91. Louisa Belgarth.	9.	female daughter.	d.	d.
92. Franz Belgarth.	6.	male son.	d.	d.
93. Jane Belgarth.	5.	female daughter.	d.	d.
94. J. Conrad Hepman.	25.	male farmer.	Bavaria.	d.
95. Felicitas Hockel.	26.	female servant girl.	d.	d.
96. William Hartmann.	22.	male locksmith.	Leipsa.	J.
97. Frederic Hartmann.	19.	J. d.	J.	d.
98. Friederike Hartmann.	16.	female sister.	J.	d.
99. Andreas Fleischman.	29.	<del>female servant girl</del>	d.	d.
100. Barbara Fleischman.	35.	wife wife.	d.	d.
101. Charles Ammon.	20.	male blacksmith.	Bavaria.	New York.
102. Peter Reimmüller.	18.	J. farmer.	Thessia.	J.
103. Jacob Reimmüller.	30.	J. shoemaker.	J.	d.
104. Ann Martha Reimmüller.	25.	female wife.	J.	d.
105. Henry Schildrum.	23.	male shoemaker.	d.	d.
106. George Boettner.	31.	J. farmer.	Bavaria.	Ohio.
107. Agnes Boettner.	34.	female wife.	J.	d.
108. Kunigunde Boettner.	9.	J. daughter.	d.	d.
109. Michel Lang.	34.	male workman.	d.	d.
110. Barbara Lang.	22.	female wife.	d.	d.
111. John Leutz.	27.	male farmer.	Wartenberg.	Buffalo.
112. Barbara Bösch.	21.	female servant girl.	J.	d.
113. Jacob F. Latz.	16.	male farmer.	J.	Ohio.
114. John Hildenbrandt.	17.	J. tanner.	d.	New York.
115. Frederic Bauer.	16.	female servant girl.	d.	Philadelphia.
116. Ann Mary Ficker.	21.	J. d.	d.	New York.
117. Emanuel Bösch.	18.	male weaver.	d.	d.
118. John Schwarz.	30.	male weaver.	J.	d.
119. Cathrin Schwarz.	26.	female wife.	d.	d.
120. Frederic Schwarz.	6.	son male.	d.	d.
121. Gottlieb Liefele.	22.	male shoemaker.	d.	d.



122. Nicolaus Gentner.	16.	male. stonemason	Württemberg.	New-York.
123. David Eppinger.	26.	5. male. shoemaker.	d.	d.
124. Caroline Eppinger.	33.	female. wife.	d.	d.
125. Caroline Eppinger.	5.	female. daughter.	d.	d.
126. Christian Eppinger.	2.	4. male. son.	d.	d. died the 8 <sup>th</sup> of November
127. John Merir.	21.	male. taylor.	d.	d.
128. Louis Strake.	29.	male. tanner.	Hannover.	Ohio.
129. Justine Strake.	26.	female. wife.	d.	d.
130. Friederich Baerner.	19.	male. shoemaker.	d.	d.
131. Louis Tornis.	23.	male. shoemaker.	d.	Staten Island.
132. Louisa Tornis.	21.	female. wife.	d.	d.
133. Louise Brockhahn.	21.	female. servant girl.	d.	New-York.
134. John Zworska.	16.	male. farmer.	Bavaria.	Ohio.
135. John Lang.	29.	male. d.	d.	New-York.
136. Ann Reppart.	25.	female. seamstress.	d.	d.
137. Eva Gnauer.	30.	female. servant girl.	Saxony.	d.
138. Barbara Raber.	19.	female. d.	Bavaria.	d.
139. John B. Ricken.	29.	male. farmer.	Hannover.	d.
140. George Lendenschmitt.	25.	male. farmer.	Württemberg.	d.
141. Jacob Klett.	19.	male. brewer.	d.	d.
142. George Ch. Heer.	50.	male. taylor.	Hessia.	d.
143. Mary Heer.	48.	female. wife.	d.	d.
144. John Heer.	24.	male. taylor.	d.	d.
145. Ann Rosine Heer.	29.	female. sister.	d.	d.
146. Johanna Jacoby.	17.	female. servant girl.	Hannover.	d.
147. Nicolaus Hirtz.	19.	male. painter.	Prussia.	Brooklyn.
148. Peter Hirtz.	10.	male. brother.	d.	d.
149. Joseph Anwenner.	52.	male. taylor.	Bohemia.	Williamsburg.
150. Henry Frey.	18.	male. cartwright.	Hannover.	d.
151. John H. Himmernann.	17.	male. farmer.	d.	New-York.
152. Ann Dannenberg.	22.	female. servant girl.	d.	d.
153. Dorette Faus.	19.	female. d.	d.	d.
154. George Pflieger.	18.	male. farmer.	Hessia.	d.
155. John Pflieger.	16.	male. d.	d.	d.
156. Victoria Holzbuher.	24.	female. cook.	Württemberg.	d.
157. Christian Claers.	17.	male. shepherd.	Bremen.	d.
158. Margaret Schumacher.	20.	female. servant girl.	Hannover.	d.
159. Adam Wilhelm.	20.	male. farmer.	Hessia.	d.
160. Julius Wilhelm.	15.	6. male. d.	d.	d.
161. P. Michel Schmölz.	16.	male. blacksmith.	Hannover.	d.
162. Conrad Albertus.	18.	6. male. farmer.	Hessia.	d.
163. Mathew Heubusch.	22.	male. miller.	Bavaria.	d.
164. Henry Beckmann.	24.	male. soldier.	Hannover.	d.
165. Charles Draege.	19.	male. farmer.	d.	d.
166. Henry Ahrens.	20.	male. locksmith.	d.	d.



167. John A. Heymann	26.	male farmer.	Saxony.	New-York.
168. Fredric Nüsse.	25.	male. baker.	Hannover.	d:.
169. Charles Nüsse.	28.	male. farmer.	d:.	d:.
170. Anton Kräft	28.	6. male waiter.	d:.	d:.
171. Franz Meyer.	30.	male. gunmaker.	d:.	St Louis.
172. Caroline Meyer.	30.	female wife	d:.	d:.
173. Henriette Meyer.	13.	d: sister.	d:.	d:.
174. Henry Müllers.	26.	male. shoemaker.	Prussia.	New-York.
175. Anton Müllers.	24.	male. d:.	d:.	d:.
176. August Fourier.	21.	male. joiner.	Hessia.	d:.
177. Conrad Reinstand.	29.	male. shoemaker.	d:.	d:.
178. Margaret Reinstand.	25.	female. wife	d:.	d:.
179. Henry Hippler.	26.	male. birdsetter.	Saxony.	d:.
180. William Hippler.	22.	6. male. d:.	d:.	d:.
181. William Hallwitz.	38.	male. farmer.	d:.	St Louis.
182. Johanne Hallwitz.	38.	female. wife.	d:.	d:.
183. Edward Hallwitz.	3.	9. male. son.	d:.	d:.
184. Christian Hallwitz.	3.	6. male. son.	d:.	d:.
185. Henry Hallwitz.	1.	4. male. son.	d:.	d:.
186. John Lan Kenau.	19.	male. Legarmaker.	Hannover.	New-York.
187. Regina Kleinhenaga.	36.	female. cook.	Hessia.	d:.

194

inf 3  
ch 7



Star of the West  
Dec 14 / 57

San Juan à n

1252  
H



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. S. Pinkham* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamship *Star of the West* whereof I am Master, from *San Juan*

Sworn to this *Dec 14<sup>c</sup>* — 18 *53* *E. S. Pinkham*  
 Before me *So help me God.*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship *Star of the West* whereof *E. S. Pinkham* is Master, from *San Juan* burthen *1137 3/4* tons.

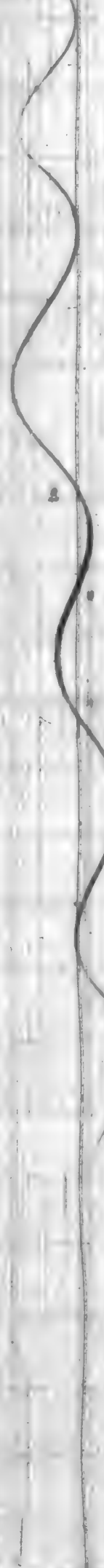
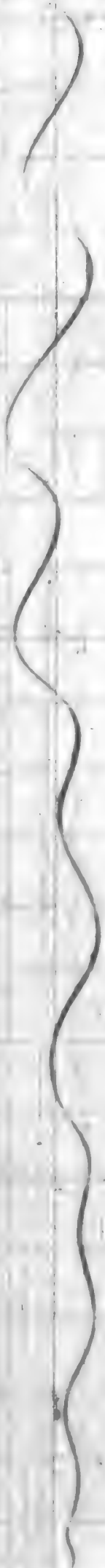
NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>Edw. J. Ward</i>	27				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
2. <i>John Smith</i>	38						
3. <i>J. A. Cochran</i>	32						
4. <i>J. W. Smith</i>	36						
5. <i>Mrs. G. Lake Hensel</i>	27						
6. <i>Mrs. M. Clark</i>	31						
7. <i>W. Adams</i>	23						
8. <i>J. Buchanan</i>	38						
9. <i>J. Goodman</i>	26						
10. <i>J. Hanson</i>	31						
11. <i>J. Johnson</i>	27						
12. <i>Mr. Anderson</i>	29						
13. <i>C. Mc. Harris</i>	28						
14. <i>Wm. Fisher</i>	32						
15. <i>Mrs. A.</i>	31						
16. <i>A. G. Brown</i>	27						
17. <i>J. H. Green</i>	29						
18. <i>A. Thomas</i>	30						
19. <i>W. J. Williams</i>	33						
20. <i>J. M. Davis</i>	36						
21. <i>J. N. Lee</i>	38						
22. <i>John E. Miller</i>	27						
23. <i>J. H. Lawrence</i>	26						
24. <i>J. K. Baker</i>	25						
25. <i>W. S. Adams</i>	26						
26. <i>Mrs. Elizabeth Hill</i>	27						
27. <i>Wm. White</i>	32						
28. <i>E. W. Jones</i>	31						
29. <i>Wm. &amp; Co. Simmons</i>	42						
30. <i>R. C. Bailey</i>	27						
31. <i>J. W. C. Roberts</i>	28						
32. <i>J. Gordon</i>	31						
33. <i>Mrs. E. Kate Cook</i>	38						
34. <i>J. Blount</i>	37						
35. <i>J. Allen</i>	36						
36. <i>Mrs. A.</i>	34						
37. <i>A. A. Piper</i>	27						
38. <i>Mr. Barton</i>	32						
39. <i>J. M. Egan</i>	31						
40. <i>W. D. Smith</i>	27						
41. <i>Mrs. Mary Clark</i>	38						
42. <i>E. A. Lewis</i>	27						



43	H. J. Smith	32
44	H. K. Cripp	46
45	G. Johnson	27
46	G. L. Ross	28
47	Mr. Ben	32
48	Capt. Wm	31
49	A. J. Hall	27
50	A. B. Wells	29
51	J. E. Rawson	32
52	J. F. Eaton	40
53	J. Mitchell	24
54	N. Smith	31
55	J. L. Lake	32
56	J. Ogden	31
57	Wm. Fay	24
58	G. J. Brown	31
59	J. Kautz, & Co	36
60	J. C. Brown	27
61	H. J. Brown	36
62	Wm. Mansfield	24
63	A. Bump	31
64	Wm. C. Adams	32
65	J. C. Keenan	28
66	Dr. P. Smith	36
67	G. J. Brown	27
68	Mr. Kept	31

W.S.

W.S.



69	A. Smith	27
70	H. do	31
71	R. P. Green	24
72	J. S. Johnson	27
73	E. Steel	28
74	W. L. Coffin	31
75	E. H. Bartlett	27
76	J. Stark	31
77	Wm. Hughes & 2 Chis	28
78	J. J. Purcell	36
79	Chas. Reynolds	27
80	John do	31
81	Chas. Singleton	28
82	W. Wm. Cramb	31
83	L. Matyoda	27
84	J. Cook	36
85	J. Dickson	24
86	J. M. Coony	34
87	G. P. Deback	27
88	G. J. Mogle	28
89	J. R. Clark	32
90	J. Lewis	36
91	J. Rayplain	27
92	W. Benjamin	28
93	G. Dester	30
94	H. Bunt	31

X

195  
153  
58



95	Mr. Bush	28
96	Mr. Salomon	31
97	Mr. Epps	30
98	J. D. Summit	27
99	J. W. Smith	32
100	D. H. Salomon	30
101	Mr. M. de	34
102	J. Wicks	27
103	A. Spicer	31
104	J. C. Conroy	27
105	G. W. Main	30
106	A. Patterson	29
107	J. M. Gleaney	32
108	C. H. Larrick	31
109	J. Corbitt	27
110	J. A. Lee	38
111	J. J. Manly	36
112	G. Matson	27
113	J. Drink	31
114	C. Colman	29
115	J. Han	32
116	E. Pillsbury	33
117	L. H. Lee	24
118	E. M. Gunk	31
119	W. J. Dennis	27
120	G. W. de	36

M S M S

121	J. W. Carpenter	27
122	G. Coffin	28
123	H. Lyford	32
124	C. J. Cannon	36
125	J. L. Sargent	28
126	J. A. Lee	31
127	H. H. Atham	27
128	J. A. de	31
129	J. Stank	24
130	F. B. Washburn	32
131	A. B. Putnam	31
132	H. M. Piper	36
133	C. Shedd	27
134	G. W. de	31
135	H. Blakely	24
136	A. P. de	32
137	A. Jones	27
138	A. H. Handley	38
139	H. Dick	36
140	E. Woodruff	27
141	G. Glenwood	31
142	A. W. Paris	27
143	L. F. Washburn	32
144	L. Pullin	33
145	J. Miner	38
146	L. Park	31



W.C.

W.S.

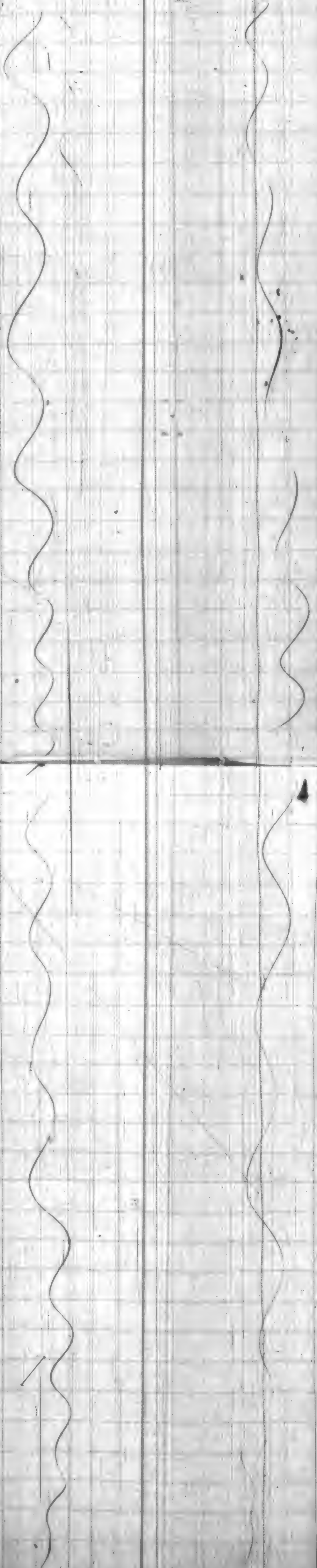
147	Mr. Openheim	27
148	J. H. Reynolds	31
149	J. Selin	24
150	J. Stahl	42
151	J. Van A. Du	27
152	J. Van Cuyck	31
153	H. A. Silvestre	31
154	J. Van Deem	27
155	E. Thompson	41
156	H. Vanover	31
157	A. A. Reed	28
158	J. Wilson	27
159	J. P. Smith	41
160	J. Coleman	43
161	J. West	24
162	H. M. Morgan	27
163	P. Collins	38
164	J. Halliday	27
165	J. Halliday	42
166	H. G. Giff & Son	28
167	H. Parkins	31
168	J. M. Smith	32
169	J. Washburn	27
170	B. Egan	46
171	H. G. Brown	28 ✓
172	J. Rouse	31

173	J. Gould	32
174	J. Levi	44
175	C. H. Parnes	24
176	J. Cannon	31
177	J. de ...	27
178	A. White	41
179	J. de ...	42
180	M. Craig	24
181	J. Stoughton	38
182	J. Gardner	39
183	L. Smith	44
184	J. Boston	24
185	J. Water	41
186	J. C. Water	27
187	J. P. Water	43
188	A. J. Water	44
189	A. H. Water	27
190	H. Schiffelin	41
191	J. Water	27
192	J. Water	32
193	H. Water	41
194	H. C. Water	24
195	J. Water	48
196	J. Water	36
197	J. Water	43
198	J. Water	41



199	J. J. Wain	26
200	J. C. Reed	28
201	J. Rainey	21
202	J. J. Hill	32
203	G. Smith	47
204	L. Parker	29
205	A. de Lamoignon	33
206	J. H. Albert	27
207	G. M. Allister	44
208	C. Bishop	24
209	J. Leman	32
210	W. W. Smith	61
211	J. C. Taylor	27
212	J. Periman	29
213	C. Cunningham	38
214	J. Leman	43
215	J. Keatinge	46
216	J. de A.	24
217	M. Barber	23
218	A. Chapman	28
219	J. C. Scepter	27
220	J. Leman	24
221	J. W. Brown	25
222	J. B. Ellis	32
223	W. R. George	44
224	J. H. Brown	28

N.S. N.S.



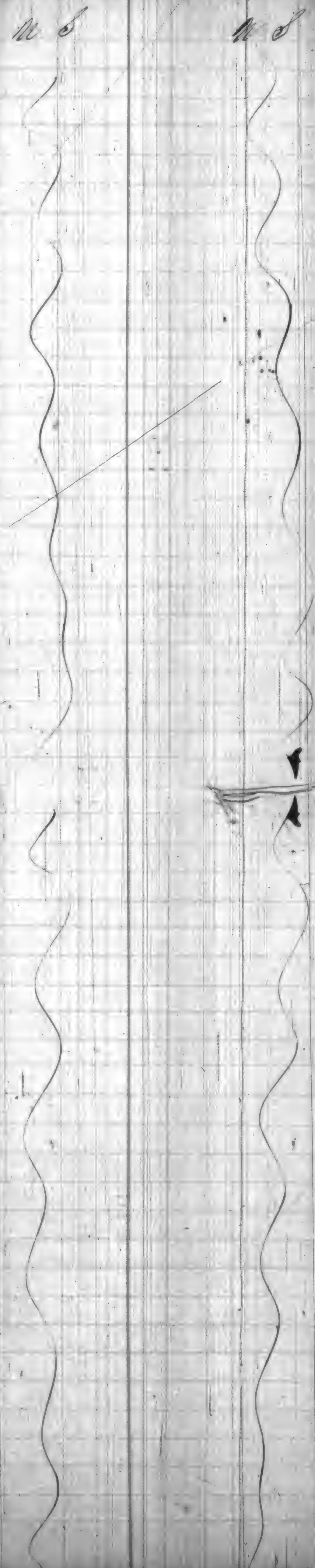
225	L. W. Spaul	41
226	J. L. Smith	43
227	W. Washburn	23
228	J. Suter	32
229	J. Suter	34
230	L. J. Reed	35
231	W. C. Down	41
232	D. Lill	27
233	W. S. Wright	42
234	J. B. Down	44
235	W. M. Washburn	43
236	C. J. Clark	42
237	C. Ead	27
238	R. Woodall	28
239	J. Kees	31
240	J. H. Bivala	36
241	J. a	24
242	A. Cole	28
243	W. Snow	32
244	J. Grant	41
245	W. Bush	27
246	E. Kephau	47
247	J. H. Thayer	27
248	A. Sullivan	32
249	L. D. Eastman	41
250	G. Ketchum	43



251	J. M. New	26
252	H. Whitson	31
253	E. S. Easton	32
254	J. W. Adams	37
255	J. de	31
256	C. R. R. R.	40
257	W. Davis	33
258	J. P. R. R.	34
259	L. A. R.	32
260	R. de	23
261	J. N. J. de	34
262	E. W. R. R.	26
263	C. Thomas	28
264	J. R. R.	30
265	E. R. R.	31
266	J. P. R.	22
267	J. W. R.	33
268	J. S. R.	36
269	J. A. R.	38
270	W. H. R.	37
271	E. L. R.	32
272	W. L. R.	31
273	E. de	27
274	H. R. R.	36
275	H. R. R.	37
276	W. R. R.	42
277	E. W. R.	29
278	J. S. R.	31
279	D. R. R.	32
280	E. R. R.	31
281	R. L. R.	32
282	M. R. R.	38
283	J. P. R.	42
284	J. P. R.	31
285	J. P. R.	40
286	J. P. R.	31
287	J. P. R.	32
288	E. R. R.	36
289	W. R. R.	31
290	R. R. R.	27
291	C. R. R.	42
292	M. R. R.	40
293	J. R. R.	41
294	W. R. R.	42
295	W. R. R.	41
296	E. R. R.	36
297	J. S. R.	31
298	L. S. R.	27
299	C. R. R.	32
300	W. R. R.	38
301	R. R. R.	31
302	A. R. R.	27

X

✓





W 6 W 5

303	J. A. King	40
304	H. King	38
305	P. McKee	29
306	G. Beckland	37
307	John McNeill	36
308	J. G. Dyer	31
309	G. Wilson	30
310	H. Conn	29
311	M. P. Lewis	30
312	L. do	28
313	A. J. Galt	41
314	B. Kearns	3
315	J. P. do	29
316	Mr. E. Gannett	40
317	R. Ryan	33
318	E. Bliss	33
319	L. Park	28
320	A. Collins	32
321	A. Eaton	31
322	M. Anderson	31
323	J. Kent	36
324	E. Stearns	24
325	J. Wm. Mullen	31
326	Thos. Dunbar	37
327	J. W. Bates	28
328	W. Lander	31

329	D. Keast	31
330	H. F. Miller	36
331	J. Clenden	33
332	A. Amund	27
333	J. Kitchin	38
334	J. M. Eves	36
335	John F. Allen	31
336	J. Lafine	37
337	J. Donahue	24
338	J. Shep	38
339	M. Wood	32
340	Mr. Magee	31
341	H. Kichle	27
342	J. Beran	30
343	Mr. Platt	34
344	H. Mansons	27
345	J. Berca	32
346	J. Spinkhof	33
347	Jas. Quaddis	24
348	E. A. West	32
349	A. J. Bernard	41
350	E. Hamlet	27
351	H. Alvin	38
352	W. Woodman	32
353	W. Ballou	38
354	A. Canning	27

336  
 $\frac{42}{29} 8$



U.S.

U.S.

355	G. H. ...	28
356	G. F. ...	31
357	J. ...	32
358	A. C. ...	33
359	P. ...	34
360	L. R. ...	35
361	M. ...	36
362	A. ...	37
363	J. ...	38
364	A. ...	39
365	A. ...	40
366	J. ...	41
367	C. ...	42
368		43
369		44
370		45
371		46
372		47
373		48
374		49
375		50
376		51
377		52
378		53
379		54
380		55
381		56

A. Y. ...

367

382		57
383		58
384		59
385		60
386		61
387		62
388		63
389		64
390		65
391		66
392		67
393		68
394		69
395		70
396		71
397		72
398		73
399		74
400		75
401		76
402		77
403		78
404		79
405		80
406		81
407		82



Am. Geo. & Co.  
Dec 14 / 89

Acct 1253

Wm  
H



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, J. M. Gowen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamship "George Law" whereof I am Master, from Aspinwall N.S. So help me God.

Sworn to this 13th day of April 1853  
 Before me [Signature]  
J. M. Gowen is Master, from Aspinwall N.S. burthen 2141 7/8 tons. whereof

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Juanes Navarr	48		Male	Gov Officer	Mexico	No change	
Charles Haist	25		"	Black	"	"	
L. Brough	46		"	Merch	England	"	
Jas. Anderson	28		"	"	France	"	
Paul Mercator	48		"	"	"	"	
A. Abral and	39		"	Merch	England	"	
D. P. Andrews	38		"	U. S. A.	U. S.	"	
D. G. Lawrence	40		"	Merch	"	"	
B. W. Kalkaway	29		"	"	"	"	
W. B. Owen	34		"	Black	"	"	
Wm. M. Hill cliff	32		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Bushman	28		"	"	"	"	
E. F. Fitzerger	29		"	Merch	"	"	
J. O. Dean	31		"	"	"	"	
J. J. Mc Cormick	40		"	"	"	"	

H. B. Brienham	38		Female	—	"	"	
R. C. Brienham	8		Male	—	"	"	
J. B. Brienham	38		"	Sevot	"	"	
J. F. Winkley	36		"	Merch	"	"	
J. C. Winkley	28		Female	—	"	"	
Mr. H. Winkley	3		"	—	"	"	
E. W. Kirkland	25		Male	Merch	"	"	
J. H. Tennett	39		"	"	"	"	
J. Richardson	24		"	Black	"	"	
J. J. Turner	46		"	Merch	"	"	
J. J. Joseph	33		"	"	"	"	
D. Daygett	31		"	"	"	"	
Betty Daygett	28		Female	—	"	"	
D. C. Addison	40		Male	Merch	"	"	
A. Aubrey	28		Female	—	"	"	
Susan Thompson	33		"	—	"	"	
Wm. Thompson	7		Male	—	"	"	
A. Barlow	29		"	Merch	"	"	
J. M. Kennedy	37		"	"	"	"	
J. M. Mayar	35		"	Banker	"	"	
Alice Mayar	20		Female	—	"	"	
Frank Mayar	3		Male	—	"	"	
J. J. Layton	29		"	Merch	"	"	
D. W. Standford	30		"	"	"	"	
W. M. Standford	28		"	"	"	"	



E. A. Harrington	31	Female		Vol. 1.	No Change
J. S. Coie	28	Male	Merchant	"	"
J. R. Shely	36	"	Merchant	"	"
B. N. Shely	38	"	"	"	"
Mo. Mitchem	45	"	"	"	"
L. Blakeslee	27	"	"	"	"
J. Gilbert	32	"	"	"	"
Wm. H. Allen	21	"	"	"	"
Mr. D. Keuley	34	"	Merchant	"	"
W. Seymour	29	"	Trades	"	"
W. Richards	38	"	"	"	"
J. J. Saunders	32	"	"	"	"
Mr. A. Saunders	24	Female		"	"
A. P. Jackson	38	Male	Merchant	"	"
J. R. Gibson	21	"	"	"	"
Wm. Gibson	25	"	"	"	"
R. Gibson	27	"	"	"	"
J. Gibson	30	"	"	"	"
J. Estline	28	"	"	"	"
L. Gordon	36	"	Trades	"	"
C. H. Whitaker	37	"	"	"	"
J. B. Brown	39	"	Merchant	"	"
R. C. Partridge	28	"	Black	"	"
J. R. Baskins	40	"	"	"	"

Henry Smith	21	"	Merchant	"	"
J. W. Carroll	38	"	"	"	"
Mr. E. J. Shade	35	Female		"	"
E. C. Shade	10	Male		"	"
Mr. E. Shade	5	Female		"	"
Jas. Tunn	28	Male	Merchant	"	"
Robt Owen	37	"	"	"	"
Jas. Talbot	45	"	Merchant	"	"
Wm. D. Wilson	29	"	"	"	"
Jas. H. Stiles	37	"	"	"	"
Robt McCarty	26	"	Trades	"	"
J. R. Downing	42	"	Merchant	"	"
J. S. Weaver	29	"	"	"	"
A. Giles	35	"	Merchant	"	"
Mr. B. Dusenbury	38	"	Farmer	"	"
C. R. C. Wells	27	"	"	"	"
R. J. Legge	35	"	Merchant	"	"
A. J. L. Llew	29	"	"	"	"
R. S. Wood	21	"	"	"	"
R. H. Randolph	28	"	Merchant	"	"
W. F. Kemp	34	"	"	"	"
L. Farguhansen	25	"	Merchant	"	"
L. M. Miller	33	"	"	"	"
W. L. Lark	26	"	"	"	"
J. B. Aldwin	43	"	"	"	"



Name	Age	Occupation	Religion	Notes
Mr. M. Rouse	24	Meat	Meat	U. S.
O. Foster	31	"	"	"
Geo. Johnson	24	"	"	"
W. S. Young	35	"	Meat	"
J. A. McCune	29	"	"	"
W. H. Luce	38	"	"	"
J. C. Temple	46	"	"	"
Geo. Johnson	21	"	Meat	"
W. B. Smith	35	"	"	"
H. Friede	40	"	"	"
L. Williams	28	"	Meat	"
A. W. Burbank	31	"	"	"
J. L. Burbank	45	"	"	"
J. J. Fehi	29	"	Farmer	"
J. J. Smith	37	"	"	"
D. Durlan	29	"	"	"
H. Durlan	25	"	"	"
J. L. Balcom	43	"	Meat	"
J. Hepner	26	"	"	"
J. M. Bilham	21	"	"	"
J. L. Phauls	32	"	"	"
J. Barr	21	"	Meat	"
J. L. Wakefield	30	"	"	"
Saukhetu	45	"	Farmer	"

J. Thurman	24	"	Meat	"
J. L. Patterson	38	"	"	"
H. J. Wells	24	"	"	"
J. W. Gent	23	"	"	"
W. H. Gore	32	"	Graver	"
H. Bright	45	"	"	"
J. M. Keel	40	"	Lawyer	"
H. Davis	29	"	Farmer	"
H. B. Taylor	35	"	Meat	"
J. H. Bloman	26	"	"	"
C. Hamlin	29	"	"	"
J. F. Thompson	38	"	Meat	"
J. C. Brown	30	"	"	"
D. Foster	31	"	"	"
H. Ashton	29	"	"	"
H. A. Becklin	38	"	Farmer	"
J. B. Lane	27	"	"	"
H. C. Humphrey	31	"	"	"
O. R. Miller	24	"	Meat	"
H. Lenoport	23	"	"	"
C. Handen	34	"	"	"
J. Wacker	28	"	"	"
J. E. Rauter	36	"	"	"
H. S. Scott	44	"	"	"
J. A. Williams	27	"	Meat	"



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	U. S.	Change
A. Mosey	27	Male	Meat <sup>e</sup> .		No change
Mo. Thenuan	38	"	Trader	"	"
S. M. Meaupin	45	"	Merch	"	"
J. Paine	26	"	"	"	"
N. Caban	21	"	"	"	"
H. B. Ferris	19	"	"	"	"
E. Drew	32	"	Black	"	"
C. M. Freeman	45	"	"	"	"
A. White	38	"	Merch	"	"
J. A. Knight	27	"	Meat <sup>e</sup>	"	"
A. Gregory	31	"	"	"	"
W. F. Meade	40	"	"	"	"
J. L. Meade	21	"	"	"	"
A. Warner	25	"	Merch	"	"
L. Hotel	32	"	"	"	"
H. Cole	27	"	"	"	"
F. Richardson	35	"	"	"	"
W. Seal	43	"	"	"	"
W. Lavin	28	"	"	"	"
A. M. Kaniel	37	"	Meat <sup>e</sup>	"	"
C. Marsh	29	"	"	"	"
J. T. Pond	45	"	"	"	"
J. Kennedy	32	"	"	"	"
L. L. Stilwell	28	"	Farmer	"	"

J. Poved	28	"	"	"	"
C. B. Coffin	36	"	Meat <sup>e</sup>	"	"
C. E. Bartlett	29	"	"	"	"
D. Brown	41	"	Merch	"	"
Mo. Davis	34	"	"	"	"
J. Armstrong	37	"	"	"	"
J. Johnson	26	"	"	"	"
J. R. Salisbury	18	"	"	"	"
B. H. Linnay	35	"	"	"	"
A. J. Walker	29	"	"	"	"
C. M. Ogden	34	"	"	"	"
J. Anderson	28	"	"	"	"
D. Brooks	43	"	Meat <sup>e</sup>	"	"
C. H. Halley	28	Female	—	"	"
J. S. Kelsey	8	Male	—	"	"
W. H. Wilgus	45	"	Merch	"	"
Ann Wilgus	38	Female	—	"	"
Mo. A. Wilgus	16	"	—	"	"
J. S. Wittigay	45	Male	Merch	"	"
Gen Austin	40	"	"	"	"
James Weston	43	"	"	"	"
J. L. Shuler	28	"	Meat <sup>e</sup>	"	"
J. Thomas	32	"	"	"	"
Thos McCarly	38	"	"	"	"
Thos Schwright	27	"	"	"	"



Peter Smith	35	Male	Meal	No. 1	No Change
Julius Wilson	29	"	"	"	"
Henry Johnson	36	"	"	"	"
Geo. H. Scott	39	"	Mail apt	"	"
W. B. Crooke	31	"	Merchant	"	"
H. Allison	38	"	Moine	"	"
B. Allison	33	"	"	"	"
J. Heintman	29	"	"	"	"
J. Moine	28	"	"	"	"
H. Allison	35	"	"	"	"
J. O. Goodwin	24	"	"	"	"
J. Burgen	19	"	"	"	"
J. Beach	26	"	Meal	"	"
J. Snyder	40	"	Moine	"	"
J. S. Patten	34	"	"	"	"
J. S. Patten	28	"	"	"	"
H. Scott	37	"	"	"	"
Chas Beach	25	"	Meal	"	"
J. Wright	41	"	"	"	"
J. M. Kienatt	38	"	Moine	"	"
J. Boyes	35	"	"	"	"
J. Bangardian	21	"	"	"	"
J. Pile	45	"	"	"	"
J. Brennan	29	"	"	"	"

J. W. Hoines	38	"	"	"	"
H. Priddle	26	"	"	"	"
P. Meyers	25	"	Meal	"	"
J. Meyers	23	"	"	"	"
J. S. Patrick	37	"	Labour	"	"
J. Cements	28	"	Moine	"	"
J. Dudley	36	"	"	"	"
J. Young	21	"	"	"	"
J. M. French	45	"	"	"	"
H. Briggs	29	"	"	"	"
H. Brayton	38	"	"	"	"
J. C. Laker	42	"	"	"	"
J. Burnett	49	"	"	"	"
J. Serant	38	"	Meal	"	"
C. Thompson	26	"	Labour	"	"
H. Hanson	29	"	"	"	"
J. Green	34	"	"	"	"
L. Albany	24	"	"	"	"
C. G. Whitney	28	"	"	"	"
C. Herrick	31	"	Moine	"	"
F. B. Hall	41	"	"	"	"
V. Bowman	28	"	"	"	"
H. J. Selig	20	"	"	"	"
A. Mast	32	"	"	"	"
S. B. Cook	45	"	"	"	"



J. Cohen	22	Male	Trades	U. S.	no change
J. Frye	21	"	Moine	"	"
Jr. J. Crocker	26	"	"	"	"
L. Crocker	27	"	"	"	"
W. Dana	24	"	Meat	"	"
A. Gilbert	21	"	"	"	"
A. Baker	18	"	"	"	"
J. A. Horton	42	"	"	"	"
E. J. Horton	40	"	"	"	"
A. J. Whaling	27	"	Moine	"	"
G. Little	25	"	"	"	"
Mc. Dougherty	24	"	"	"	"
E. Smith	21	"	"	"	"
Sam. Judson	19	"	"	"	"
J. Burgin	28	"	"	"	"
H. Burgin	25	"	"	"	"
H. Winters	24	"	"	"	"
O. Jones	21	"	Meat	"	"
J. Ackerman	29	"	"	"	"
F. A. George	25	"	Moine	"	"
H. Riley	21	"	"	"	"
Re. B. Nichols	28	"	"	"	"
E. R. Street	42	"	"	"	"
P. Barman	27	"	"	"	"

H. J. Millard	26	"	Meat	3	"
E. L. Worship	40	"	Famer	"	"
W. J. Worship	26	"	"	"	"
J. R. Maguire	24	"	Labour	"	"
A. S. Patton	22	"	Meat	"	"
J. Sutton	22	"	"	"	"
J. Bigelow	20	"	"	"	"
J. B. Deming	28	"	Moine	"	"
J. E. Staudel	25	"	"	"	"
J. Stephens	41	"	"	"	"
J. Lockey	27	"	"	"	"
W. Tinsell	25	"	"	"	"
J. Tinsell	21	"	"	"	"
L. H. Goodale	28	"	Famer	"	"
J. H. Lantry	26	"	Moine	"	"
J. H. Davis	28	"	"	"	"
J. W. Barker	21	"	"	"	"
J. Heft	25	"	"	"	"
L. Cross	27	"	"	"	"
E. Johnson	28	"	Meat	"	"
J. S. Peck	21	"	"	"	"
J. W. Ridgeway	24	"	Famer	"	"
S. Burdine	23	"	Trades	"	"
Mc. A. Dukes	18	"	Meat	"	"
S. Uley	25	"	Moine	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	No. S.	To Change
W. Burdine	27	Male	Tracer		
B. Rowley	21	"	Meat		
H. Boston	36	"	"		
G. W. Ferris	40	"	"		
J. Milsaps	28	"	"		
W. Brooks	36	"	Miner		
J. Klauing	29	"	"		
J. Rogers	35	"	"		
R. French	28	"	Meat		
G. Deets	36	"	"		
E. B. Southwick	42	"	Tracer		
G. W. Van Buren	34	"	"		
E. Brown	29	"	Tracer		
G. G. Deets	31	"	Meat		
J. H. Gibson	28	"	Miner		
J. Sullivan	41	"	"		
D. Jackson	34	"	"		
W. R. P. Dobson	25	"	"		
R. Rossie	21	"	"		
A. White	36	"	Meat		
E. J. Cummings	25	"	"		
J. J. Darby	28	"	"		
D. McLaughlin	36	"	Labour		
J. D. Hoice	25	"	Meat		

J. F. Wickman	48	"	"		
J. Meade	29	"	"		
E. B. Smith	34	"	"		
R. Blakett	29	"	"		
L. S. French	31	"	"		
Paul Price	38	"	Miner		
D. McBlair	24	"	"		
G. L. Atkins	28	"	Tracer		
J. B. Macalister	32	"	"		
B. S. Smith	45	"	"		
J. McLean	25	"	"		
J. O'Neal	28	"	Labour		
G. J. Graves	36	"	Meat		
E. Miller	35	"	"		
J. H. Gayle	42	"	Miner		
J. H. Fisher	39	"	"		
J. L. Holmes	25	"	"		
J. E. Parsons	34	"	"		
J. E. Ramsey	28	"	"		
J. R. Russell	45	"	"		
J. Harpuz	26	"	Tracer		
A. Jones	36	"	Meat		
A. E. Lantier	21	"	"		
E. Lantier	16	"	"		
J. Biearter	29	"	Miner		



		Male	Merics	U. S.	No Range
W. Dayton	38	"	"	"	"
A. Atkins	27	"	"	"	"
W. Dyer	36	"	"	"	"
H. Stitt	42	"	"	"	"
E. A. Brown	31	"	Meal	"	"
E. J. Baker	27	"	"	"	"
W. Reed	32	"	"	"	"
E. Lewis	46	"	"	"	"
A. Gayton	49	"	Famer	"	"
R. W. Beattie	21	"	Merics	"	"
E. J. Brown	38	"	"	"	"
J. Day	24	"	"	"	"
J. Grouse	29	"	"	"	"
E. Rowe	37	"	"	"	"
M. Deacon	26	"	"	"	"
P. Williamson	45	"	Merics	"	"
W. J. Mcowan	28	"	"	"	"
J. W. Whitaker	31	"	Meal	"	"
E. Stiles	20	"	"	"	"
E. J. Anderson	32	"	"	"	"
W. H. Deacon	38	"	"	"	"
J. Peppin	27	"	Merics	"	"
J. B. McCowan	26	"	"	"	"
W. H. Deane	35	"	"	"	"

E. Colborn	20	"	"	"	"
J. Mearns	32	"	"	"	"
J. Hallett	38	"	"	"	"
E. Stephens	46	"	Meal	"	"
J. Howard	31	"	Famer	"	"
A. E. Griffith	29	"	"	"	"
J. H. Atwater	33	"	Meal	"	"
J. E. Chase	22	"	"	"	"
J. Case	28	"	"	"	"
A. Whidden	36	"	"	"	"
J. McCarigan	35	"	Laborn	"	"
J. Hoffman	19	"	Merics	"	"
J. Berry	31	"	"	"	"
J. D. Grimsale	24	"	"	"	"
W. W. Nickerson	38	"	"	"	"
J. D. Bowman	38	"	Meal	"	"
J. McLeah	27	"	"	"	"
J. J. Harington	35	"	"	"	"
J. W. Hardy	24	"	Merics	"	"
W. Hewitt	39	"	"	"	"
P. Leaf	28	"	"	"	"
P. H. Cook	40	"	"	"	"
W. J. Crockett	27	"	Famer	"	"
J. Haggis	38	"	"	"	"
J. W. Wilson	26	"	Meal	"	"



D. W. Canfield	50	Male	Meal	No. 9.	No change
P. H. Ellensworth	24	"	"	"	"
B. F. Laffer	31	"	"	"	"
E. E. Thayer	19	"	Meat	"	"
T. H. Vandunbar	28	"	"	"	"
W. H. Clarke	32	"	"	"	"
W. H. Power	21	"	"	"	"
A. Henry	36	"	Loader	"	"
E. E. Whiting	22	"	Meat	"	"
H. Squires	31	"	"	"	"
A. G. Little	45	"	"	"	"
B. Storer	27	"	"	"	"
P. H. Roberts	38	"	"	"	"
J. W. Gray	26	"	"	"	"
D. Parrish	41	"	"	"	"
G. W. Walker	25	"	"	"	"
E. Carter	28	"	Farmer	"	"
W. Clarke	34	"	"	"	"
M. B. Butler	31	"	"	"	"
M. Owens	25	"	"	"	"
F. McConney	28	"	Meal	"	"
J. Atkins	30	"	"	"	"
J. R. Anderson	26	"	Loader	"	"
H. L. Logan	27	"	Driver	"	"

A. Clark	21	"	"	"	"
J. H. Ewing	31	"	Meat	"	"
J. H. Snyder	28	"	"	"	"
M. F. Hunt	32	"	"	"	"
E. C. Perry	26	"	"	"	"
D. M. Hill	40	"	"	"	"
A. J. Walker	38	"	Meal	"	"
G. H. Andrews	26	"	"	"	"
J. E. Dutton	42	"	Farmer	"	"
Wm. Anborough	29	"	"	"	"
A. B. Pierce	31	"	"	"	"
E. Bobb	26	"	Meat	"	"
E. Regis	37	"	"	"	"
J. G. Smith	28	"	"	"	"
J. Bevan	36	"	"	"	"
J. Maloney	25	"	"	"	"
J. H. Jenkins	29	"	"	"	"
J. J. Perry	35	"	Meal	"	"
B. Cumbton	21	"	"	"	"
J. J. Staples	28	"	"	"	"
B. Fossile	32	"	Meat	"	"
A. M. Coy	38	"	"	"	"
E. Quinal	27	"	"	"	"
K. Boughton	29	"	"	"	"
J. J. Fisher	36	"	"	"	"



Name	Age	Male	Minor	No. of	No. Change
C. Reader	24				
A. Gillett	31				
A. Faudon	29				
Wm. Brown	23				
B. G. Allen	20		Merchant		
A. Brown	36				
W. Levett	39				
J. Ware	25		Merchant		
A. Ware	28				
W. Ware	31				
C. H. Mason	40				
H. Thimmar	29		Merchant		
J. E. Taylor	38				
J. M. Lane	27		Farmer		
J. E. Glover	31				
J. O. Clapp	24		Trader		
R. Davis	31		Labourer		
J. O. Clarke	38				
J. L. Larkin	32				
M. O. Keefe	28				
Wm. Martin	34				
J. H. Hilberholt	40		Minor		
J. E. McKie	21		Merchant		
J. M. Murray	38		Labourer		

Dan O'Brien	26				
M. D. Daley	34				
C. M. Lee	24				
W. O'Brien	28				
J. H. Baslow	36				
J. W. Byrnes	25				
Geo. Cuddy	42		Merchant		
J. Dwyer	36				

Total 464.

Julian Lavender	23	Male	Merchant	Chile	Chile
Marcus Millet	19	"	"	France	France
J. B. Grosdret	37	"	"	"	"

Total 467



*Ph. A. Y. Packet*

*Dec. 14 / 53*

*Hamburg*

1254

The country & location

The family to which they severally belong.

OCCUPATION

SEX

AGE



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. H. Gardes* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Ship New York Packet* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* So help me God, *from* to the *14<sup>th</sup> Decemr* 1853

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship New York Packet* whereof *J. H. Gardes* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *310* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1 <i>Augustine Borch</i>	50	female	woman	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Guatar</i>	2	male	infant			
3 <i>Amalie</i>	2	female	children			
4 <i>Anna Langhoff</i>	53	female	woman			
5 <i>Julie</i>	13	female	girl			
6 <i>Therese</i>	15	female	children			
7 <i>Marie Spandes</i>	31	female	woman			
8 <i>Ernst</i>	10	male	boy			
9 <i>Wilhelm</i>	3	male	children			
10 <i>Christian Krüger</i>	30	male	rickman			
11 <i>Marie</i>	23	female	his wife			
12 <i>Strodes Krüger</i>	28	male	unmarried			
13 <i>Anna Ball</i>	24	female	woman			
14 <i>Corneille</i>	5	male	infant			
15 <i>Margaretha</i>	3	female	children			
16 <i>Joh. Schröder</i>	30	male	rickman			
17 <i>Sopau</i>	19	female	his wife			
18 <i>Sopau</i>	2	male	infant			
19 <i>Marie</i>	25	female	unmarried			
20 <i>Alfred Vogt</i>	38	male	rickman			
21 <i>Christus Huzog</i>	54	male	farmer			
22 <i>Anna</i>	43	female	his wife			
23 <i>Prann</i>	18	male				
24 <i>Levinski</i>	10	male				
25 <i>Guatar</i>	13	male				
26 <i>Auguste</i>	11	female	children			
27 <i>Charlotte</i>	9	female				
28 <i>Ludwig</i>	7	male				
29 <i>Samuel Hakenby</i>	30	male	farmer			
30 <i>Johann Schiller</i>	25	male				
31 <i>Wich. Lehmann</i>	27	male	car. wright			
32 <i>Albert</i>	20	male				
33 <i>Hein. Spandes</i>	27	male	farmer			
34 <i>Auguste Spandes</i>	25	female	children			
35 <i>Mariane Schel</i>	40	female	woman			
36 <i>Johann Schuly</i>	38	male	farmer			
37 <i>Erwinche</i>	32	female	his wife			
38 <i>August</i>	7	male				
39 <i>Charlotte</i>	5	female	children			
40 <i>Hermann</i>	3	male				

X Died

257  
24  
26



NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the voyage
41 Carl Schuels	50	male	beg of 136			X Died
42 Johann Ballen	48	♂	masen			
43 H. J. Lang	26	♂	workman			
44 Nicolaus Schneider	26	♂	♂			
45 Johann Nicolaus	25	♂	♂			
46 Laura Green	19	♀	♀			
47 Charlotte Schneider	18	female	unmarried			
48 Philipp Sprub	27	male	smith			
49 Elisabeth	16	female	unmarried			
50 Katharina	17	♀	♀			
51 Philipp Breivell	24	male	farmer			
52 Friederike	24	female	his wife			
53 Auguste	7	♀	♀			
54 Wilhelm	25	male	children			
55 Just. Kluch	62	♂	farmer			
56 Johann	23	female	his wife			
57 Christian	22	male				
58 Johann	17	♂	children			
59 Johann	9	female				
60 Louis Lfener	24	male	mechanic			
61 Rosalie	25	female	his wife			
62 Just. Schmidt	26	male	joiner			
63 H. P. Roggenbach	25	♂	teacher			
64 J. M.	22	♂	farmer			
65 Rose Stroch	26	female	woman			
66 Sieke	26	♂	♂			
67 Theopha	24	♀	children			
68 J. S. Sieger	26	male	saddler			
69 Marie	24	female	his wife			
70 Georg Miller	20	male	mechanic			
71 Albertus Ruchje	22	♂	♂			
72 Joh. Schult	21	♂	workman			
73 Friederike	23	female	his wife			
74 Auguste	7	♀	♀			
75 Carl	4	male	children			
76 Johann	♂	♂	♂			
77 H. C. Fuchmann	21	♂	mechanic			
78 Barbara Kaiser	28	female	unmarried			
79 Michael Kaiser	23	male	tailor			
80 Anna Kaiser	24	female	his wife			
81 Barbara	♂	♂	♂			
82 Elise Müller	20	♀	unmarried			
83 Johann Pögel	28	male	workman			
84 Dorothea	27	female	his wife			
85 Carl	4	male	child			
86 Abraham Koch	15	♂	workman			

Germany

United States



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.	
87 Dorothea Boick	43	female	his wife	Germany	United States		
88 Catharina	19	d					
89 Dorothea	17	d					
90 Elise	15	d					
91 Abraham	13	male	children				
92 Elisabeth	10	female					
93 Johann	7	male					
94 Fried. Welter	27	d	sailor				
95 Amalie Heffe	22	female	unmarried				
96 Godef. Mina	20	male	workman				
97 Caroline	18	female	his wife				
98 Ferdinand	d. 2nd	male	baby				
99 Christian Heffe	23	d	farmer				
100 Johanne	16	female	his wife				
101 August	2	male	child				
102 Christ. Forch	55	d	farmer				
103 Charlotte	28	female	his wife				
104 Auguste	5	d					
105 Wilhelm	3	male	children				
106 Auguste	d. 2nd	female	baby				
107 Sophie Seagman	27	d	woman				
108 Christ. Brand	53	male	farmer				
109 Friederike	25	female	his wife				
110 Wilhelm	22	male					
111 Friederike	20	female					
112 Wilhelmine	17	d					
113 Marie	13	d	children				
114 Albertine	11	d					
115 Auguste	5	d					
116 Von Weber	31	male	farmer				
117 Caroline	29	female	his wife				
118 Antonio	2	d	child				
119 Christine Weibe	54	d	woman				
120 Albertine	14	d	children				
121 Friedr. Schuman	27	male	musician				
122 Caroline	20	female	his wife				
123 Carl	3	male	child		X Died		
124 Joh. Chode	39	d	workman				
125 Marie	36	female	his wife				
126 Sophie	9	d					
127 Marie	7	d	children				
128 Johann	3	male			X Died		
129 Carole Sattow	25	female	unmarried				
130 Fritz Sprank	25	male	workman				
131 Wilhelm Witt	25	d					
132 Johann Langhoff	18	d	joiner				

Germany

United States

X Died

X Died



NUM.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
133	Mathias Pügg	28	male	tailor	Germany	United States	
134	Elise Maries	40	female	woman			
135	Wm. Pankheim	19	male	seamaker			
136	Franz Perwitz	25	♂	farmer			
137	Ludwig	33	♂	♂			
138	Aug. Puntel	22	♂	tailor			
139	Brotha	35	female	his wife			
140	Emilia Kumpf	45	♀	woman			
141	Heinr. Kullbach	20	male	carpenter			
142	Joh. Koppfack	38	♂	tailor			
143	Aug. Krummer	30	♂	farmer			
144	Alwine	27	female	his wife			
145	Wm. Krummer	37	male	clockmaker			
146	Amalie	30	female	his wife			
147	Mina	7	♀	child			
148	Elisabeth Mueller	20	♀	unmarried			
149	Elisabeth Mueller	18	♀	♀			
150	Jos. Edinger	19	male	smith			
151	Catharina	40	female	his wife			
152	Peter	18	male				
153	Carl	17	♂				
154	Catharina	10	female	children			
155	Catharina	7	♀	♀			
156	Phanes	3 months	male	baby			
157	Jos. Edinger	20	♂	smith			
158	Margaretha	19	female	his wife			
159	Wm.	5 months	male	baby			
160	W. David	22	♂	tailor			
161	Thanna	21	female	his wife			
162	Ant. Garber	23	male	gardener			
163	Louise	27	female	his wife			
164	Maria Speng.	44	♀	woman			
165	Caroline Thomas	18	♀	unmarried			
166	August Thomas	26	male	workman			
167	Maria	27	female	his wife			
168	Wilhelm	3	male	child			
169	Caroly Alexander	28	♂	tailor			
170	Caroline	24	female	unmarried			
171	Christ. Hoffmann	26	male	seamaker			
172	Wich. Fischer	27	♂	tailor			
173	Jos. Knochwald	29	♂	goldsmith			
174	Wm. Kleininger	32	♂	♂			
175	Carl Krich	21	♂	smith			
176	Prinzess. Pivert	25	female	unmarried			
177	Albert	12	male	farmer			
178	H. Krampe	46	♂	workman			

Germany

United States

X Died  
X Died



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
179 Joh. Moller	58	male	workman	Germany	United States	
180 Catharina	48	female	his wife			
181 Anne Bramp	58	d	woman			
182 Sophie	13	d	her child			
183 Joh. Gahrndt	30	male	workman			
184 Sophie	22	female	unmarried			
185 Henriette	33	d	excepted			
186 Paul	5	male				
187 Johann	3	d	his children			
188 Erich	1	d				
189 Christ. Schmidt	45	d	workman			
190 Sophie	44	female	his wife			
191 Caroline	7	d				
192 Louise	5	d	children			
193 Carl	1	male	his baby			
194 Paul. Pentzsch	29	d	workman			
195 Joh. Pentzsch	24	d	workman			
196 Doris	38	female	his wife			
197 Maria	7	d	her child			
198 Paul	5	male	his baby			

X Died  
X Died  
X Died  
  
X Died

Independent Column

199 Joh. Schmidt	36	male	farmer	Germany	United States	
200 Sophie Frohl	35	female	unmarried			
201 Samuel Behr	30	male	bookbinder			
202 Daniel Seip	31	d	doctor			
203 Wilhelm Schulz	30	d	merchant			
204 Ida Lorenz	35	female	unmarried			
205 Louise	24	d				
206 Maximilian Weiphal	30	male	farmer			
207 Emilie Bauer	36	female	woman			
208 Therese	24	d	his baby			
209 J. Ephemann	30	male	farmer			
210 Julius Lohmert	29	d				
211 Henrich Mahler	47 m. 9h		Un Child born			
212 Philip Bauer	47 m. 5h		Un Child born			

212  
14 Deaths  
202 Passengers

J. H. Galt

219  
14

212



Thos. M. May  
Dec 14/53

Spool

1255



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *David Caulkins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Henry Clay* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this *14<sup>th</sup> Decr.* 18 *33.*  
 Before me *H. Whelan*

So help me God.

*David Caulkins*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Henry Clay* whereof *Caulkins* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1207 3/4* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>James Cole</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sabrer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Michl. Rogan</i>	<i>18</i>				"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John Wall</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Wheeler</i>	"	"	
<i>Ed. Higgins</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Shoemaker</i>	"	"	
<i>Cath. Wall</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Eliak J.</i>	<i>12</i>				"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>				"	"	
<i>Thos. Bunley</i>	<i>20</i>				"	"	
<i>John Murphy</i>	<i>25</i>				"	"	
<i>George</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Hugh Donohoe</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>John Elam</i>	<i>32</i>				"	"	
<i>Thos. McGrath</i>	<i>21</i>				"	"	
<i>Dani Boyle</i>	<i>17</i>				"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>United States</i>	"	
<i>Michl. Shaughnessy</i>	<i>20</i>				<i>Great Britain</i>	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>				"	"	
<i>Cath. Sillier</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Pat</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Andrew</i>	<i>10</i>				"	"	
<i>Ann</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Edw. Ward</i>	<i>17</i>				"	"	
<i>Ann Hughes</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Mrs. Ballinger</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Eliak</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Susannah</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Betsy</i>	<i>2</i>				"	"	
<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>Inf 10</i>				"	"	
<i>Pat Bayley</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Pat Donohoe</i>	<i>20</i>				"	"	
<i>James Blake</i>	<i>22</i>				"	"	
<i>Mary Gleason</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>James</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>John King</i>	<i>18</i>				"	"	
<i>Louisa</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Louisa</i>	<i>40</i>				"	"	
<i>Ann</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Henry</i>	<i>14</i>				"	"	
<i>Mary A.</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	

*42*



Name	Age	Sex	Origin
Miriam King	10	Female	Great-Britain
Edwin "	3	Male	United States
Cath. Toole	20	Female	"
Bridget	16	"	"
James Bergan	20	Male	Siberia
Edward Duffy	35	"	"
Peter	12	"	"
Walter	9	Female	"
Pat	17	Male	"
James	16	"	"
Pat McJehan	16	"	"
Pat Hangleline	20	"	"
Bridget	18	Female	"
John	10	Male	"
Ann Sherry	20	Female	"
John Lindsay	16	Male	"
Ellen Kennedy	21	Female	"
Mary Ryan	13	"	"
Philip	12	Male	"
Mary O'Hara	20	Female	"
Peter Toole	40	Male	"
John Quinn	50	"	"
Mary	18	Female	"
John	12	"	"
John Hanna	17	Male	"
Bridget Ann	18	Female	"

John Mc Griff	10	Male	"
Rose McKenna	50	Female	"
Mary Brady	20	"	"
Emma Callaghan	14	Female	"
Mary Ryan	20	Female	"
Mary Ann	40	"	"
James Gainger	27	Male	Hillinglet
Wm. McKenna	21	"	Grocer
Emma	20	Female	"
James Norton	30	"	"
James	7	"	"
John	4	Male	"
Mary J.	2	Female	"
Mary Brady	14	"	"
John West	20	Male	Masson United States
Ellen Dougherty	20	Female	Great-Britain
Richard Madone	24	Male	Siberia
James Hutton	51	"	"
Lawrence Scull	22	"	"
Patrick Ryan	54	"	"
Annora Callaghan	28	Female	"
Mary	7	"	"
Constance	3	"	"
Mary	44	"	"
Cath. Fitzgerald	30	"	"
Michael	44	Male	"

52



Mary Delaney	21	Female	Great Britain	United States
John Kirby	20	Male	"	"
Michael Kerns	40	Male	Labourer	"
Thos. " "	16	"	"	"
Thos. Kay	50	"	Designer	United States
Ellen Clonan	17	Female	Great Britain	"
John Kinney	20	Male	Labourer	"
Pat. Murphy	9	"	"	"
Cath. " "	7	Female	"	"
Martin " "	4	Male	"	"
Richd. Howarth	40	"	Bleacher	United States
James " "	13	"	"	"
Margt. " "	7	Female	"	"
Thos. " "	5	Male	Great Britain	"
Anne " "	14	Female	"	"
Anne Hamlin	28	"	"	"
Edw. Hess	21	Male	Labourer	"
Jane McAllen	20	Female	"	"
Robt. Finn	20	Male	"	"
James Stewart	18	"	"	"
Anne " "	17	Female	"	"
Elyt. Armstrong	40	"	"	"
Wm. Baker	18	"	"	"
Robt. Hicks	14	Male	"	"
Walter " "	11	"	"	"
Pat. Murphy	20	"	"	"

Chs. N. Harveys	48	Male	Printer	United States	France
Margt. Hagley	18	Female	Great Britain	"	"
Wm. " "	13	Male	"	"	"
John " "	10	"	"	"	"
Thos. Doy	21	"	Labourer	"	"
Margt. " "	32	Female	"	"	"
James Hibberd	33	Male	Miner	United States	"
James " "	24	"	"	"	"
Chs. Mason	25	"	Printer	"	"
David Chapman	23	"	Labourer	Great Britain	"
Bridget Rigney	22	Female	"	"	"
Thos. " "	7	Male	"	"	"
Ellen " "	5	Female	"	"	"
Tim. McCarthy	33	Male	"	"	"
Jennie " "	11	"	"	"	"
Michl. Buckley	36	"	"	"	"
Marie Kelly	17	Female	"	"	"
Pat. Moran	23	Male	"	"	"
Margt. Henderson	20	Female	"	"	"
Julia McDonnell	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget Murphy	25	"	"	"	"
John " "	26	Male	"	"	"
Owen Kelly	36	"	"	"	"
Hugh Murphy	25	"	Printer	United States	"
Pat. Cafferty	20	"	Labourer	Great Britain	"
Michl. Dempsey	18	"	"	"	"



			Great Britain	United States
Thos Rogers	14	Male		
Philip Higgins	28	"	Seibers	
John Boyle	18	"		
Thos. Carey	27	"		
Thos. Swick	27	"		
Mary	25	Female		
Ellen	14	Female		
Mary Bryan	15	Female		
Cath	12	Female		
Nett	8	Male		
Mary	11	Female		
John Bernard	24	Male		
Mary	20	Female		
John Oakley	22	Male		
Mary Costello	20	Female		
Thos. McTeehan	24	Male		
Mary	15	Female		
James	16	Male		
James	14	Male		
Margt	12	Female		
Matthew	10	Male		
Mary Brady	15	Female		
Ellen	11	Female		
Ellen	8	Male		
John	6	Male		
Thos	4	Male		

Pat Rowan	25	Male	Seibers	
Briggs Murray	21	Female		
Mary McVida	18	Female		
Mary McBlus	18	Female		
John Polystone	14	Male		
Thos. Hillier	19	Male		
Nickl Ellist	24	Male		
Thos. Flynn	21	Male		
James Murphy	24	Male		
Pat O'Neill	20	Male		
Pat	13	Male		
Henry	8	Female		
Mary	8	Female		
Mary's Sonoran	20	Female		
Stephen	12	Male		
Andrew	10	Male		
Mary	5	Female		
John Casberry	18	Male		
Mary Caffrey	22	Female		
John	11	Male		
Thos. Hawkins	35	Male		
Margt	30	Female		
Mary	18	Female		
John Harghey	25	Male		
Mary	23	Female		
Thos. Connolly	45	Male		

52



Eliza Connolly	45	Female	Great Britain	United States
Thos. Riley	12	Male	"	"
Pat. Hogan	22	"	Sabon	"
Thos "	21	"	"	"
James Rogers	22	"	Steward	United States
Mary "	18	Female	"	"
Andrew King	25	Male	Carpenter	"
John Linetti	28	"	Sabon	"
Ada "	28	Female	"	"
Sam "	11	"	"	Great Britain
James Finn	22	Male	"	"
Mary "	25	Female	"	"
John "	3	"	"	"
Thos. "	Age 11	Male	"	"
Patrick Gilman	27	"	"	"
Engel Nugent	19	"	"	"
Edward McElvaney	20	"	"	"
Maria Ryan	11	Female	"	"
Pat. Shughernoy	17	Male	"	"
John Hurry	19	"	"	"
Thos. Keene	29	"	Medicine	United States
Thos. Lohan	45	"	Sabon	Great Britain
John "	40	Female	"	"
Walter Rigan	40	"	"	"
Pat "	17	Male	"	"
Michl. "	12	"	"	"

John "	10	"	"	"
James Sullivan	45	"	"	"
Mary "	40	Female	"	"
James "	10	Male	"	"
James "	Age 11	"	"	"
Michl. Lwaney	25	"	"	"
Pat. Clark	31	"	"	"
Richd. Blivan	30	"	"	"
James Eagan	20	"	"	"
Michl. "	10	"	"	"
John Malone	19	"	"	"
John Neal	22	"	"	"
John Howard	20	"	"	"
John Magill	24	"	"	"
John McLaughlin	31	"	"	"
Mary McElane	40	"	"	United States
Brigitte "	50	Female	"	Great Britain
Andrew "	13	Male	"	"
John "	11	"	"	"
Ann "	9	Female	"	"
Joseph "	7	Male	"	"
James "	3	"	"	"
Mary "	Age 10	"	"	"
Mary Sullivan	22	Female	"	"
Mary "	20	"	"	"
Mary Milcan	30	"	"	"

62



Mrs. Evans	48	Female	Great Britain	United States
Wm. Shannon	54	Male Seaman	"	"
Margt.	44	Female	"	"
Timothy	22	Male	"	"
Maudlin	12	"	"	"
Ellen	10	Female	"	"
Margt.	8	"	"	"
Wm. Mangan	53	Male	"	"
John	17	"	"	"
Mary	16	Female	"	"
Simon Lynch	26	Male	"	"
Kate	12	Female	"	"
Pat Gallagher	19	Male	"	"
Bridget O'Brien	18	Female	"	"
James Cowley	18	Male	"	"
Cath. Hyland	40	Female	"	"
Mary Whelan	48	"	"	"
Margt. Fitzpatrick	20	"	"	"
Daniel Russell	50	Male	"	"
Ellen	10	Female	"	"
Mary	8	"	"	"
Margt.	6	Female	"	"
Henry Joyce	17	Male	"	"
Javille Mason	28	Male	Ireland	United States
David Pugh	28	"	"	"
Henry Mitchell	28	" Spinner	"	"
Wm. Ball	47	Male Seaman	Great Britain	"
Mary Connee	22	Female	"	"
Pat Quinn	20	Male Seaman	"	"
Anne	18	Female	"	"
Margt.	21	"	"	"
James Doyle	21	Male	"	"
Martin Carroll	20	"	"	"
Wm. Stanton	20	"	"	"
Ellen Jones	16	Female	"	"
John Do	8	Male	"	"
Richard	12	"	"	"
Alex. Maghey	17	"	"	"
Cath. Mack	30	Female	"	"
Michele	6	Male	"	"
Mary	3	Female	"	"
Dennis	Age 8	Male	"	"
Edward Roche	20	"	"	"
Jane Gleason	30	Female	"	"
Richard	18	Male	"	"
Pat Quinlan	21	"	"	"
Bridget Keada	27	Female	"	"
Eliza Barnes	27	"	"	"
Mary	3	"	"	"
James	2	Male	"	"
Mary Sullivan	19	Female	"	"
Maurice Jones	9	Male	"	"

152

Recd Dec 5th/35



James Pennefather	21	Male	Labourer	Great-Britain	United States
John Coops	35	"	"	"	"
Maria Brien	18	Female	"	"	"
Wm. Connor	26	Male	"	"	"
John Flynn	24	"	"	"	"
Cath.	18	Female	"	"	"
Scott Cairnagh	40	"	"	"	"
Cath.	11	"	"	"	"
James Goolahan	20	Male	"	"	"
Bridget	35	Female	"	"	"
Mary	8	"	"	"	"
Bridget	3	"	"	"	"
James Costello	21	Male	"	"	"
Biddy Keately	16	Female	"	"	"
Wm. Martin	17	Male	"	"	"
John Richardt	46	"	Farmer	Germany	"
John M.	21	"	"	"	"
John D.	19	"	"	"	"
John H.	17	"	"	"	"
John W.	12	"	"	"	"
Ann	12	Female	"	"	"
John Lindsay	8	Male	"	"	"
Frederick Taylor	31	"	"	"	"
John	27	"	"	"	"
Frank Cuff	28	"	Labourer	Great-Britain	"
Jane Mc Cormack	40	Female	"	"	"
Edward	15	Male	"	"	"
Judy	13	Female	"	"	"
Cath.	11	"	"	"	"
John	9	Male	"	"	"
Bridget	6	Female	"	"	"
Cath. Ryan	6	"	"	"	"
Mary Wren	16	"	"	"	"
Maria Martin	20	"	"	"	"
Wm. Richard	21	Male	Blacksmith	United States	"
Ann	21	Female	"	Great-Britain	"
James Macdiale	21	Male	Labourer	"	"
James Hinton	28	"	"	"	"
Henry Newman	20	"	"	"	"
Thos. Conroy	20	"	"	"	"
James House	31	"	Farmer	United States	"
Maria	47	Female	"	"	"
John Ryan	16	Male	Sailor	"	"
Ann	40	Female	"	Great-Britain	"
James Tolson	25	Male	Labourer	"	"
Biddy Moran	30	Female	"	"	"
Wm. Dougan	20	Male	"	"	"
Martin Moran	26	"	"	"	"
Michael	16	"	"	"	"
Honora Hartney	40	Female	"	"	"
Thos. Beckett	21	Male	"	"	"
Edga Roberts	20	Female	"	United States	"
Mary Davies	21	"	"	Great-Britain	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin
David Kennedy	21	Male	Labourer	Great Britain
Anne	26	Female		"
Mary Quinn	20	Female		"
Thomas Kennedy	Inf 8	Male		"
Anne Mc Donnell	26	Female		"
Mary	23	Female		"
Cath	4	Female		"
James	2	Male		"
John	Inf 7	Male		"
Bridget Full	21	Female		"
Maria Finghnam	25	Female		"
Ann Quinn	24	Female		"
James Halligan	29	Male		"
Bridget	20	Female		"
Julia	3	Female		"
Anne Mc Carthy	27	Female		"
Gardiner Martin	26	Male		"
John Dawson	20	Male		"
Mary Mc Cormack	20	Female		"
Luan Griffith	25	Female		"
John Mc Carthy	45	Male		"
Anne	35	Female		"
Bridget	12	Female		"
Mary	Inf 10	Female		"
John Hogan	18	Male		"
Anne	13	Female		"

James O'Hara	40	Male		"
Anne	12	Female		"
James	9	Male		"
Michael Cahelly	15	Male		"
Pat Samlert	25	Male		"
Mary	35	Female		"
Lias	2	Male		"
James	20	Male		"
Samuel Hanigan	40	Male		"
Ellen	30	Female		"
James	12	Male		"
John	8	Male		"
Pat	4	Male		"
Frank	Inf 10	Male		"
Samuel	Inf 10	Male		"
Mary Conner	16	Female		"
Mary Mc Carthy	40	Female		"
Mary Griffin	20	Female		"
Reby O'Keane	18	Female		"
Wm. Sullivan	30	Male		"
James Leary	20	Male	Tiler	"
James Doyle	25	Male	Seton	"
Mary	11	Female		"
Billie	9	Male		"
Lias	6	Male		"
John	4	Male		"



Name	Age	Sex	Origin
Bridget Mayle	35	Female	Great Britain
Bridget Dugan	21	"	United States
Oliver Sullivan	19	Male	Labour
Mary King	52	Female	"
Pat Tennille	36	Male	"
Bridget "	34	Female	"
Henry "	20	"	"
Pat "	15	Male	"
Ellen "	9	Female	"
Mary "	7	"	"
Bridget "	5	"	"
Wath "	2	"	"
John Perry	20	Male	"
Louis "	19	"	"
Mr McKennan	45	"	"
Mr "	45	Female	"
Eliot "	12	"	"
Margt "	10	"	"
Mary Maguire	18	"	"
Wath Mc Cabe	14	"	"
Jane McKennan	7	"	"
James "	8	Male	"
Mrs "	2	"	"
Margt. A. Dinschley	25	Female	United States
Thomas A. "	6	"	"

25

43 2  
15

417  
410

Jan 15  
~~5752~~  
410

En 7



Ship John & Lang  
Dec 14/57

Spool

1256



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Shamrock* *Lange* whereof *Johann Lunk* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1050* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country of which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>Conelius O'Sonnell</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labr.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Mary Murphy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Susan Brady</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Rosanna do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Ellen Watters</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Maurice Dunn</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Healy</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>James do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mick do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>M</i>				<i>Sea</i>
<i>Mary Dempsey</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bridget Smith</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Bally</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Black</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Eliza Davis</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Citizen</i>		
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>Infant</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Maria Murphy</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Ann Seyell</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John Carroll</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Robert Ryan</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John M. Pastalana</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Patt M'Gormin</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Geo. Highton</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Maria do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>D. Taylor</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Reyn Metherway</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Patrick Ryan</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Ann M'Guire</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Luke Connor</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Richard Newman</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mary Duffy</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Sarah Croston</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bridget O'Sherty</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Geo. Wilson</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Wm Atkinson</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>John Green</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Thomas Brady</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John Bethel</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				



	YEARS.	MONTHS.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they generally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
Michael Barry	4		Male Laborer	Ireland	U States	
Thos Barry	25		Male	}	}	
John Byrne	33		Male			
Thos Common	33		Male			
John Reid	16		Male			
Matt Byrne	45		Male			
Mary do	19		Female			
Elijah Reid	40		Female			
Ann Quinn	36		Female			
James do	10		Male			
John do	8		Male			
Julia do	4		Female			
Cather do	7 1/2		Female			
Fredrick Eastman	36		Male			
Jane do	36		Female			
Josephine do	28		Female			
George do	22		Male			
Pat Carenhaugh	31		Male			
Mary do	24		Female			
Margt do	25 1/2		Female			
Pat Armstrong	20		Male			
Mary Ryan	21		Female			
Sarah Miley	15		Female			
Sennis Common	27		Male			
George Holwell	20		Male			
Margt McBride	18		Female			
Cather Ryan	12		Female			
Jad McEitzyt	28		Male			
Thomas Lally	50		Male			
Mary do	45		Female			
Bridget do	14		Female			
Mary do	23		Female			
Mary'Brien	24		Female			
Mick Moore	23		Male			
Anora do	15		Female			
Ellen do	18		Female			
Cather Lidger	15		Female			
Ellen Kelly	16		Female			
Thomas Sicks	25		Male			
Sarah Doyle	20		Female			
Margt Rand	20		Female			
John Smith	28		Male			
Est Reddy	20		Female			
Cather do	20		Female			



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Cather Goodman	25		f	Laborer	Ireland	U. States	
Tom Rabbit	22		M				
Ann do	17		f				Sea
David Suther	23		M				
John do	49		M				
Patt Keenan	30		M				
Mary Ann do	28		f				
Margt do	48		f				
Alice do	12		f				
Anna do	5		f				
Bryan M Andle	18		M				
Peter do	12		M				
Cather do	15		f				
Mary do	18		f				
Bridget do	45		f				
Robert Callahan	21		f				
Ann McMahon	15		f				
Mary Ward	17		f				
Henry Melyneaux	23		M				
John do	24		M				
Walter Maloney	32		M				
Elijah do	28		f				
George Harding	24		M				
Erasmus Davies	30		M				
Patt Keenan	19		M				
Ann Madden	45		f				
John do	18		M				
Cather do	20		f				
Mary do	16		f				
Cather Pickett	55		f				
James do	12		M				
Mary do	10		f				
Tom do	7		M				
Thos. do	5		M				
Michl Blackburn	30		M				
Patt McDonnell	19		M				
Mary do	15		f				
Ann McDunlop	24		f				
Judy Joerney	16		f				
Martin Mayhew	15		M				
John do	12		M				
Ann do	8		f				
Cather Wood	12		f				
Ann Slaughter	40		f				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they generally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Martin Royal	20		M	Labr.	Ireland	U.S. States	
Mary do	24		f				
Mary Smith	35		f				
Cath do	18		f				
Robt do	11		f				
Michael do	9		M				
Ann Smith	7		f				
Mary do	5		f				
John Leahy	50		M				
Ann do	18		M				
Mary Callahan	19		f				
Jane Evans	17		f				
Mary McGuigan	18		f				
Boyan Naughton	18		M				
John Laundry	16		M				
John Gately	28		M				
John Levitt	28		M				
Caroline do	22		f				
Robt do	24		M				
Elizabeth do	45		f				
Thos Hogan	38		M				
Maria do	24		f				
Ellen do	8		f				
Chas. Boyhan	41		M				
Jas do	18		M				
Charles do	11		M				
Jacob Burke	16		M				
Elizabeth Steensen	23		f				
Mary do	2		f				
Elizabeth do	Infant		f				did
Mary McGrath	22		f				
Anty do	21		f				
Joshua Staates	29		M				
Ellen O'Connor	26		f				
Mary do	7		f				
James do	5		M				
John do	Infant		M				
Thomas Brennan	22		M				
Beniget Walker	23		f				
Jas do	Infant		M				
Mary McBayan	20		f				
Patt Doyle	38		M				
Cath do	34		f				
Mary do	15		f				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Bartle Boyle	13		m	Laborer	Ireland	U. States	
John do	11		m				
Eddy do	9		f				
Andrew do	7		m				
James do	4		m				
Mary do	2		f				
Anty do	4		f				
Thos Murphy	45		m				
Bridget Hare	30		f				
Pat Quinn	30		m				
John Burke	23		m				
Hugh Riley	20		m				
Thos Burke	18		m				
Bernie Riley	20		m				
Ann Fox	22		f				
Ellen Bueell	28		f				
Ruby Mc'Brien	20		f				
Margt Sheals	20		f				
Christina Ryan	26		f				
Ann Seath	16		f				
Thomas Adams	30		m				
Mary Sutton	20		f				
Margt do	20		f				
Bridget do	28		f				
Catharine Keenan	30		f				
Margt Buckley	18		f				
Perennial Murphy	50		m				
Jane do	58		f				
Julia Bryan	40		f				
Ann McCarthy	11		f				
Ellen Boyle	27		f				
Anty Connor	30		f				
Pat do	8		m				
Martin do	10		m				
Ann do	15		f				
Mary Sheals	25		f				
Mary Murphy	20		f				
Bessy do	18		f				
Mary Connor	9		f				
James Moran	18		m				
Bridget do	14		f				
Cath do	7		f				
Catharine Clarke	25		f				
Ann do	18		f				

11



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Jas. Wiggins	48		m	Labr	Ireland	N. States	
Mary do	12		f				
Elizabeth McGuinn	20		f				
Michl Nixon	27		m				
Ann Leath	48		f				
Cather do	19		f				
Jas. Bergen	35		m				
Stephen Burke	20		m				
Mary do	18		f				
Julia Fitzpatrick	20		f				
Michael Donoghue	50		m				
Mary do	40		f				
Rugh do	19		m				
John Bannen	20		m				
Bridgt. Conway	20		f				
Michael Donahue	11		m				
Patt do	8		m				
Jas do	7		m				
Michl Kelly	6		m				
Michl Hanley	26		m				
Est. O'Keefe	19		m				
John Shirley	20		m				
Samuel Barral	05		m				
Cather do	8		f				
Bridgt. Martin	40		f				
Jane Lattimore	20		f				
Robinson do	15		m				
Isabella do	12		f				
Thos. Henleby	50		m				
Margt do	28		f				
Pat. Ryan	20		m				
Alex. Maltister	21		m				
Geo. Burch	22		m				
Mary Reyley	18		f				
Philip do	22		m				
Mary Statters	56		f				
Thos. Hodgkiff	21		m				
Mary Smith	20		f				
Mary Ryan	17		f				
Geo. Lavaney	26		m				
Mr. Burke	26		m				
Mary Lyons	23		f				
Mary Connor	28		f				
Michl Pluckett	52		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Mr. Buckett	33		m	Labr	Ireland	the States	
John Barnes	28		m				
Thos James	26		m				
Henry Watson	23		m				
Jas. Casacke	28		m				
John Rice	26		m				
Saml. Scunnin	24		m				
Bridget A. Kern	18		f				
Mary Galahan	20		f				
Thos. Folan	20		m				
Peter Walsh	18		m				
Thos. O. Donahue	25		m				
Caroline do	20		f				
Michal Foad	22		m				
Mary Seely	12		f				
Mary Maloney	25		f				
Margt O. Kern	21		f				
Jas. Kanyan	18		m				
Jas. Sheehan	21		m				
John Carter	18		m				
Michal do	15		m				
Patt. Manahan	21		m				
Bartle Gayner	12		m				
Mary A. Kern	18		f				
Thos. Philip	18		m				
Patt Conlan	18		m				
Pat. Doyle	19		m				
Coathr Bryan	38		f				
Mr. Bryan	28		m				
Jas. Meliky	20		m				
Ellen do	21		f				
Mr. Reckitt	23		m				
Johanna Hyland	18		f				
Mary Ann do	22		f				
Bessy do	18		f				
Mr. do do	17		m				
Bridget do	15		f				
Johanna do	12		f				
Elija Lunihan	23		m				
Peter Frasier	26		m				
Bridget do	22		f				
Margt do	20		f				
John Mulcahy	42		m				
Thos. do	10		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Coast Mulcahy	8		m	Labour	Ireland	U. States	
Ellen do	5		f				
John Donahue	50		m				
Mr. Meeley	20		m				
Ellen Ryan	25		f				
Mary Fitzgerald	24		f				
Fanny Mulcahy	18		f				
Patt Ryan	22		m				
Cath. Cunningham	16		f				
Head Osborne	23		m				
Sam. Keane	17		m				
Cath. do	75		f				
John do	11		m				
Mary Foley	22		f				
J. Mc Philips	18		m				
Patt Conlan	44		m				
John Beatty	28		m				
Edgar King	20		m				
Cath. Braney	25		f				
Mary Martin	22		f				
Mary Bradwell	18		f				
Elizabeth do	8		f				
Mary Murray	21		f				
Mary Duffey	18		f				
Anne do	18		f				
Margt do	14		f				
Abel. Jackson	20		m				
Mary Reilly	20		f				
Mary Simmond	20		f				
Mary Sweeney	24		f				
Edna Gurnes	21		f				
Mr. Lake	55		m				
Elizabeth do	57		f				
Chas do	21		m				
James do	19		m				
Alfred do	17		m				
Geo. do	20		m				
Mary do	18		f				
Elizabeth do	73		f				
Gen. Clarke	19		m				
Margt. Galvan	40		f				
Mary Graham	14		f				
Pat. Maher	25		m				
Francis Cassidy	40		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they generally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
James Kiene	21		m	Labr	Ireland	N. States	
John Keating	21		m				
Pat. Savage	17		m				
Wm Baum	55		m				
Rebecca do	55		f				
Wm do	25		m				
John do	21		m				
Geo. do	14		m				
Jane do	7		f				
Pat. Rabilly	20		m				
Daniel do	18		m				
Julia do	15		f				
Michl Brosnahan	40		m				
Johanna do	16		f				
Sarah do	11		m				
Samuel do	8		m				
Timothy do	7		m				
Thos do	5		m				
Sarah Rabilly	12		m				
Cather Kelly	24		f				
Cather Hamman	18		f				
Peter Hurley	24		m				
Ann do	20		f				
Mary do	25		f				
Pat. Carrig	15		m				
Bridget McElahan	14		f				
Pat. Lynch	20		m				
Darby Mingo	16		m				
Howard Bryson	8		f				
Peter do	12		f				
Michl Hatney	20		m				
Mary Black	22		f				
Mary Bonahue	24		f				
Ann Lente	28		f				
Sarah Dalton	24		f				
Mary Fitzsimmond	7		f				
Bridget Ganepf	18		f				
Mary Comerty	18		f				
Geo Dalton	28		m				
John Leahy	25		m				
Honora do	25		f				
John Lyman	21		m				
Sarah Case	21		f				
Rose Minin	20		f				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Margt. Nagle	28		f	Labour	Ireland	U.S. States	
Hannah Lindsey	26		f				
Susan do	24		f				
Saml. Sullivan	17		m				
Mary do	18		f				
Ellen Desmond	6		f				
Honora Hampstan	18		f				
Pete. Leasey	31		m				
Margt. do	22		f				
Honora do	22		f				
John Kearney	20		m				
John do	20		m				
Johanna Malony	20		f				
Margt. Felan	20		f				
Kate Leasey	22		f				
Mary Ansell	23		f				
Nancy McShulle	45		f				
Ann Peoples	41		f				
Mr. Stewart	22		m				
Michl. Mahoney	22		m				
Patt. McGrath	20		m				
Mr. Matthews	21		m				
Margt. do	22		f				
Elije do	45		f				
John do	12		m				
George do	10		m				
J. H. Watson	36		m				
Patt. Smith	24		m				
Samuel do	26		m				
Elije do	18		f				
Cornel. do	14		m				
John O'Sennell	18		m				
Margt. Sawyer	40		f				
Bridget do	20		f				
Samuel do	11		m				
Cherry do	6		m				
Phile. do	9		m				
Cather. McLaughlin	40		f				
Hugh do	23		m				
Honora do	9		f				
Edward do	4		m				
Cather. Reiley	21		f				
Margt. Murray	20		f				
Bridget. Casey	18		f				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Timothy Fealy	18		m	Labour	Ireland	W States	
Margt Cormieal	45		f				
John Kirby	15		m				
Rose Lee	20		f				
Jeremiah O'Connell	20		m				
Margt O. Donnell	20		f				
James Mc Mullen	45		m				
Ann Graley	58		f				
Margt. Bailey	18		f				
Sarah do	14		f				
Mary Callaghan	20		f				
Bridget do	12		f				
Thos Mc Mahon	18		m				
Wm Curran	38		m				
Paul Leary	16		m				
James Briswell	23		m				
Summie Parsons	14		m				
Michl. Casey	49		m				
Mary Farley	32		f				
Wm. Naughton	56		m				
Betty Misserinet	14		f				
Mary Walsh	56		f				
Bridget do	32		f				
Mary Killeen	35		f				
Mary Coughlan	3		f				
John Killeen	20		m				
Oran Connolly	58		m				
Carth do	45		f				
Carth do	15		f				
Bridget Maher	14		f				
John Moran	21		m				
Mary Clasky	20		f				
Sarah Shankes	25		f				
Thos Boyd	23		m				
Michl. Mullyan	18		m				
Jane do	15		f				
Margt do	17		f				
Elizabeth Barry	16		f				
Bridget Daley	18		f				
Johann Shattery	18		m				
Mary Shanahan	18		f				
Ante Shattery	7		m				
Mary Boyle	19		f				
Mary Lane	25		f				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Patrick Muleahy	14		m	Labr	Ireland	N. States	
John do	15		m				
Eane do	11		f				
Margt do	9		f				
James Haughton	20		m				
Jerome Ryan	25		f				
Mary Allen	30		f				
Rich <sup>d</sup> do	12		m				
James Kearney	35		m				
Thomas Wright	26		m				
Wm. Egan	22		m				
Mary Wright	18		f				
John Baerman	30		m				
John Murphy	35		m				
John Grace	24		m				
John do	28		f				
John Delantera	42		m				
John Burrows	25		f				
Mary Farnut	24		f				
Ann do	11		f				
Elyza do	7		f				
Mary Fournath	54		f				
Edw. Keenan	20		m				
John McConnell	35		m				
Elizabeth do	20		f				
Wm. Reiley	21		m				
Elizabeth do	40		f				
Mary do	18		f				
Robt. Green	21		m				
Bridget Coomoly	35		f				
Mary do	11		f				
Mary Murphy	15		f				
Cather do	7		f				
Cather Hannan	50		f				
Pete Smith	18		m				
Pete McConut	25		m				
Jane Finley	20		f				
Jane Sheehan	21		f				
Mary Rittel	20		f				
John McLaughlin	18		f				
Mary do	12		f				
John Lander	14		m				
Pete Lawler	30		m				
John do	11		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Patt Garmen	20		M	Labr	Ireland	U.S. States	
Brook Daughton	20		f		}	}	
John Harris	30		M				
Ann Money	40		f				
Mary Ann	20		f				
Mark Graham	25		M				
Mary King	30		f				
John do	7		M				
Howard do	2		M				
Bridget Kerney	19		f				
Hub. Jamison	19		M				
Johann A. Meyer	28		M				
Jacob Jacobowitz	44		M				
Lozire do	13		M				

Died 3 females - 1 male

1522



Step Johaw Lang  
Dec 14 / 53

Spool

1257



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Johann Lunke* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bremen Ship Johann Lunke* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*14<sup>th</sup> Decr* 1852 *W. A. D. Lee* *Johann Lunke*  
So help me God.  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Johann Lunke* whereof  
*Johann Lunke* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1652* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>Cornelius Hornell</i>	21		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U States</i>	
2. <i>Mary Murphy</i>	26		<i>f</i>				
3. <i>Sydney Brady</i>	18		<i>m</i>				
4. <i>Rosalina de</i>	46		<i>f</i>				
5. <i>Ellen Watters</i>	18		<i>f</i>				
6. <i>Maurice Drum</i>	23		<i>m</i>				
7. <i>Mary Kealey</i>	40		<i>f</i>				
8. <i>James de</i>	6		<i>m</i>				
9. <i>Wick de</i>	2		<i>m</i>				<i>died</i>
10. <i>Wm. Deary</i>	13		<i>f</i>				
11. <i>Biddy Smith</i>	46		<i>f</i>				
12. <i>Wm. Kelly</i>	20		<i>m</i>				
13. <i>Wm. Black</i>	49		<i>m</i>				
14. <i>Wm. Edia Davis</i>	28		<i>m</i>		<i>Citizen</i>		
15. <i>Wm. de</i>	20		<i>m</i>				
16. <i>Mary Murphy</i>	20		<i>f</i>				
17. <i>Jim Dwyer</i>	25		<i>m</i>				
18. <i>Jane Carroll</i>	28		<i>f</i>				
19. <i>Wm. Ryan</i>	21		<i>m</i>				
20. <i>Wm. Pantalone</i>	22		<i>m</i>				
21. <i>Wm. McMoran</i>	20		<i>m</i>				
22. <i>George Winton</i>	32		<i>m</i>				
23. <i>Wm. Maria de</i>	30		<i>f</i>				
24. <i>Duncan Taylor</i>	39		<i>m</i>		<i>Citizen</i>		
25. <i>Wm. Motherway</i>	22		<i>m</i>				
26. <i>Wm. Keegan</i>	26		<i>m</i>				
27. <i>Wm. Wolpore</i>	18		<i>m</i>				
28. <i>Wm. Connor</i>	48		<i>m</i>				
29. <i>Wm. Newman</i>	33		<i>m</i>				
30. <i>Mary Dwyer</i>	50		<i>f</i>				
31. <i>Wm. de</i>	25		<i>m</i>				
32. <i>Wm. de</i>	23		<i>m</i>				
33. <i>Sarah Croston</i>	15		<i>f</i>				
34. <i>Bridget Dougherty</i>	16		<i>f</i>				
35. <i>George Wilson</i>	30		<i>m</i>		<i>Citizen</i>		
36. <i>Jane de</i>	22		<i>f</i>				

*19. 20.*

*died*

*Citizen*

*Citizen*

*Citizen*



35	Mr Atkinson	26	m	Labour	Richard	retal
36	John Green	28	"	"	"	"
37	Henry Prady	35	"	"	"	"
38	Anne do	44	f	"	"	"
39	Margaret do	12	"	"	"	"
40	James do	10	"	"	"	"
41	Anne do	7	"	"	"	"
42	John Bethel	25	m	"	"	"
43	W. Mary do	20	f	"	"	"
44	Michael Kearney	4	m	"	"	"
45	Thomas Barry	25	"	"	"	"
46	John Byrne	23	"	"	"	"
47	James Courner	23	"	"	"	"
48	John Reid	16	"	"	"	"
49	Math Byrne	45	"	"	"	"
50	Mary do	19	"	"	"	"
51	Coliza Reid	10	"	"	"	"
52	John Quinn	36	"	"	"	"
53	James do	10	"	"	"	"
54	John do	8	"	"	"	"
55	Julia do	4	"	"	"	"
56	Ann do	34	"	"	"	"
57	Frederick Costerman	34	"	"	"	"
58	W. Lane do	36	"	"	"	"
59	Sophia do	28	"	"	"	"
60	George do	22	m	"	"	"

61	Patrick Coghlan	30	"	"	"	"
62	Mary do	24	f	"	"	"
63	Margaret do	14	f	"	"	"
64	Robert Armstrong	20	m	"	"	"
65	Henry Ryan	21	"	"	"	"
66	Sarah Wiley	15	"	"	"	"
67	Dennis Courner	27	m	"	"	"
68	George Halwell	29	"	"	"	"
69	Margt. Mc Bride	18	f	"	"	"
70	Robert Ryan	12	"	"	"	"
71	John Mc Gilfiget	28	m	"	"	"
72	Thomas Lally	30	"	"	"	"
73	Mary do	45	f	"	"	"
74	Bridget do	14	"	"	"	"
75	Mary do	13	"	"	"	"
76	Mary Pien	14	"	"	"	"
77	Michael Moore	23	m	"	"	"
78	Thomas do	15	"	"	"	"
79	Ellen do	14	"	"	"	"
80	Robert Lidge	15	"	"	"	"
81	Ellen Kelly	16	"	"	"	"
82	Thomas Dick	25	m	"	"	"
83	Darby Doyle	20	"	"	"	"
84	Margt. Hand	20	f	"	"	"
85	John Smith	28	m	"	"	"
86	Robert Paddy	20	"	"	"	"



87	Leath's Reddy	20	f
88	Leath's	23	m
89	Leath's Goodman	23	m
90	Leath's Rabbit	22	m
91	Leath's de	17	f
92	David Ruther	23	m
93	John de	49	"
93	Patrick Keenan	30	"
94	Mr Mary Ann de	26	f
95	Margaret de	48	"
96	Ellen de	12	"
97	June de	5	"
98	Prison Mr Indle	18	m
99	Peter de	12	"
100	Leath's de	15	f
101	Mary de	18	"
103	Bridget de	45	"
103	Rose Callahan	20	"
104	John Mr Mahon	16	"
105	Mary Ward	17	"
106	Henry Mahoney	23	m
107	John de	27	"
108	Walter Malony	32	"
109	Mr Ediza de	28 21	f
110	George Dearding	24	m
111	Erwin Davies	30	"

f Leath's Ireland U States

Civil voyage

Citizen  
U States

112	Patt Mahon	19	"
113	Ann Madden	40	f
114	John de	18	m
115	Leath's de	20	f
116	Mary de	16	"
117	Leath's Feherly	55	"
118	James de	12	m
119	Mary de	10	f
120	William de	7	m
121	Thomas de	3	"
122	Michl Blackburn	30	"
123	Patt Mr Daniell	19	"
124	Mary de	16	f
125	John McQuirk	24	"
126	Judy Pacey	16	"
127	Martin Naughton	15	m
128	John de	12	"
129	June de	8	f
130	Leath's Ward	12	"
131	John Naughton	40	"
132	Martin Regal	20	m
133	Mary de	24	f
134	Mary Smith	35	"
135	Leath's de	16	"
136	Rose de	11	"
137	Michl de	9	"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Relationship	Notes
138	Jane Smith	7	f	Sabouner	Recd
139	Mary do	3	"	"	"
140	John Leary	50	m	"	"
141	Dennis do	18	"	"	"
142	Mary W. Mates	19	f	"	"
143	Jane Evans	17	"	"	"
144	Mary W. Gwynn	18	"	"	"
145	Bryan Naughton	18	m	"	"
146	Wm. Lowry	40	"	"	"
147	John Spately	28	"	"	"
148	John Levitt	23	"	"	"
149	M <sup>rs</sup> Caroline do	27	f	"	"
150	Robert do	15	m	"	"
151	Elizabeth do	15	f	"	"
152	Thos. Edgus	33	m	"	"
153	M <sup>rs</sup> Maria do	29	f	"	"
154	Ellen do	8	"	"	"
155	Charles Hayhoe	41	m	"	"
156	James do	13	"	"	"
157	Charles do	11	"	"	"
158	Jacobs Caske	16	"	"	"
159	Elizabeth Steenson	23	f	"	"
160	Mary do	2	"	"	"
161	Elizabeth do	15	"	"	"
162	Mary McLaughlin	22	"	"	"
163	John do	20	"	"	"

164	Joshua Stocke	39	m	"	"
165	Ellen O'Connor	26	f	"	"
166	Mary do	7	"	"	"
167	James do	5	m	"	"
168	John do	15	"	"	"
169	Thomas Foreman	22	"	"	"
170	M <sup>rs</sup> Bridget Kellan	23	f	"	"
171	James do	15	m	"	"
172	Mary J. Bryan	20	f	"	"
173	Paul Doyle	38	m	"	"
174	Leith do	34	f	"	"
175	Margaret do	16	"	"	"
176	Bertie do	13	"	"	"
177	Thomas do	11	m	"	"
178	Essey do	9	f	"	"
179	Andrew do	7	m	"	"
180	James do	4	"	"	"
181	Mary do	2	f	"	"
182	John do	4	"	"	"
183	Thos. Murphy	45	m	"	"
184	Bridget Hore	30	f	"	"
185	Patrick Quinn	30	m	"	"
186	John Byrne	25	"	"	"
187	Hugh Riley	20	"	"	"
188	Thomas Byrne	18	"	"	"
189	Robert Reilly	20	"	"	"















311	J. W. Weekly	20	m	Sabour Deland	At Staly
312	Ellen Payer	25	f		
313	Mary Fitzgerald	24	"		
314	Fanny Huleahy	16	"		
315	Pat Hyams	22	m		
316	Capt Cunningham	16	f		
317	Thomas Osborne	23	m		
318	Deirdre Keane	17	"		
319	Leggett de	15	f		
320	John de	11	m		
321	Mary Dooly	22	f		
322	Thomas J. Phillips	18	m		
323	Pat Leelan	44	"		
324	John Keatty	28	"		
325	Edyde King	20	"		
	James Farrier	22	"		
	Harriet de	28	"		
	James de	2	"		
	Mary de	21	"		
326	Leath Graney	25	f		
327	Mary Martin	22	"		
328	Mary Bradish	18	"		
329	Elizabeth de	6	"		

Not embarked

330	Mary Murray	20	"	Sabour Deland	At Staly
331	Mary Duffey	18	"		
332	Anne de	16	"		
333	Margaret de	14	"		
334	Alfred de Jackson	20	m		
335	Mary de	25	f		
336	Mary Simmons	20	"		
337	Mary Dungen	26	"		
338	Lucia Givens	21	"		
339	Wm Cooke	55	m		
340	Elizabeth de	50	f		
341	Charles de	21	m		
342	James de	19	"		
343	Alfred de	17	"		
344	George de	20	"		
345	Mary de	16	f		
346	Elizabeth de	13	"		
347	George Clarke	19	m		
	James Murray	28	"		
	Edward de	25	"		
348	Mary Galloway	16	f		
349	Mary Graham	14	"		
350	Patrick Mahan	25	m		
351	Francis Cassiday	40	"		
352	James Keane	21	"		
353	John Keating	21	"		



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Notes
352	Patrick Savage	17	m	Labourer Ireland
355	William Prance	55	f	
356	Rebecca do	55	f	
357	John do	23	m	
358	John do	21	m	
359	George do	14	m	
360	John do	7	m	
361	Patrick Pashley	20	m	
362	Daniel do	18	m	
363	Julia do	16	f	
364	Michael Preshahan	40	m	
365	John do	16	m	
366	Georgius do	11	m	
367	Daniel do	8	m	
368	John do	7	m	
369	Thomas do	5	m	
370	Deirdre Pashley	12	f	
371	Leatha Kelly	24	f	
372	Leatha Harmon	18	f	
373	Peter Hurley	21	m	
374	John do	20	m	
375	Mary do	28	f	
376	Pat. Carrigg	16	m	
377	Bridget McMichael	14	f	
378	Patrick Lynch	20	m	
379	Darby Micego	16	m	

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Notes
380	Monica Byrne	8	f	
381	Peter do	12	m	
382	Mich. Gafney	20	m	
383	Mary Black	22	f	
384	Mary Donahue	24	f	
385	John Luce	28	m	
386	Scrath Dalton	24	m	
387	Mary O'Sullivan	7	f	
388	Bridget Ganeff	18	f	
389	Mary Cornarty	18	f	
390	Geo. Dalton	28	m	
391	John Leahy	28	m	
392	Monica do	23	f	
393	John Gannon	21	m	
394	Scrath Case	20	m	
395	John do	28	m	
396	John do	22	m	
397	John do	21	m	
398	John do	20	m	
399	John do	19	m	
400	John do	18	m	
401	John do	16	m	

Citizen  
Ireland



7

of Summer Record *W. State*

402	Hannah Hampton	14	f
403	Patt Casey	21	m
404	Margaret do	21	f
405	Marion do	22	"
406	John Keating	20	m
407	Henry do	20	"
408	Johnnie Malony	20	f
409	Margt. Delan	20	"
410	Patt Casey	22	"
411	Mary Quill	23	"
412	Maury Dr. Whelan	45	"
413	Sam Peoples	40	"
414	M. Stewart	13	m
415	Michl Malony	18	"
416	Patt McGraith	20	"
417	M. Mathews	21	"
418	Margret do	22	f
419	Eliza do	45	"
420	John do	12	m
421	George do	10	"
422	G. N. Watson	26	"
423	Patt Smith	27	"
424	Daniel do	24	"
425	Eliza do	18	f
426	Cornelius do	14	m
427	John O'Donnell	18	"

428	Margt. Drayer	40	f
429	Bridget do	20	"
430	Daniel do	11	m
431	Harry do	6	"
432	Phil do	9	"
433	Cath. McLaughlin	40	f
434	Hugh do	13	m
435	Honora do	9	f
436	Edward do	4	m
437	Cath. Reidy	21	f
438	Mary Murney	20	"
439	Bridget Vozey	18	"
440	Thos. F. Fealey	18	m
441	Mary Corneen	45	f
442	John Kirby	15	m
443	Jess Lee	20	f
444	Anniah Corneen	20	m
445	Margt. O'Donnell	20	f
446	James DeMulla	45	m
447	Sam Grayley	50	"
448	Margt. Dooley	18	"
449	Sarah do	14	"
450	Mary Callahan	20	"
451	Bridget do	12	"
452	Thos. McLaughlin	18	m







503 Mary Donath 54 f Labour Ireland N. Stat  
 504 Edw. Kearan 20 m  
 505 John McDonnell 25 "  
 506 Elizabeth de 20 f  
 507 Wm Bailey 21 m  
 508 Elizabeth de 40 f  
 509 Mary de 18 "  
 510 Robert Green 21 m  
 511 Bridget Connolly 30 f  
 512 Mary de 11 "  
 513 Mary Murphy 10 "  
 514 Cath. de 7 "  
 515 Cath. Hannan 50 "  
 516 Pett Smith 18 m  
 517 Peter McEwan 25 "  
 518 Jane Friday 21 f  
 519 Jane Sheehan 21 "  
 520 Mary Kelly 20 "  
 521 James de. Laughlin 18 m  
 522 Mary de 12 f  
 523 John Conroy 14 m  
 524 Patt Lawler 30 "  
 525 John de 11 "  
 526 Patt Gannon 20 f  
 527 Mat. Naughton 20 f  
 528 John Werry 30 m

529 Miss Money 60 f  
 530 Mary Ann de 20 f  
 531 Mark Gorham 23 m  
 532 Mary King 30 f  
 533 John de 7 m  
 534 Agnes de 2 f  
 535 Bridget Freemy 19 f  
 536 Chas. Scamion 19 m  
 Cabin Passengers.  
 Johann Lorenz Meyer 28 m  
 Jacob Jacobowitz 42 "  
 Dorothea Jacobowitz 13 "  
 537

537  
 538



Saml. M. Ford

Dec 15/53

Sam. M. Ford

1258

Harve

Dec



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Allen C. Anisworth do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Amer. Ship, Sam. M. Fox whereof I am Master, from Havre de Grace

Sworn to this  
Before me

15th December 1853  
Collector

So help me God.

Allen C. Anisworth

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Amer. Ship, Sam. M. Fox whereof Anisworth is Master, from Havre de Grace burthen 1062 28/5 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Siegel	Hans	13	m	Farmer	Widemberg	United States	
2 Siegel	Hans	44	m				
3	Maria	16	f				
4	Maria	18	f				
5 Schupp	Johann	7	m				
6 Schupp	Anna	20	f				
7 Meydell	Deruthia	25	f				
8	Anna	26	f				
9 Geiser	Magdalena	30	f				
10 Reich	Nicola	20	m				
11 Siegel	Anna	38	f				
12 Kocher	Christina	27	f				
13 Graf	Catharina	30	f				
14 Harin	Rakina	20	f				
15 Gerlach	Carl	38	m				
16	Margan	31	f				
17 Wager	Hans	20	m				
18 Schneider	Johann	20	m				
19	Johann	20	m				
20 Seidel	Maria	1	f				
21 Muller	Nicola	38	m				Died on the Voyage
22 Schunmayer	Margan	30	f				
23 Rauscher	Johann	20	m				
24 Zellwanger	Margan	19	f				
25 Renner	Philipp	34	m				Died 12 <sup>th</sup> December
26	Heinrich	9	m				
27	Hans	8	m				
28	Johann	3	m				
29 Schena	Friedrich	20	m				
30 Gault	Christian	53	m				
31	Georg	24	m				
32 Bosch	David	30	m				
33 Schmid	God. G.	17	m				
34	Christian	27	m				
35 Hohlwegger	Maria	26	f				
36 Stup	Johann	27	m				
37 Reiz	Joseph	27	m				
38 Burkhardt	Kathl	43	m				
39 Beud	Maria	39	f				
40	Paulina	18	f				
41	Theresa	9	f				
42	Nathias	6	m				



		P. Farmers Weidenberg, United States	
43	Brecht	Bernis 30	f
44		Leon 28	f
45	Mausen	Anna 26	m
46		Frank 30	m
47	Wirt	Catharine 21	f
48	Mausen	Theoria 24	f
49	Hirt	John 15	m
50	Kuhter	Therese 29	m
51	Kayler	Catharine 27	m
52	Ehrlich	John 27	m
53	Koch	Christian 20	m
54	Leip	Gottlieb 21	m
55	Lange	Carl 21	m
56	Winkler	Hugot 21	f
57	Werner	Carl 21	m
58		Johanna 28	f
59		Johann 22	m
60	Hartmann	Christian 29	f
61	Muhtel	Johann 27	m
62	Kleinrock	Barbara 15	f
63	Leip	Anna 19	m
64	Leip	Anna 21	f
65		Johann 14	m
66		Anna 9	f
67	Leip	Johann 14	m
68	Muller	Mattias 48	m
69		Anna 34	f
70		Friedrich 13	m
71		Johann 9	m
72		Carl 27	f
73		Carl 24	m
74	Reibling	Johann 19	m
75	Schugler	Johann 19	m
76	Pinner	Gottlieb 17	m
77	Wirt	Johann 23	m
78	Sheer	Anna 18	f
79	Gubiran	Wilhelm 22	m
80		Elisabeth 30	f
81	Geigler	Gottlieb 18	m
82	Mary	Johann 48	m
83	Albert	Michael 19	m
84	Scharpf	Johann 50	m
85		Susan 50	f
86	Sheer	Jacobina 30	f
87	Scharpf	Margan 9	f
88		Karina 7	f
89	Dauber	Johann 42	m
90		Anna 38	f
91		Georg 14	m
92		Cather 9	f
93		Georg 3	m
94	Schwanz	Christian 40	m
95		Catharina 27	f

Died 17<sup>th</sup> December

Died 10<sup>th</sup> December

Died 19<sup>th</sup> December



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth
96	Schwan	14 1/2	f	farmer	Willingen
97	Jacobs	28	m		
98	Wobbe	33	m		
99	Anna	27	f		
100	Adrian	6	m		
101	Christian	5	m		
102	Catharina	11 1/2	f		
103	Gottlieb	20	m		
104	Freimayer	18	m		
105	Schaeble	32	f		
106	Lerner	17	f		
107	Kroff	30	f		
108	Buehl	29	f		
109	Gertrud	20	f		
110	Fuegel	20	m		
111	Storz	50	m		
112	Haus	20	m		
113	Fritz	27	m		
114	Huff	43	m		
115	Burger	17	f		
116	Beck	46	m		
117	Bitter	32	m		
118	Kellermann	19	f		
119	Bell	24	f		
120	Solar	29	m		
121	Wallewein	53	m		
122	Simon	48	f		
123	Barbara	25	f		
124	David	20	m		
125	Kapfer	20	m		
126	Kapfer	21	f		
127	Leib	19	m		
128	Kapfer	21	f		
129	Kapfer	29	m		
130	Thomas	27	m		
131	Crieger	28	m		
132	Thy	23	f		
133	Klaumann	30	f		
134	Adolphe	9	m		
135	Ascar	8	m		
136	Anna	6	f		
137	Emilie	5	f		
138	Edmond	4	m		
139	Kaltenbach	23	m		
140	Drohtlin	23	f		
141	Baer	46	m		
142	Maria	43	f		
143	Frang	18	m		
144	Josephine	17	f		
145	Anton	16	m		
146	Therese	13	f		
147	Michael	9	m		
148	Herman	8	m		

(Gottlieb Wobbe born  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Dec 28<sup>th</sup> November)

Ed (J. Baum)



149 Baeser Stephan 5 m Farmers Bader United State

150	Karia	12	f
151	Krenzel	18	m
152	Schneider	22	f
153	Widmann	9	m
154	Paulina	5	f
155	Julius	0	m
156	Joseph	4 1/2	m
157	Alim	21	m
158	Walburga	24	f
159	Emile	27 9/12	m
160	Hansler	28	m
161	Christina	24	f
162	Anna	24	f
163	Ernst	28	m
164	Krafft	29	m
165	Adelbet	20	f
166	Kauech	19	f
167	Fransua	14	f
168	Anna	14	f
169	Christina	22	f
170	Margot	27	f
171	Carl	19	m
172	Cathar	23	f
173	Hempheimer	46	m
174	Babette	28	f

Died (6<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (12<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (11<sup>th</sup> December)

175	Andreas	17	m
176	Mina	17	f
177	Simon	9 1/2	m
178	Carolina	8	f
179	Heamette	7	f
180	Danny	5	f
181	Rosa	4	f
182	Adolph	4 1/2	m
183	Mary	44	f
184	Paul	58	m
185	Esther	50	f
186	Carolina	29	f
187	Maria	17	m
188	Alb	21	m
189	Georg	17	m
190	Bohinger	42	m
191	Catharina	34	f
192	Frederick	8	m
193	Burtha	7	f
194	Rosa	6	f
195	Ernest	4	m
196	Joseph	2	f
197	Paul	17	f
198	Alb	39	f
199	Mayer	34	f
200	Adelbet	20	m

Widmannberg

Died (11<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (11<sup>th</sup> December)



Immigrants from farmers Hesse United States

202	Philippe 33	m
203	Margare 24	f
204	Maria 6	f
205	Adam 4	m
206	Conrad 4	m
207	Peter 59	m
208	Philippine 2	f
209	Friedrich 14/2	m
210	Maria 53	f
211	Christina 14	f
212	Georg 24	m
213	Anna 24	f
214	Philipp 23	m
215	Anna 14	f
216	Catharina 12	f
217	Johann 9	m
218	Johann 5	m
219	Peter 5	m
220	Georg 4	m
221	Elisabeth 2	f
222	Henry 44	m
223	Michael 43	m
224	Elisab. 24	f
225	Jacob 54	m
226	Catharina 24	f

Died (17<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (12<sup>th</sup> December)

227	Catharina 57	f
228	Daniel 69	m
229	Catharina 60	f
230	Carl 23	m
231	Carl 17	m
232	Peter 24	m
233	Elisabeth 29	f
234	Catharina 26	f
235	Philipp 27	m
236	Maria 32	f
237	Philipp 13	m
238	Jacob 9	m
239	Peter 7	m
240	Carolina 5	f
241	Carl 4/2	m
242	Carolina 24	f
243	Catharina 27	f
244	Peter 30	m
245	Peter 35	m
246	Maria 21	f
247	Philipp 18	m
248	Michael 38	m
249	Elisabeth 33	f
250	Maria 50	f
251	Jacob 14	m
252	Michael 10	m

Died (9<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (10<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (10<sup>th</sup> December)



farmers Hope United States

252	Anna	0	f
254	John	58	m
255	Joseph	45	f
256	Philipp	16	m
257	Peter	11	m
258	Richard	6	m
259	Caroline	7	f
260	Carl	23	m
261	Jacob	29	m
262	Charlotte	21	f
263	Cathar	9	f
264	Jacob	7	m
265	Margare	48	f
266	Mariana	27	f
267	Jacob	11	m
268	Elisabeth	24	f
269	Anna	21	f
270	Anna	48	f
271	Elisab.	23	f
272	Margare	17	f
273	Wilhelm	10	m
274	Anna	8	f
275	Maria	4	f
276	Jacob	30	m
277	Anna	53	f
278	Friedrich	23	m

279	Adolam	17	m
280	Johann	27	m
281	Philipp	21	m
282	Robert	29	f
283	Johann	21	m
284	Johann	20	m
285	Gottlieb	16	f
286	Wilhelm	25	m
287	Thomas	50	m
288	Christa	42	f
289	Carl	17	m
290	George	9	m
291	Adelwig	8	m
292	George	4	m
293	Margare	24	f
294	Gottlieb	38	m
295	Robert	26	m
296	Gottlieb	18	m
297	Jacob	22	m
298	Christa	28	f
299	David	30	m
300	George	21	m
301	Carl	22	m
302	Christa	18	f
303	George	36	m
304	Philipp	25	m

See (1<sup>st</sup> Number)











No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place	Country
411	Christ	24	M	farmer	Baravia	United States
412	Lereb	21	M			
413	Richard	20	M			
414	Carl	44	M			
415	Wolp	18	M			
416	Mark	22	M			
417	Ruthacker	18	M			
418	Prepler	27	M			
419	Cather	39	F			
420	Sean	9 1/2	M			
421	Christina	8	F			
422	Morgan	5	F			
423	Suland	3	F			
424	George	4 1/2	M			
425	Reider	18	M			
426	Wang	20	M			
427	Harag	18	M			
428	Scherer	16	M			
429	Reitinger	18	M			
430	Korper	18	M			
431	Alwald	39	M			
432	Paulina	33	F			
433	Schmig	26	F			
434	Frank	18	M			
435	Rehm	26	F			
436	Schuch	24	M			
437	Stiller	30	M			
438	Leiner	27	M			
439	Weyhel	27	M			
440	Blalzer	36	M			
441	Reinold	19	M			
442	Reinold	21	M			
443	Wever	11	M			
444	Wrig	33	M			
445	Barbara	30	F			
446	Anna	6	F			
447	Ida	4	F			
448	Barbara	10 1/2	F			
449	Sachmann	36	M			
450	Kamm	37	M			
451	Barbara	34	F			
452	Barbara	8	F			
453	Maria	5	F			
454	Morgan	9	F			
455	Hamberger	19	M			
456	Rein	24	M			
457	Reba	20	M			
458	Schmajer	21	M			
459	Steinmetz	24	M			
460	Wrig	18	M			
461	Dreyfus	49	M			
462	Haber	20	M			
463	Rothman	27	F			

Dec (5th December)

Dec 9th December

Dec (6th December)

United States



		Farmers Dale		United States	
484	Ratham	Cathar	24	f	
485	Rust	Gregorie	28	m	
486	Gulde	August	39	m	
487	Blieb	Garb	17	m	
488	Gulde	Gula	20	f	
489	Heim	Isolan	39	m	
490		Isolan	34	m	
491	Jinckant	Peter	31	m	
492		Barbe	31	m	
493		Sophia	31	f	
494		Antoinette	13	m	
495		Michael	10	m	
496		Joseph	8	m	
497	Jinckberger	Mary	27	m	
498		Mary	31	m	
499	Rebald	Blais	29	m	
500	Merzig	Catharin	39	f	
501			10	f	
502		George	8	m	
503		Leont	46	42	m
504	Bost	Adel	33	f	
505	Rehn	Barbara	29	f	
506	Kay	Jacques	25	m	
507	Meig	August	29	m	
508	Berger	Heckel	34	m	
509		Maria	23	f	
510	Renn	Joseph	42	m	
511	Rehmark	Jacques	29	m	
512	Kell	Jean	30	m	
513		Margot	49	f	
514		Albat	19	m	
515		Bergue	17	m	
516		Tarry	15	f	
517		Archie	6	f	
518	<del>Rehmark</del>	<del>Catharin</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>f</del>	
519	<del></del>	<del>Albat</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>f</del>	
520	<del></del>	<del>Catharin</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>m</del>	
521	<del></del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>42</del>	<del>m</del>	
522	<del>Rehmark</del>	<del>Isolan</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>m</del>	
523	<del></del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>m</del>	
524	<del>Rehmark</del>	<del>Joseph</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>m</del>	
525	Rehmark	Laurent	40	m	
526		Cathar	38	f	
527		Joseph	18	m	
528		Maria	14	f	
529		Cathar	9	f	
530		Louisa	2	f	
531		Anna	40	42	f
532	Schumann	Anna	27	f	
533		Therese	24	f	
534	Rolland	David	27	m	
535	Rebald	Adolphe	19	m	
536	Schumann	Mary	44	m	

Ed (10<sup>th</sup> December



farmers Parana United States

517	Suber	Gugor 34	m
518		Maria 27	f
519		Yoseph 7	m
520		Clavis 5	m
521		Anna 21	f
522		Maria 44 1/2	f
523	Hander	Philipp 50	m
524		Marian 45	f
525		Prity 19	m
526		Daniel 10	m
527		Maria 40 1/2	f
528	Stokmayer	Anna 24	f
529		Anna 24	f
530	<del>Riff</del>	<del>Anna 23</del>	<del>m</del>
531	<del>Chian</del>	<del>Anna 24</del>	<del>m</del>
532		Anna 20	f
533		Anna 22	f
534		Anna 20	f
535		Anna 18	f
536	<del>Anna</del>	<del>Anna 41</del>	<del>m</del>
537		Maria 42	f
538		Anna 19	f
539		Anna 14	f
540		Maria 13	f
541		Maria 12	f
542		Maria 9	f
543		Maria 6	f
544		Maria 5	f
545	Farmer	Galen 30	m
546	Bright	Christians 27	m
547	Suber	Georg 29	m
548		Anna 45	f
549	McLain	George 41	m
550	Dobik	Jacques 24	m
551	Karnde	Auguste 24	m
552		Maria 28	f
553		Mary 40 1/2	f
554	Beyale	Joseph 23	m
555		Anna 24	f
556		Anna 22	f
557		Anna 24	f
558		Anna 24	f
559	Crabe	Marabud 25	m
560	Wfite	Joseph 22	m
561	Wieger	August 24	m
562	Blauer	Chab 24	m
563	Cigely	Anna 24	f
564	Kihle	Anna 25	f
565	Lang	Maria 22	f
566	Hallbauer	Jacques 24	m
567		Joseph 25	m
568		Joseph 10	m
569		Anna 19	f

Died (18th December)

América  
Sade  
Paranao



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
570	Halbauer	Louis	19	m	farmers	france
571	Gery	Alexandre	28	m		United States
572	Rosenkhal	Jonathan	39	m		
573		Barbara	30	f		
574	Acht	Salomon	33	m		
575		Fanny	30	f		
576		Rebecca	6	f		
577	Scherer	Joseph	54	m		
578		Maria	15	f		
579		Maria	10	f		
580		Theodore	53	m		
581	Kuehn	Barbara	23	f		
582	Ditrich	Benjamin	49	m		
583		Joseph	10	m		
584		August	10	m		
585		Eugene	9	m		
586		Louis	5	m		
587		Joseph	4	m		
588	Saier	Elisabeth	30	f		
589	Kiege	George	29	m		
590		Amelie	24	f		
591	Jag	Antonia	19	m		
592	Brem	Peter	56	m		
593	Bademuller	Leone	27	m		
594	Stief	Jacob	29	m		
595	Frutag	Carl	39	m		

Sid (1st Secunda)

Hessen  
Wurtemberg

596	Schaff	Franz	35	m		
597	Michel	Maria	9	f		
598	Schah	Nicolas	30	m		
599	Donne	Katharina	28	f		
600	Schaffer	Margar	21	f		
601	Bock	Peter	21	m		
602	Lubaguet	avel	21	f		
603		Aliva	17 1/2	f		
604	Lebenweyer	Michel	55	m		
605		Stanne	39	f		
606	Mazair	Ramond	186	m		
607	Leurrier	Julia	10	f		
608	Mauguin	Emile	6	f		
609	Effinger	Babette	23	f		
610	Birkner	Paul	22	m		
611	Himmnauer	Joh	31	f		
612	Rosel	Joseph	22	m		
613	Blegel	Georg	36	m		
614		Emil	25	m		
615	Mayer	Georg	30	m		
616		Therese	25	f		
617		Stephan	2	m		
618	Spindel	Jourad	25	m		
619	Fausel	Johannes	30	m		
620	Brecht	Heinr	25	m		
621	Profmann	Herr	16	m		

America  
America  
Wurtemberg

france

Wade  
Bavaria

Swiss  
france



Winstubers United States

622	Flöster	Botha	21	m	farmers
623	Stachel	Helene	28	f	
624	Stahl	Wilhelm	45	m	
625		Adense	47	f	
626		Louis	15	m	
627		Carl	10	m	
628		Mathilde	9	f	
629		Kathrin	8	f	
630		Margaretha	6	f	
631		Hertmann	1 1/2	m	
632	Dingelhey	Adams	24	m	
633	Blunzig	Ernestine	25	f	
634	Freiberk	Wilhelm	27	m	
635	Dient Adolf		41	m	
636		Margaretha	32	f	
637		Georg	9	m	
638		Barolke	7	f	
639		Adolf	16	m	
640		Kustus	2	m	
641		Ludwig	1 1/2	m	
642	Wessel	Philipp	27	m	
643	Seip	Kustus	25	m	
644	Dinkelmann		21	m	
645	Fügel	Friedmann	16	m	
646	Simon	Heanthe	24	f	
647	Kronel	Fried	33	m	

Wahren

Hilfen

Died (18<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (21<sup>st</sup> December)  
Died (20<sup>th</sup> December)

648	Wenzel	Sorale	35	f	
649	Reich	Heinr	12	m	
650	Willy	Burvolp	30	m	
651		Bartholdy	36	m	
652		Marie	9	f	
653		Burvolp	3 1/4	m	
654	Durst	Peter	50	m	
655	Pflups	Barbara	39	f	
656	Steffen	Ludwig	1 1/2	m	
657	Röll	Georg	45	m	
658	Hauscher	Joh	27	m	
659	Holluh	Helena	23	f	
660	Berg	Carl	28	m	
661	Lehr	Eduard	26	m	
662	Schmittgen	Beauk	37	m	
663	Heller	Mies	28	m	
664	Schuk	Albert	16	m	
665	Lehrmann	far	28	m	
666	Fukler	Sebast	25	m	
667	Ryker	Anton	22	m	
668	Schütter	Julius	31	m	
669	Fron	Joseph	42	m	

Wahren

Wahren

Died (20<sup>th</sup> November)

Died (9<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (6<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (9<sup>th</sup> December)

Died (6<sup>th</sup> December)

17. 665 (16)

17. 669 (16)



3 Cabin Passengers

R. V. W. Thorn	35 years of age	United States	3 packages
Sutton Hayes	24	" "	"
Sophie Chaffery	20	" "	3

583 Steerage passengers.  
10 infants

36 died on the passage

{ 15 men,  
11 women,  
10 infants }

BR 22

cab 3

69  
38  
63

669  
46  
623  
6  
387

47/669615  
42  
249  
250  
35

636  
623  
22  
601



Sup. Admiral

Dec 15 / 53

Have

1259



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

*John W. Bluffin* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Admiral* whereof I am Master, from *Hann*

Sworn to this *15 December 1853*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

So help me God.

*John W. Bluffin*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Admiral* whereof *Bluffin* is Master, from *Hann* burthen *929* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>1 Cooper</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Boye</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>2 Schreffl</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>3 Schmidt</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>4 Haich</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>5 Job</i>	<i>Ysaac</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>6</i>	<i>Seppel</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>7 Walle</i>	<i>Catharin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>8 Walle</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>9</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>10 Neumann</i>	<i>Christoph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>11 Schucht</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>12</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>13 Schiefus</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>14</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>15 Winald</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>16</i>	<i>Levin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>17</i>	<i>Levy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>18</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>19</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>20</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>21</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>22</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Wurtemberg</i>		
<i>23</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>24</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>25</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>26</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>27</i>	<i>Christoph</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>28</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>29</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>30</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>31</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>32</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>33</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>34</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>35</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>36</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>37</i>	<i>Yohann</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>38</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>				
<i>39</i>	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>40</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>41</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>				
<i>42</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>				



			Farmers Württemberg, United States			
43 Müller	Caroline 13	c16	}	}		
44 Galt	Auguste 11	c16				
45 Marks	Anna 9	c16				
46 Mark	Johann 15	c16				
47	Margarete 18	F				
48	Karina 21	F				
49	Caroline 22	F				
50	Carole 21	c16				
51	Frederick 15	c16				
52	Philipp 14	c16				
53	Catharine 10	F				
54	Wilhelm 9	c16				
55	Leutze 8	F				
56	Maria 7	F				
57 Anshuler	Mathias 30	c16				
58	Frederick 10	c16				
59	Maria 9	F				
60	Auguste 7	c16				
61	Frederick 10	c16				
62 Kott	Christian 18	c16				
63 Kott	Barbara 23	F				
64 Kott	Helene 21	F				
65 Kott	Carl 9	c16				
66 Kott	Caroline 21	F				
67 Kott	Leutze 25	c16				
68 Kott	Ignatz 25	c16				
					Parana	
69 Kott	Frederick 20	c16			}	}
70 Müller	Barthelme 41	c16				
71	Georgine 41	F				
72	Joseph 10	c16				
73	Barbara 7	F				
74	Heinrich 14	c16				
75 Kott	Almar 20	c16				
76 Kott	Almar 20	c16				
77 Kott	Johann 18	c16				
78 Kott	Wolfgang 43	c16				
79	Barbara 50	F				
80	Charles 20	F				
81 Kott	Charles 54	F				
82 Kott	Wilhelm 19	c16				
83 Kott	Johann 18	c16				
84 Kott	Georg 18	c16				
85	Dorothe 23	c16				
86 Halber	Caroline 20	F				
87 Kott	Georg 33	c16				
88	Christine 14	c16				
89	Georg 20	c16				
90	Caroline 7	F				
91 Kott	Johann 40	c16				
92	Anna 30	F				
93	Johann 10	c16				
94	Wilhelm 7	c16				
			Württemberg			

See list



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin
95	Kubler	19	M	farmers	United States
96	Bustard	10	F		
97	Christian	48	M		
98	Katzen	24	M		
99	Christina	20	F		
100	Kalter	52	M		
101	Madula	52	F		
102	Anna	30	F		
103	Madula	28	F		
104	Johann	20	M		
105	Jacob	18	M		
106	Margdal	15	F		
107	Mathie	6	M		
108	Seleg	39	M		France
109	Salome	42	F		
110	Anna	9	F		
111	Jack	8	M		
112	Joseph	6	M		
113	Kack	25	M		
114	Martin	46	M		
115	Margdalena	38	F		
116	Frank	12	M		
117	Auguste	8	F		
118	Kalk	25	M		Waltensburg
119	Christian	20	M		
120	Stephan	8	M		
121	Braun	32	M		
122	Albin	32	M		
123	Wiching	20	M		
124	Strommayer	32	M		
125	Anna	34	F		
126	Schmayer	7	M		
127	Pilling	7	M		
128	Conrad	6	M		
129	Blatt	28	F		
130	Larner	28	M		
131	Agnes	22	F		
132	Christina	3	F		
133	Vagner	28	M		
134	Anna	23	F		
135	Anna	20	F		
136	Cernich	15	M		
137	Schneider	45	M		
138	Steinberger	22	F		
139	Efinger	18	F		
140	Efinger	17	F		
141	Truman	27	M		
142	Spang	26	M		
143	Schwarz	20	M		
144	Lucy	23	F		
145	Schaffner	18	M		
146	Grigson	21	M		



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
139	Leuchinger	Christoph 32	M	farmer	Württemberg	United States
141		Mallburga 39	F			
144		Kahana 27	M			
146	Karstadt	Anna 30	F			
147	Kohle	Heinrich 26	M			
148	Minkelman	Louise 24	F			
149	Walsang	Joseph 42	M			
150	Waltz	Ernst 18	M			
151	Winterhalter	Max 36	M			
152		Anna 34	F			
153		Lina 4	F			
154		Emile 6	M			
155	Gahr	Ernest 17	M			
156		Agathe 14	F			
157	Kerner	Maria 18	F			
158	Schmann	Paul 21	M			
159	Kühn	Johann 18	M			
160		Christian 24	M			
161	Budwig	Conrad 29	M			
162	Burgbaurer	Elisabeth 21	F			
163	Geising	Maria 22	F			
164		Maria 20	F			
165		Wilhelmine 21	F			
166	Waltz	Friedrich 46	M			
167		Louise 42	F			
168		Amalie 14	F			
169		Conrad 13	M			
170		Caroline 11	F			
171		Carl 9	M			
172		Sophia 8	F			
173		Elisab. 7	F			
174		Emile 34	M			
175		Friedrich 19	M			
176	Wolfschmidt	Carl 21	M			
177	Wulff	Louise 20	F			
178	Wurz	Martin 18	M			
179	Wurz	Ludwig 26	M			
180		Margarete 18	F			
181	Wurst	Eva 61	F			
182		Elise 20	F			
183	Wurst	Elise 46	F			
184	Schmidt	Johann 31	M			
185	Gubler	Auguste 29	F			
186	Gund	Georg 23	M			
187	Kaib	Christina 20	F			
188	Schurger	Barbara 30	F			
189	Schmid	Julia 19	F			
190	Kulpe	Ludwig 15	M			
191	Geyler	Ernst 25	M			
192	W. Bein	Conrad 36	M			
193		Elisab. 34	F			
194		Catharina 18	F			

Bade

American  
Bade

America  
Bade

Dieck

Dieck 29-100

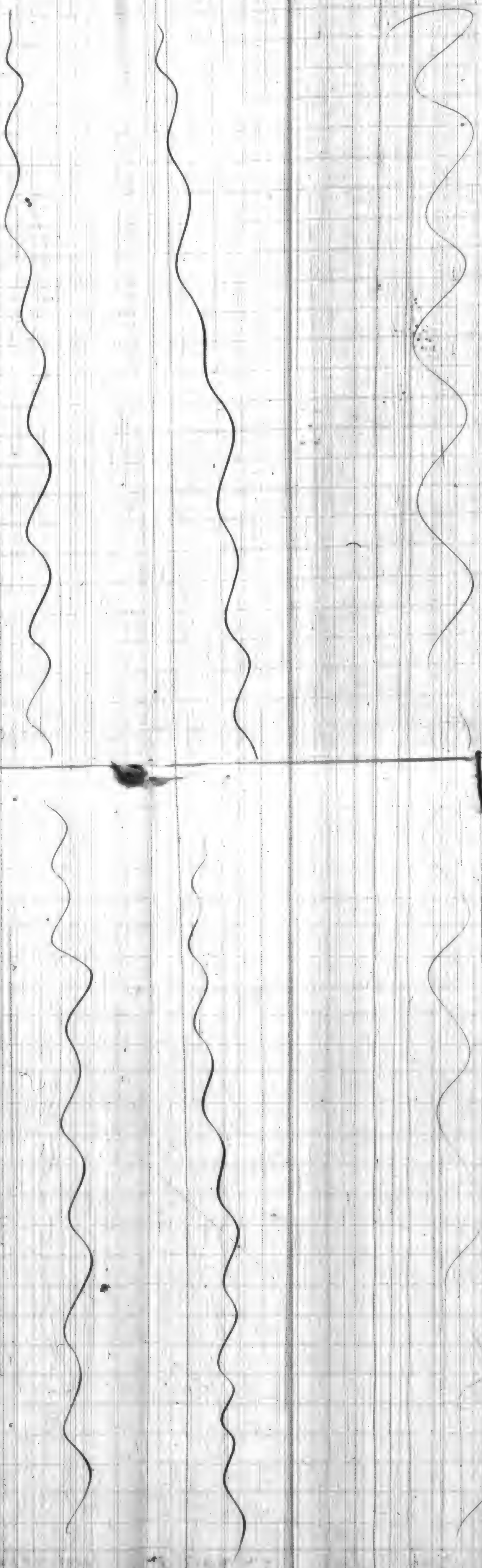






James Bavaria. United States

22 Knapp	Thyblmann 28	16
23 Hachter	Nicolaus 26	16
24	Catharina 4	16
25	Joseph 2	16
26	Barbara 1/2 2.	16
27	Barbara 26	16
28	Joseph 16	16
29	Joseph 19	16
30	Nathias 21	16
31	Nicolaus 34	16
32	Andreas 37	16
33	Nicolaus 50	16
34	Frantz 57	16
35	Maria 52	16
36	Nicolaus 36	16
37	Barbara 16	16
38	Sever 12	16
39	Jacob 19	16
40	Nicolaus 27	16
41	Sever 29	16
42	Johanna 22	16
43	Nicolaus 28	16
44	Barbara 20	16
45	Margaretha 17	16
46	Maria 17	16
47	Frantz 14	16
48	Nathias 11	16
49	Johanna 5	16
50	Anna 5	16
51	Margaretha 1/2 11.	16
52	Anna 17	16
53	Nicolaus 26	16
54	Guineid 10	16
55	Johanna 25	16
56	Johanna 39	16
57	Maria 30	16
58	Sever 9	16
59	Johanna 5	16
60	Nathias 5	16
61	Maria 4	16
62	Nathias 2	16
63	Helmi 1/2 1.	16
64	Frantz 21	16
65	Nathias 23	16
66	Daniel 18	16
67	Catharina 24	16
68	Elisabeth 25	16
69	Maria 18	16
70	Carolina 24	16
71	Margaretha 24	16
72	Catharina 24	16
73	Jacob 8	16
74	Barbara 6	16



6



Number	Name	Age	Occupation	Origin	Destination
297	Hinterhaudl				
306	Johann	4	16	farmers	Bavaria
307	Carl	31	9		
308	Joseph	17	16		
309	Andreas	41	16		
310	Joseph	21	16		
311	Carl	18	16		
312	Carl	18	16		
313	Salvator	10	16		
314	Thomas	5	16		
315	Heinrich	42	16		
316	Carl	30	16		
317	Carl	1	16		
318	Christoph	31	9		
319	Carl	31	16		
320	Carl	19	16		
321	Carl	19	16		
322	Carl	19	16		
323	Carl	19	16		
324	Carl	19	16		
325	Carl	19	16		
326	Carl	19	16		
327	Carl	19	16		
328	Carl	19	16		
329	Carl	19	16		
330	Carl	19	16		
331	Carl	19	16		
332	Carl	19	16		
333	Carl	19	16		
334	Carl	19	16		
335	Carl	19	16		
336	Carl	19	16		
337	Carl	19	16		
338	Carl	19	16		
339	Carl	19	16		
340	Carl	19	16		
341	Carl	19	16		
342	Carl	19	16		
343	Carl	19	16		
344	Carl	19	16		
345	Carl	19	16		
346	Carl	19	16		
347	Carl	19	16		
348	Carl	19	16		
349	Carl	19	16		
350	Carl	19	16		
351	Carl	19	16		
352	Carl	19	16		
353	Carl	19	16		
354	Carl	19	16		
355	Carl	19	16		
356	Carl	19	16		
357	Carl	19	16		
358	Carl	19	16		
359	Carl	19	16		
360	Carl	19	16		
361	Carl	19	16		
362	Carl	19	16		
363	Carl	19	16		
364	Carl	19	16		
365	Carl	19	16		
366	Carl	19	16		
367	Carl	19	16		
368	Carl	19	16		
369	Carl	19	16		
370	Carl	19	16		
371	Carl	19	16		
372	Carl	19	16		
373	Carl	19	16		
374	Carl	19	16		
375	Carl	19	16		
376	Carl	19	16		
377	Carl	19	16		
378	Carl	19	16		
379	Carl	19	16		
380	Carl	19	16		
381	Carl	19	16		
382	Carl	19	16		
383	Carl	19	16		
384	Carl	19	16		
385	Carl	19	16		
386	Carl	19	16		
387	Carl	19	16		
388	Carl	19	16		
389	Carl	19	16		
390	Carl	19	16		
391	Carl	19	16		
392	Carl	19	16		
393	Carl	19	16		
394	Carl	19	16		
395	Carl	19	16		
396	Carl	19	16		
397	Carl	19	16		
398	Carl	19	16		
399	Carl	19	16		
400	Carl	19	16		

Switzerland



357	Altawalt	Henry	26	M
358		Anna	21	f
359	Les	Anna	22	f
360	Schmitt	Helena	24	f
361	Stuber	Harriet	22	f
362		Harriet	20	f
363	Himmelman	Joseph	24	M
364		Henry	9	M
365		Anna	22	f
366		Anna	26	f
367		Michael	22	M
368		Barbara	25	f
369		Michael	21	M
370	Himmelman	Henry	22	M
371		Carl	20	M
372		John	22	M
373		Harriet	25	f
374	Schump	George	40	m
375	Faig	Barbara	24	f
376	Burger	Anna	28	f
377		Theresa	26	f
378	Frankle	John	12	f
379	Blein	Barbara	28	f
380	Hauptmann	Joseph	21	f
381	Marquardt	Charlotte	17	f
382		Henry	16	f

farmers Switzerland United States

Base

France

384		Henry	9	m
385	Fink	Carl	20	m
386	Dodner	John	19	m
387		Fritz	9	m
388	Geiger	Daniel	20	m
389	Reininger	John	20	m

Baravia

Sept 14

France

Cabin  
 Maria Bosson 24 f

390 Total Males  
 14 Infants  
 1 Cabin  
 375  
 58 2 Cabin  
 317 Return Dues

The V. B. Steffens

390



*Ph. Rossini*

*Dec 15 / 57*

*Primer*

1260

~~*Am. ...*~~

~~*... ..*~~

~~*...*~~



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *U. Hartmann* do solemnly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my own hand and now delivered to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains a true and correct account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque* *St. Louis* before me, *U. Hartmann* Master, from *St. Louis* to the *15th Decr* 1853.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barque* *St. Louis* whereof *U. Hartmann* is Master, from *St. Louis* burthen *tons*.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1. Wilhelm Berger	30	male	bookbinder	Germany	United States	
2. Elise Berger	42	female				
3. Wilhelm Buschhardt	20	male	saltler			
4. Ludw. Chung	23	male	mason			
5. Benid. Althoff	30	male	sailor			
6. Joh. Hünigsdorfer	30	male	sailor			
7. Ferd. Burkhard	19					
8. Adolph Seifert	25		tincker			
9. Maria Berger	21	female				
10. Christ. Bracknoch	46	male	manager			
11. Sophia	46	female				
12. Helldemine	17					
13. Lisette	16					
14. Chatarine	15					
15. Christian	13	male				
16. Fritz	10					
17. Auguste	9	female				
18. Caroline	7					
19. Carl	4	male				
20. Georg Habel	28	male	farmer			
21. Sophia	32	female				
22. Heinrich	10	male				
23. Elisabeth	7	female				
24. Peter	5	male				
25. Amali Otto	35	female				
26. Ernst Erhard	22	male	bookbinder			
27. Gust. Franke	22	male	cooper			
28. C. F. Schmuhl	42		farmer			
29. Heinr. Hahn	20		joiner			
30. J. G. Hummel	36		farmer			
31. Adellia	33	female				
32. Therese	12					
33. Emilie	9					
34. Natalia	1 1/2					
35. P. Beine	25	male	sailor			
36. Joh. Schaefer	25		shoemaker			
37. Joh. Glade	34		baker			
38. Joh. Koenig	28		farmer			
39. Sus. Marg. Pfeiffer	33	female				
40. Anna Maria Helwig	16					
41. Phillip Bachmann	20	male	shoemaker			
42. Anna Elise Banz	20	female				
43. Georg Schuchardt	22	male	farmer			
44. Barbara Wagner	22	female				
45. Kunig. Weimann	26					
46. Heinr. Bitten	26	male	farmer			
47. Joh. Heiner	20					
48. Joh. Müller	29					
49. Leonh. Cimicello	40		machinist			
50. Rud. Brendler	23		gunsmith			
51. Adam. Drechsler	20		millar			
52. Margr. Nappenburg	58	female				
53. Dorothea	29					
54. Friedr. Sommer	37	male	painter			
55. Margr. Ostabay	20	female				
56. Anna	24					
57. Kunigunde Gippner	30					



51.	Wam. Drechsler	20		millar
52.	Margr. Nuppenbayer	58	female	—
53.	Dorothea	29		—
54.	Friedr. Sommer	37	male	painter
55.	Margr. Ostabay	20	female	—
56.	Anna	24		—
57.	Kunigunde Gipsregen	30		—
58.	Lut. Carl Esferman	19	male	sugar-baker
59.	Cristian Gult	26		farmer
60.	Georg Schmiel	27		joiner
61.	Susanna	23	female	—
62.	Louise Ballier	21		—
63.	Phillip Schmitt	17	male	cooper
64.	Heinr. Riechhold	19		baker
65.	Conr. Siescher	58		farmer
66.	Philipp Welker	38		cooper
67.	Hug Heboldheimer	17		brewer of beer
68.	Anna Gebhardt	29	female	—
69.	Margr. Maid	28		—
70.	Anna Barbara Siescher	28		—
71.	Joh. Dengler	19	male	both. driver
72.	Barbara Siescher	22	female	—
73.	Carl Siescher	29	male	farmer
74.	Therese	28	female	—
75.	Barbara	X 40	male	—
76.	Alvis	35	male	farmer
77.	Anna	42	female	—
78.	Georg Hautzel	16	male	—
79.	Barbara Siescher	11	female	—
80.	Thomas	9	male	—
81.	Oldo Heinr	6		—
82.	Friedr. Reimann	60	male	actuary
83.	Carl	42	female	—
84.	Leopold	13	male	—
85.	August	6		—
86.	Margr. Siescher	19	female	—
87.	Joh. Georg Höngel	26	male	butcher
88.	Maia	—	female	—
89.	Carl Friedel	39	male	silversmith
90.	Caroline	33	female	—
91.	Caroline	8		—
92.	Emma	3		—
93.	Joseph. ant. Mayer	23	male	butcher
94.	Joh. Bauer	35		wagon-maker
95.	Heinr. Bannerbuz	34		butcher
96.	Wilhelm Carl Diez	17		shoemaker
97.	Phillip Pedro	41		farmer
98.	Juliane	34	female	—
99.	Georg Euler	23	male	printer
100.	Susanna	24	female	—
101.	Kathon Reimann	22		—
102.	Johann Lein	37	male	shoemaker
103.	Louise Heill	27	female	—
104.	Elisa Selzer	17		—
105.	Margr. Rosel	30		—
106.	Margr.	9		—
107.	Eva	3		—
108.	Franz	X 40	male	—
109.	Melch. Heilwig	17		shoemaker
110.	Anna	22	female	—
111.	Adolph. Kramer	24	male	sugar-baker
112.	Wilhelm Kocher	23		—
113.	Conr. L. Thoms	56		farmer
114.	Jh. Bertram	24		gunsmith



111.	Adolph. Kramer	26	female	—
112.	Wilhelm Lecha	23	male	sugar-baker
113.	Ernst Thoma	56	male	farmer
114.	Jh. Bertram	24	male	gunsmith
115.	Marie Chata. Rosen	29	female	—
116.	Hon. Hein. Kleinberg	25	male	farmer
117.	Anna Hofmann	46	female	—
118.	Christoph	15	male	—
119.	Philip	9	female	—
120.	Louise	12	female	—
121.	Chatarine	X 50	male	—
122.	Martin Willbrock	24	male	—
123.	Fr. Gust. Michaelis	18	male	—
124.	Robert Bensch	19	male	clerk
125.	Dorette	21	female	—
126.	Carl Rost	25	male	butcher
127.	Johann Roeder	22	male	—
128.	Hoh. Schickel	27	male	—
129.	Ludw. Steinhagen	17	male	—
130.	Carl Scherzma	19	male	saddle-maker
131.	Therese	22	female	—
132.	J. G. Hillermann	49	male	sailor
133.	Carl Haber	18	male	—
134.	Conrad Gutkard	24	male	farmer
135.	H. M.	15	male	sailor
136.	Joh. Mackus	20	male	shoemaker
137.	Heinr. Bonn	20	male	—
138.	Ludw. Vogel	21	male	turner
139.	C. Garscht	16	male	—
140.	Eva	32	female	—
141.	Joh. Eichhorn	39	male	shoemaker
142.	Catharine	38	female	—
143.	Kilian Hofacker	25	male	farmer
144.	Joh. Sr. Franke	21	male	mason
145.	H. Rabe	26	male	sailor
146.	Carsten Gehrts	46	male	farmer
147.	Helene Tölken	43	female	—
148.	Wilhelm Goldmann	30	male	farmer
149.	Hoh. Hoppe	30	male	sailor
150.	Maria	20	female	—
151.	H. Pentrich	19	male	—
152.	Eduard Wüste	23	male	joiner
153.	Halborg Wulke	33	male	—
154.	Edam	2 1/2	male	—

Edmund Wüste

3 babies  
 149. Steerage  
 3 babies  
 154 died  
 153

H. Hoffmann

Set 3  
 Set 2

152+



H. Nelson

Dec 15 / 57

Primer

1261



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *David Hillman* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *St. Peter* of I am Master, from *Germany* before me. So help me God, to the *15 Decr 53*

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *St. Peter* whereof *425* tons. Master, from *Germany* burthen

	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
1.	<i>W. Horst</i>	<i>25 years</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2.	<i>Abraham do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>Germany</i>		
3.	<i>Thos. Wagners</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>			
4.	<i>Mrs. Wagners</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Cowage Passengers</i>							
1.	<i>Wm. Wink</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>United States</i>		
2.	<i>Wm. do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>did</i>
3.	<i>Nicolas Lohr</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
4.	<i>Liebt. Schap</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>				
5.	<i>Mrs. Schneider</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>carpenter</i>			
6.	<i>Wm. do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f.</i>				
7.	<i>Anna do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>				
8.	<i>Engel do</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f.</i>				
9.	<i>Christine do</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f.</i>				
10.	<i>Paul do</i>	<i>X 12</i>	<i>m.</i>				<i>did</i>
11.	<i>Wm. W. Worsman</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
12.	<i>Carl Winkler</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>artist</i>			
13.	<i>Carl Winkler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
14.	<i>Thos. P. Winkler</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>			
15.	<i>Nicolas Th. Winkler</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>			
16.	<i>Anna do</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f.</i>				
17.	<i>Wm. Ditz</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
18.	<i>Wm. do</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f.</i>				
19.	<i>Wm. do</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>				
20.	<i>Christine do</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>				
21.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f.</i>				
22.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
23.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f.</i>				
24.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>did</i>
25.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>			
26.	<i>Wm. Winkler</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>			



27	Herr. Lippert		31. y.	male	farmer	Germany	United States	
28	Elisab. do		26	female				
29	Herr. Lippert		50	mr.	farmer			died
30	Mrs. Gluck		39	mr.	do			
31	Julia do		34	f.				
32	Herr. Müller		24	mr.	farmer			
33	Fräulein Hugenwirth		26	mr.	teacher			
34	Barbara Witt		34	f.				
35	Carl Pöcher		33	f.				
36	Herr. Schreiber		33	mr.	farmer			
37	Elisab. do		36	f.				
38	Elisab. do		5	f.				
39	Julia do		3	f.				died
40	Herr. do	X	24	mr.				died
41	Herr. Tuchs		17	mr.				
42	Carl Henschel		33	mr.	farmer	United States		
43	Carl Fischer		27	mr.	apothecary	Germany		
44	Aug. Götze		35	mr.	farmer			died
45	Helmine do		31	f.				died
46	Herr. Witt	X	12	f.				died
47	Helmine do		6	f.				
48	Joh. Geubel		25	mr.	farmer			
49	Auguste do		25	f.				
50	Carl	X	12	mr.				
51	Herr. Schuller		50	mr.	farmer			
52	Sophie do		48	f.				
53	Helmine do		18	f.				
54	Pauline do		16	f.				
55	Edward do		3	mr.				died
56	Mat. Voss		19	mr.				
57	Helmine do		25	f.				
58	H. Dorn		22	mr.	farmer			



59	Joh. Schiefer	20	m.	farmer	Germany	United States
60	Math. Schneider	40	f.			
61	Carl. Guber	25	m.	merchant		
62	Herr. Schuff	22	m.	student		
63	Marie Spiess	21	f.			
64	Harob. Richter	44	m.	tyler		
65	Joh. Tuchs	17 1/2	m.			
66	Joh. F. Langgrogg	50	m.	farmer		
67	Katharine do	49	f.			dead
68	Ernst do	21	m.			
69	P. A. Bueckhardt	40	m.	farmer		
70	Katharine Heil	24	f.			dead
71	Margar. G. Heil	20	f.			
72	Katharine Hehrmann	22	f.			
73	Lucie Fischer	26	m.	farmer		
74	Elizabeth Leypold	24	f.			dead
75	Michael Heppmann	18	m.	farmer		
76	Theron May	18	m.	do		
77	J. Schaefer	22	m.	carpenter		dead
78	Mrs. Cath. Schreiber	32	f.			
79	Joh. Hill	49	m.	farmer		
80	Joh. Buehler	36	m.	do		
81	Philippine do	26	f.			
82	Anna do	X 12	f.			
83	Hein. Froescher	25	m.	farmer		
84	Thun. Heppmann	20	f.			
85	Joh. Schauer	20	m.	farmer		
86	Lucie Mueller	50	m.	do		
87	Margar. do	48	f.			
88	Herrg do	17	m.			
89	Adowig do	12	f.			
90	Marie do	9	f.			



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

				Germany	United States
91	Heinrich Müller	67	m		
92	Heinrich Couse	28	m	carpenter	
93	Abrahe Hartmann	19	f		
94	Auguste do	15	f		
95	H. Lüchow	31	m	farmer	
96	Doroth. do	30	f		
97	Albrecht do	4	m		
98	Doroth. do	3	f		
99	Andr. Müller	39	m	farmer	died
100	Kath. do	29	f		
101	Frederik do	5	f		
102	Doroth. do	X 72	f		died
103	Kath. Eggert	50	f		
104	Sophie do	30	f		
105	Doroth. Wilt	20	f		
106	Albr. Jacobs	23	m	farmer	died
107	Albr. do	17	f		
108	Andr. Eggertstein	17	m	farmer	
109	Geat. Häusche	50	m	do	
110	Frederik do	47	f		
111	Wilm. do	17	m		
112	Andr. Fiest	23	m	aylor	
113	Wm. Nicovin	33	m	do	
114	Johann do	34	f		
115	Johann do	15	f		
116	Wm. do	13	f		
117	Frederik do	11	m		
118	Carl do	9	m		
119	Georg. do	6	m		
120	Joseph do	4	m		
121	Georg. Heindel	50	m	aylor	
122	Barbara do	33	f		



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

123	Joh. Heindl	22	m		Germany	United States
124	Anne do	7	f			
125	Kath. Heintzen	19	f			
126	V. Landasch	32	m	workman		
127	Chr. Kilt	29	m	smith		
128	Charlotte do	42	f			
129	Auguste do	9	f			
130	H. Langenbrun	30	f			
131	Hch. do	4	m			
132	Kath. do	2	m			
133	H. Schöder	21	m	farmer		
134	H. Bue	43	m	aylor		
135	Hans do	44	f			died
136	Doriana do	18	f			
137	Elise do	15	f			
138	Georg do	13	f			
139	Michaelmann do	12	f			
140	Sophie do	8	f			
141	Julie do	3	f			
142	Hch. do	12	m			died
143	H. Kaufhold	58	m	shoemaker	United States	
144	Christiane do	45	f		Germany	
145	Bernhardine do	16	f			
146	August do	16	m			
147	Louise do	14	f			
148	Mina do	10	f			
149	Caroline do	5	f			
150	H. Langelaub	19	m	bookkeeper		
151	Heim Rudolph	16	m	do		
152	Wilk. Hintke	16	m	shoemaker		
153	Kath. Bohn	22	f			
154	Elise do	26	f			
155	Hch. Lange	22	m	farmer		
156	H. Götze	29	m	musician	United States	
157	Anne H. Hecker	24	f		Germany	
158	B. Schels	40	m	farmer		



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

159	Marye Kohls	31	f	Germany	United States	
160	Wenens do	14	m	"	"	
161	Henn do	11	m	"	"	
162	Friedr do	8	m	"	"	
163	Karoline do	5	f	"	"	
164	Anna do	3	f	"	"	
165	Joh. Kurnann	48	m	seaman	"	died
166	Betty Küller	30	f	"	"	
167	St. J. Steinmeyer	27	m	seaman	United States	
168	Amalie do	23	f	Germany	"	
169	Johanne	4	f	"	"	
170	Amalie	2	f	"	"	
171	Margr. Kestphal	50	f	"	"	
172	Adeline Krüsel	19	f	"	"	
173	P. Seubaus	25	m	seaman	"	
174	Jacob Breyhahn	28	m	do	"	
175	Louise Schmalz	27	f	"	"	
176	Louise do	8	f	"	"	
177	Adelheid do	6	f	"	"	
178	Henr. Lübke	22	m	seaman	"	
179	Christ. Grove	23	m	schoolmaster	"	
180	Karl do	22	f	"	"	
181	Louise do	X 34	f	"	"	
182	Joh. Kaiser	25	m	shoemaker	"	
183	Karl Küller	29	f	"	"	
184	Anna Ebers	18	f	"	"	
185	H. Bartling	28	m	farmer	"	
186	Wilk do	26	f	do	"	
187	Wilk do	2	f	"	"	
188	H. Bartling	24	m	farmer	"	
189	August Wollenhauer	49	m	farmer	United States	
190	Wilk Sophie do	40	f	Germany	"	
191	Wilk do	X 34	f	"	"	died
192	H. Hegermann	23	m	farmer	"	
193	H. Schroder	27	m	farmer	"	
194	H. Dirks	50	m	do	"	
195	Marie do	34	f	"	"	
196	Henriette	3	f	"	"	



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Profession	Origin	Destination	Remarks
197	Wolfgang Dirks	X	34	f	Germany	United States	
198	Marie Eggert		19	f			died
199	Walter Schnoor		24	m	seaman		
200	Francisca do		21	f			
201	Friedr		2	m	sportsman		died
202	Ch. F. Brunn		23	m			
203	Wilk. Frell		19	m	servant		
204	Hart. Lufert		14	m	do		
205	Catharine Naps		50	f			
206	C. Vogel		18	m	farmer		
207	Patric. Thielmeyer		21	m	do		
208	Henry Champan		14	m	do		
209	Friedr. Kreis, Thielmeyer		24	f			one hour
210	Marie Schmitt		19	f			
211	Joseph Schnoor		28	f			
212	Hart. Herby		45	m	farmer		
213	Marie		32	f			
214	Emilie		4	f			died
215	Frans		3	m			died
216	Antonius	X	12	m			died
217	Ch. F. Haged		15	m	farmer		
218	Hart. Thielmeyer		25	m	seaman		
219	Ch. Böning		30	m	farmer		
220	Hart		31	m	do		
221	Elisab.		23	f			
222	Wilk. Thielmeyer		24	m	beggar		
223	Diata		24	f			
224	Auguste Holty		22	f			
225	Ch. Rütz		28	m	farmer		
226	Wilk. Lütke		27	m	do		
227	Rück		27	f			
228	Marie Thielmeyer		19	f			
229	Ed. Lygtsack		30	m	seaman		
230	Victor von d. Rochau		23	m	merchant		
231	Ludw. Schindler		23	m	farmer		
232	J. Schradelmann		26	m	do		
233	J. G. Lehmann		26	m	do		
234	H. G. Emmrich		28	m	do		



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK.

235	Christina Emmerich	30	f		Germany	United States
236	Sch.	x 2	m			
237	W. H. H. Smith	29	m	farmer		
238	Joseph Hammerman	18	f			
239	Josephine Ruttman	25	f			
240	L. Shroed	50	m	farmer		
241	Anne	49	f			} one born died
242	Walter	30	f			
243	Thomas	22	f			
244	Walter	22	m			
245	Walter	22	f			
246	J. Daubert	21	m	farmer		
247	W. H. Miller	25	m	do		
248	John Thalmann	x 1	month	born on the voyage		
249	Joseph Ruttman	x 1	do	born on the voyage		

4 Cabins  
52 1<sup>st</sup> Cabin  
18 deck houses  
105 Bottom Deck  
14 Bunks

died 253  
26 on the voyage  
227

A. Hiltken



Agew & Heinrich

Dec 15 / 22

Bremen

1262



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Kohlmann* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barge Ager & Heintzsch* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*

Sworn to this *New York 15 Decr 1853*

Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Kohlmann* is Master, from *Bremen*

*Ager & Heintzsch* burthen

whereof tons.

So help me God.

*D. Kohlmann*

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
<i>I Cabin</i>							
1 <i>A Hillmuth</i>	24		m	none			
2 <i>A Loh</i>	20		m	none			
3 <i>L A Meinwieser</i>	35		m	farmer			
4 <i>J Goldschmidt</i>	19		m	goldsmith			
5 <i>L Besse</i>	24		m	merchant			
<i>II Cabin</i>							
1 <i>F Martens</i>	36		m	do	<i>Germany</i>		
2 <i>J Mark</i>	48		fr	do			
3 <i>J do</i>	17		fr	brewer			
4 <i>A Klavig</i>	26		m	brewer			
5 <i>F Hedrich</i>	32		fr	farmer			
6 <i>C Hedrich</i>	26		f	none			
7 <i>C Hedrich</i>	9		f	none			
8 <i>J B do</i>	8		m	none			
9 <i>L D do</i>	6		m	none			
10 <i>C Rausch</i>	26		m	physician			
11 <i>L Hinrichs</i>	39		m	butcher	<i>Germany</i>		
12 <i>L Haupt</i>	21		m	apothecary			
13 <i>H Bode</i>	40		m	farmer			
14 <i>J Bode</i>	30		f	none			
15 <i>H do</i>	10		f	none			
16 <i>A Hankel</i>	33		m	goldsmith			
17 <i>G Kastner</i>	17		m	merchant			
18 <i>J D Wiadisk</i>	35		m	Taylor			
19 <i>C Drechsel</i>	46		f	none			
20 <i>J do</i>	18		m	none			
21 <i>J do</i>	10		f	none			
22 <i>M Behrleider</i>	43		m	smith			
23 <i>J do</i>	48		f	none			
24 <i>H Harnstein</i>	16		m	Taylor			
25 <i>H Laner</i>	50		m	none			
26 <i>B Winter</i>	23		m	none			
27 <i>M Dippermann</i>	19		m	carpenter			
28 <i>J Schlutker</i>	21		m	engraver			
29 <i>H Kessel</i>	18		m	cooper			
30 <i>F Keiles</i>	32		m	brewer			
31 <i>B Willmann</i>	35		m	millor			
32 <i>R Willmann</i>	53		f	none			
33 <i>A Haller</i>	36		f	none			
34 <i>A Haller</i>	19		m	millor			
35 <i>F Haller</i>	17		f	none			
36 <i>A do</i>	9		f	do			

*Sweden*



37	H Biell	13	m	milller	
38	H Frillmann	39	m	tailor	
39	M Roth	14	m	do	
40	H Biederer	31	m	do	
41	H Hichel	45	m	captain	New York
42	F Hichel	31	f	none	
43	L Pino	20	m	milliner	
44	H Harnecke	22	m	do	
45	H Mühle	16	m	none	
46	H Biederer	30	m	Bedroom drake cook	
47	J Biringen	40	m	farmer	
48	L Biringen	36	f	none	
49	L do	10	m	none	
50	H do	9	f	none	
51	H Bar	23	m	none	
52	H Kappell	17	m	butcher	
53	H Berger	20	m	none	
54	O O Ferg	23	m	sculptures	
55	F do	34	f	milliner	
56	L Mai	33	f	—	
57	L do	8	f	—	
58	H Gao	24	m	tailor	
59	G Harbime	18	m	do	
60	A Mühle	46	m	shoemaker	
61	O Mühle	43	f	—	
62	A do	10	f	—	

Germany

Haber

63	B do	9	m	—	
64	B do	8	f	—	
65	O do	4	m	—	
66	H Hafmann	24	m	—	
67	H Sundry	30	m	gardener	
68	H Sundry	29	f	—	
69	F Klinker	24	m	—	
70	H Baermann	29	m	carpenter	
71	D do	26	f	—	
72	F Meinhardt	34	m	carpenter	
73	B do	34	f	—	
74	F do	9	m	—	
75	F do	5	m	—	
76	F Schmidt	16	m	eyarmaker	
77	F Eilers	30	m	milliner	
78	M do	28	f	—	
79	D Hubner	25	m	farmer	
80	C Hresling	26	m	sculptures	
81	A Schavel	17	m	cooper	
82	A Radger	17	m	farmer	
83	H Doppmann	39	m	—	
84	B do	48	f	—	
85	A Meier	19	m	—	
86	F Harnicken	17	m	—	
87	L Delling	20	m	baker	
88	F Claasen	23	m	—	

Germany

Mieder



89	J	Haidenbierg	30	m	Brewer
90	F	Spitze	28	m	farmer
91	F	Suzuhada	30	m	milliner
92	E	Suzuhada	4	f	—
93	E	Helm	32	m	milliner
94	J	Helm	52	m	—
95	H	Haffner	25	m	—
96	H	Haffmann	25	m	Brewer
97	A	Reif	17	f	tailor
98	do	do	13	f	—
99	Q	do	9	f	—
100	H	Hirt	46	m	mason
101	J	do	14	m	—
102	J	Hagenbar	42	m	—
103	J	do	36	f	—
104	A	do	12	m	—
105	H	do	9	f	—
106	J	do	6	m	—
107	H	do	2	m	—
108	F	Mozik	28	m	gardener
109	B	do	28	f	—
110	J	do	5	f	—
111	J	Trenczek	32	m	mason
112	J	Trenczek	24	f	—
113	M	Wegschwar	35	m	sculpturer
114	H	do	33	f	—

Germany

Schaefer

115	H	do	10	m	—
116	B	do	8	f	—
117	M	do	6	f	—
118	A	do	4	f	—
119	H	Schwenk	21	m	—
120	H	Kraft	31	m	—
121	J	Klein	40	m	—
122	H	do	21	f	—
123	H	do	19	m	locksmith
124	L	do	17	m	Baker
125	A	do	13	m	—
126	G	Bocher	46	f	farmer
127	G	do	45	f	—
128	M	do	24	f	—
129	H	do	9	f	—
130	J	do	9	f	—
131	H	Mohring	22	m	weaver
132	H	Bocher	27	m	—
133	M	Bocher	2	f	—
134	J	Leffen	50	m	farmer
135	H	do	50	f	—
136	H	do	19	f	—
137	H	do	14	m	—
138	G	do	15	f	—
139	H	do	11	m	—
140	H	do	9	f	—

Germany

Schaefer



141	F. Steffen	7	m	—
142	C. Munkern	36	m	farmer
143	B. do	35	f	—
144	B. do	4	m	—
145	A. do	2	f	—
146	H. Gering	23	m	farmer
147	L. Kuhlmann	16	m	—
148	B. Vogelmeier	23	m	farmer
149	F. do	20	m	do
150	H. Lute	23	m	do
151	H. F. Jager	21	m	carpenter
152	C. Hellen	26	m	farmer
153	J. Quinckmeyer	35	m	do
154	L. do	40	f	—
155	H. do	3	m	—
156	J. Schrupel	41	m	shoemaker
157	C. do	51	f	—
158	F. Guffert	19	m	baker
159	F. Felling	20	m	carriage maker
160	G. Waich	20	m	shoemaker
161	J. Fungt	23	m	carriage maker
162	J. Merte	25	m	shoemaker
163	H. Mermann	31	m	—
164	G. Grosscurth	33	m	—
165	F. Papp	19	m	painter
166	A. Lehner	47	m	farmer

175  
 169  
 165  
 4

167	M. Lehner	54	f	—
168	H. do	17	f	—
169	J. Appel	25	m	tailor
170	one baby	born on the voyage		

2310  
 165

175  
 169  
 165  
 4

small room under stairs - dead 5



Thos. G. W. Martin

Dec 16/53

Harre

1263



1 - New York

District of New York — Port of New York

I, Horatio S. Tallman do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship the Wm. Norton whereof I am Master, from Name

Sworn to the 14th Dec 1853 before me H. S. Tallman Ship the Wm. Norton whereof H. S. Tallman is Master, from Name burthen 332 tons

H. Brindley and Co. printers. — (copy from page)

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants.	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
1. Kuderhoffer Catharina	42	f	Prussia	U. S.	Seaman	
2. Elisabeth	11 1/2	"				
3. Carl	38	m				
4. Philippina	7 1/2	f				
5. Madeline	5	"				
6. Conrad	3 1/2	m				
7. Catharina	11 months	"				
8. Kumbay Christian	16	"				
9. Theresia	18	f				
10. Kunz Robert	24	m				
11. Greg Louise	28	f				
12. Schuurmann Jacob	19	m				
13. Glaser Frida	36	f				
14. Wittenburger George	20	m				
15. Dem Caroline	21	f				
16. Bremer Caroline	6	"				
17. Erdel Leopold	59	m				
18. Wittenburger Barbara	18	"				
19. Hesser Valentin	18	"				
20. Schmissen Augusta	17	"				
21. Leder Clara	27	f				
22. Metzger Johanna	26	"				
23. Hagemann Luc	27	"				
24. Mohr Peter Jean	25	"				
25. Dresch Jacob	24	"				
26. Hammer Barbara	18	f				
27. Barbara	28	"				
28. Caroline	17	"				
29. Elisabeth	7	"				
30. Margaretha	8	"				
31. Stahl Johann	17	m				
32. Bauer Joseph	18	"				
33. Wittke Christian	17	f				
34. Heiter Jacob Henr	30	m				
35. Bahmann David	19	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
36	Petersmann Philippe	77	m	Prussia	U.S.	farmer	
7	Kriegerman Margarete	88	f				
8	Heinrich	9	m				
9	Catherine	11 months					
40	Schwarz Elisabeth	32	f				
1	Antonina	14	"				
2	Opp Elisabeth	30	"				
3	Baumann Elisabeth	23	"				
4	Heiss Frieda	18	m				
5	Leutesch Jacob	36	"				
6	Spinner Philippe	20	"				
7	Henry Jacob	48	"				
8	Margarete	40	f				
9	Catherine	40	"				
50	Charlotte	15	"				
1	Elisabeth	10	"				
2	Jacob	8	m				
3	Christophe	15	"				
4	Lila Elisabeth	76	f				
5	Kelsch Jacob	49	m				
6	Mullengraben Wilhelmina	18	f				
7	Pfau Wilhelmine	62	"				
8	Wesche Theodore	9	m				
9	Maria	6	f				
60	Jeanne	3	m				
1	Clementine	11 months					
2	Prisca Jean Juge	18	m				
3	Frank Wilhelmina	28	f				
4	Wingard Barbara	23	"				
5	Horn Jacob	19	m				
6	Hassal George	19	"				
7	Lancke Louis	22	"				
8	Catherine	49	f				
9	Stephan	26	"				
70	Louis	9	m				
1	Drecker August	29	"				
2	Amberg Elisabeth	19	f				
3	Hoff Johann	27	m	Prussia			
4	Jung Margarete	17	f				
5	Hier Elisabeth	31	m				
6	Kunz Margarete	14	f				
7	Selinger Margarete	23	"				
8	Preidel Jacob	20	m				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
79	Pilsback Helene	27	f	Bavaria	U. S.	farmer	
80	Baumel Sophie	32	"				
1	Reichert Jacob Albert	14	m				
2	Gantner Christina	24	f				
3	Maus Jacob	19	m				
4	Frück Franz	19	f				
5	Mayer Juliane	33	"				
6	Heller Helene	18	"				
7	Schmid Louise	29	"				
8	Witzwender Auguste	32	m				
9	Strand Adam	21	"				
90	Boersch Paul	21	"				
1	Thun Elisabeth	16	f				
2	Catharine	20	"				
3	Cisrelius Catharine	19	"				
4	Maus Jacob	20	m				
5	Mayer Catharine	24	f				
6	Schubmann Elisabeth	17	"				
7	Schmandel Johann	34	m				
8	Bisping Magdalena	24	f				
9	Dorn Johann	29	m				
100	Wastuz Johann	18	"				
1	Herrmann Elisabeth	20	f				
2	Schmitt Heinrich	30	m				
3	Frankestein Michel	16	"				
4	Preker George	20	"				
5	Merk Charlotte	17	f				
6	Jager Frederic	24	m				
7	Shaid Anna Maria	20	f				
8	Stobel Gottfried	22	m				
9	Auguste	19	"				
110	Maus Anna Maria	15	f				
1	Prepper Victor	18	m				
2	Neuber Catharine	16	f				
3	Wickham Johann	15	"				
4	Margarete	15	f				
5	Caroline	14	"				
6	Stuebera	9	"				
7	Philippine	7	"				
8	Stebel Marguerite	26	f				
9	Stobdach Catharine	16	"				
120	Heinrich	9	"				
1	Branz	2	"				



	NAMES	AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
122	Hoeder	Jacob	19	m	Bavaria	U. S.	farmer
3	Willen	Martin	18	"			
4	Fisch	Laranz	28	"			
5		Philipp	39	"			
6	Labbe'	Louise	19	f			
7	Labbe'	Caroline	26	m			
8		Barbara	26	f			
9		Sophie	3	"			
130		Barbara	9 months				
1	Heringing	Anna Maria	25	"			
2	Pigeon	Madeleine	21	f			
3	Haag	Daniel	18	m			
4	Lang	Elisabeth	28	f			
5		Johann	38	m			
6		Helene	34	f			
7		Heinrich	8	m			
8		Jacob	6	"			
9		Louis	14 months				
140	Kocher	Jacob	47	m			
1		Margaret	30	f			
2		Maria	22	"			
3		Charlotte	16	"			
4		Katharine	10	"			
5	Schmitt	Frederic	16	m	France		
6	Paulus	Sophie	23	f	Baden		
7		Carl	19	m			
8	Busch	Andre	39	"	Bavaria		
9	Filard	Alexandre	26	"	France		
150		Maria	22	f			
1		Alexandre	3	m			
2		Charles	11 months				
3	Long	Benjamin	40	"			
4	Long	Kennel	20	"			
5		Louise	15	f			
6		Delphine	16	"			
7		Branette	15	"			
8		Alphise	14	m			
9		Elise	19	f			
160	Saler	Jacob	33	m	Bavaria		
1	Labbe'	Franz	22	"			
2	Prinz	Jacob	29	"			
3	Gaudreau	Hyppolyte	30	m			
4	Tala	Adrien	40	"			



*W. M. ...*

District of

Port of

I, ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of ... of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ... whereof I am Master, from

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers contains, to the best

Sworn to the

18

before me

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the ... is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons

H. Brindeau and Co. printers - Conty Press, pap.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
168	Nigel Johann	40	m	Bavaria	U.S.	Jaeger	
169	Fraser Valentin	32	"				
170	Catherine	43	f				
171	Negland Adam	23	m	Luxemburg			
172	Knauff Jean	28	"				
173	Shurleff St. Baptist	23	"				
174	Magnus Bartholomae	34	"	France			
175	Catherine	30	f				
176	Dida	20	m				
177	Marianne	26	f				
178	Nicolas	16	m				
179	Jean	18	"				
180	Maria	18	f				
181	Helger Johann	17	m				
182	Barbara	24	f				
183	Mathias	19	m				
184	Anna Heinrich	16	"				
185	Barbara	40	f				
186	Stephen	18	m				
187	Elizabeth	16	f				
188	Elizabeth	14	"				
189	Jr. George	7	m				
190	Nicolas	8	"				
191	Margaret	7	f				
192	Wanda Wendel	26	m				
193	Barbara	27	f				
194	Michel	18	m				
195	Engelstein Ludw.	19	"				
196	Juachin Henry	40	"	Bavaria			
197	Lein Jacob	40	"				
198	Jacob	7	"				
199	Beckel Marion	25	"				
200	Maria Francis	27	"	France			
201	Marschek Jean	19	"				
202	Mrs. Madeline	25	"				
203	Busch Jacob	18	"				

194 Adult Passengers  
6 Infants

*W. M. ...*



*Ph. Philadelphia*

Dec 16 / 57

Bremen

1264



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, H. Sanders do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Philadelphia whereof I am Master, from Bremen to the 17 Dec 1853. So help me God. H. Sanders

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Philadelphia whereof Sanders is Master, from Bremen burthen 394 tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the voyage. Includes entries for labor passengers and passengers in the steerage.

H. Sanders



Sup Moon

Dec 16/83

Brommerham

1265



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Isaac A. Kennell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Union* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*

Sworn to this *16 day* 18 *53*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *am. Ship Union* whereof *Isaac A. Kennell* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *549 1/2* tons.  
*So help me God.*  
*J. A. Kennell*

No.	NAMES	Cabin	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.	Passage
			Years	Months						
1	Theodore Hehle	Cabin	25		male	Druggist	Germany	U. S.		
2	Adolph D.	Cabin	19		"	Engineer	"	"		
3	Miss Olga Bughole	Cabin	22		F.		U. S.	"		
4	Miss Sophia Zupperfeld	Cabin	23		F.	Housewife	Germany	"		
5	Donald Kropfack	Cabin	21		M.	Musician	"	"		
6	August Paulhaber	Stowage	33		M.	Barber	"	"		
7	Joseph D.	"	30		M.	Taylor	"	"		
8	Paul Kozmeyer	"	18		M.	Farmer	"	"		
9	Adolph D.	"	16		M.	"	"	"		
10	Luitke D.	"	16		F.	"	"	"		
11	Loeug Stotd	"	28		M.	Brechlager	"	"		
12	Christian Link	"	18		M.	Butcher	"	"		
13	Barbara Kocke	"	24		F.	"	"	"		
14	Michael Kohler	"	42		M.	Farmer	"	"		
15	John Louis Seiner	"	24		M.	Taylor	"	"		
16	John Michael Lutz	"	23		M.	Shoemaker	"	"		
17	Ernestine Hofmann	"	19		F.	"	"	"		
18	Geo. Mich. Stierbohn	"	54		M.	Farmer	"	"		
19	Lydia Kuchinsky	"	18		F.	"	"	"		
20	Carl Fred. Decker	"	53		M.	Smith	"	"		
21	Alphie August D.	"	43		F.	"	"	"		
22	Friedrich D.	"	16		M.	"	"	"		
23	Henry D.	"	14		M.	"	"	"		
24	Lebrunn Albrido	"	54		M.	Farmer	"	"		
25	Dorothea D.	"	52		F.	"	"	"		
26	Elizabeth D.	"	22		F.	"	"	"		
27	Madgalena Fischer	"	19		F.	"	"	"		
28	George P. Storm	"	22		M.	Wine	"	"		
29	Friedrich Saeng	"	44		M.	Physician	"	"		
30	John Porscher	"	49		M.	Taylor	"	"		
31	Anna Catharina Miller	"	40		F.	"	"	"		
32	Margret Althammer	"	28		F.	"	"	"		
33	Wolch Kraupf	"	80		M.	Farmer	"	"		
34	Elizabeth Ledertied	"	24		F.	"	"	"		
35	Christina Hedder	"	22		F.	"	"	"		
36	Martin Rantman	"	19		M.	Wine	"	"		
37	Dorothea Lemm	"	19		M.	"	"	"		
38	Antonius Weitzel	"	16		M.	Farmer	"	"		
39	Hilfelm Koth	"	17		M.	"	"	"		
40	John D.	"	20		M.	"	"	"		
41	Anna Maria D.	"	16		F.	"	"	"		
42	Maria Anna Heiter	"	21		F.	"	"	"		

1582



	age	sex	occupation	the family to which they belong	the country to which they belong	since on the way
43	Adam	Male	Farmer	Germany	U. S.	
44	Margret	F.		"	"	
45	Adam	M.	Joiner	"	"	
46	Anna	F.		"	"	
47	Margret	F.		"	"	
48	Conrad	M.	Glaser	"	"	
49	Anna	F.		"	"	
50	Joseph	M.		"	"	
51	Margret	F.		"	"	
52	Peter	M.		"	"	
53	Joseph	F.		"	"	
54	Anna	F.		"	"	
55	John	M.	Farmer	"	"	
56	George	M.	"	"	"	
57	George	M.	Baker	"	"	
58	John	M.	Farmer	"	"	
59	Henrich	M.	"	"	"	
60	Christina	F.		"	"	
61	Lustus	"		"	"	Dead
62	Mary	F.		"	"	
63	Paul	M.	Farmer	"	"	
64	Mary	F.		"	"	
65	Mary	F.		"	"	
66	Paul	M.		"	"	
67	George	M.	Joiner	"	"	
68	Henrich	M.		"	"	
69	Christina	F.		"	"	
70	Anna	F.		"	"	
71	Richard	M.	Shepherd	"	"	
72	John	M.	Farmer	"	"	
73	Margret	F.		"	"	
74	Lauretta	F.		"	"	
75	Wendel	M.		"	"	
76	George	M.	Farmer	"	"	dead
77	Christina	F.		"	"	
78	Henry	M.		"	"	
79	Carl	M.	Farmer	"	"	
80	John	M.		"	"	
81	Margret	F.		"	"	
82	Lawina	F.		"	"	
83	Meaten	M.	Carpenter	"	"	
84	Maria	F.		"	"	
85	John	M.	Farmer	"	"	
86	Anna	F.		"	"	
87	George	M.	Musician	"	"	
88	Math	M.		"	"	
89	Barthol	M.		"	"	
90	John	M.		"	"	
91	George	M.	Go	"	"	
92	Barthol	M.	Go	"	"	
93	Barbara	F.		"	"	
94	Peter	M.		"	"	



names	age	sex	occupation	The County to which they formerly belong	The County to which they intend to remove	did on the voyage
105 Barbara D <sup>o</sup>	12	F		Germany	U. S.	/
106 John D <sup>o</sup>	9	M		"	"	/
107 Maximina D <sup>o</sup>	7	F		"	"	/
108 Michel D <sup>o</sup>	5	M		"	"	Nov 2 <sup>d</sup> the Chilian Bond
109 Carl D <sup>o</sup>	3	M		"	"	Nov 4 <sup>th</sup> me dead
100 Friedrich Tahnner	21	M	Farmer	"	"	/
101 Mat. von Rudiga	31	M	Painter	"	"	/
102 Johans do	26	F		"	"	/
103 Charlotte do	8	F		"	"	/
104 Gottlieb Hornir do	7	M		"	"	did
105 Johann D <sup>o</sup>	11	M		"	"	did
106 Hermann Abeln	27	M	Farmer	"	"	/
107 J. H. Grote	25	M		"	"	/
108 Bernh. Ant. Poth	27	M	Shoemaker	"	"	/
109 Christian Miller	28	F		"	"	/
110 Antonis Bortel	27	M	Tailor	"	"	/
111 Luigette D <sup>o</sup>	26	F		"	"	Did
112 Clemens Knappmeyer	22	M	Merchant	"	"	/
113 Michael Muller	21	M	Miner	"	"	/
114 Maria A. Kieppelt	18	F		"	"	/
115 Josephine Heuer	18	M		"	"	/
116 Johann Picher	25	M	Farmer	"	"	/
117 Anna D <sup>o</sup>	32	F		"	"	/
118 Margret D <sup>o</sup>	6	F		"	"	/
119 Anna D <sup>o</sup>	4	F		"	"	/
120 Margret D <sup>o</sup>	1 blank	F		"	"	/
121 Carl Gehring	27	M	Baker	"	"	/
122 Andreeker D <sup>o</sup>	25	F		"	"	/
123 Franz Brunette	29	M	Smith	"	"	/
124 Anna D <sup>o</sup>	44	F		"	"	/
125 Will. Godly Vogel	16	M	Farmer	"	"	/
126 George Schubert	26	M	Shoemaker	"	"	/
127 Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	28	F		"	"	/
128 Catharina D <sup>o</sup>	4	F		"	"	/
129 John G. Grunzman	34	M	Farmer	"	"	/
130 Margret D <sup>o</sup>	34	F		"	"	/
131 Anna do	2	F		"	"	/
132 Michael Schubert	30	M	Farmer	"	"	/
133 Anna do	26	F		"	"	/
134 Johann do	1 blank	M		"	"	/
135 Friedrich Konstantin	20	M	Farmer	"	"	/
136 Carl Arvius	43	M	do	"	"	/
137 Peter Schinder	20	M	Tailor	"	"	/
138 Sophia Schmeizer	24	F		"	"	/
139 Will. Hopling	18	M	Farmer	"	"	/
140 Sebastian Mathus	26	M	do	"	"	/
141 Nicholas Belts	46	M	Tailor	"	"	/
142 Maximina do	38	F		"	"	/
143 Paul do	46	M		"	"	/
144 Veronica do	14	F		"	"	/
145 Margret do	7	F		"	"	/
146 Wilhelm Herbst	16	M	Farmer	"	"	/
147 Martha Gartner D <sup>o</sup>	27	F		"	"	/



Names	age years	sex	occupation	The Country to which they sincerely belong	The Country to which they intend to become naturalized	Used on the voyage
148 Johann Lauer	16	M.	Farmer	Germany	U. S.	/
149 Johanna K.	20	F.		"	"	/
150 Thomas Krepp	14	M.		"	"	/
151 Carl Ahrens	16	M.	Farmer	"	"	/
152 Götter Schumann	26	M.	Smith	"	"	/
153 Franz J.	40	M.		"	"	/
154 Carolina Fank	22	F.		"	"	/
155 Carl Blum	30	M.	Smith	"	"	/
156 Anna Füllinger	22	F.		"	"	/
157 Frank Lang	30	M.	Coachman	"	"	/
158 Christiana Hutz		F.		"	"	/
159 Carl Baumgarten	25	M.	Coachman	"	"	/
160 Johanna Wipf	24	F.		"	"	/
161 Carl Naumbach	23	M.	Farmer	"	"	/
162 Carl C. Schabwing	19	M.	Smith	"	"	/
163 Carl Costenard	37	M.	Merchant	"	"	/
164 Louise J.	32	F.		"	"	/
165 Joseph Fischer	33	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	/
166 Maria Gläse	21	F.		"	"	/
167 Julius Kießler	27	M.	Miller	"	"	/
168 Christiana Kiesel	27	F.		"	"	/
169 Carl F. Kiesel	25	M.	Thawer	"	"	/
170 Götter Kiesel	20	M.	Cooper	"	"	/
171 Carl Menten	24	M.	Farmer	"	"	/
172 Louis Marton	19	M.	Cooper	"	"	/
173 Wilhelmina Braun	22	F.		"	"	/
174 Carl Thiffen	26	M.	Tailor	"	"	/
175 Adria Brage	31	F.		"	"	/
176 Joh. H. Glop	49	M.		"	"	/
177 Margaret J.	42	F.		"	"	Dead
178 Henry J.	19	M.		"	"	/
179 Maria J.	17	F.	Joiner	"	"	/
180 Maria J.	14	F.		"	"	/
181 Henrietta J.	10	F.		"	"	/
182 Lenette J.	5	F.		"	"	/
183 Carl J.	3	M.		"	"	Dead
184 Johann Gottf. Lott	52	M.		"	"	/
185 Maria J.	54	F.		"	"	/
186 Götter de	48	M.	Mason	"	"	/
187 August de	26	M.		"	"	/
188 Russell de	28	M.		"	"	/
189 Götter de	18	M.		"	"	/
190 Friedrich Neumann	47	M.		"	"	/
191 Mathilde J.	33	F.		"	"	/
192 Robert J.	10	M.	Shipboiler	"	"	/
193 Hans J.	8	M.		"	"	/
194 Götter J.	11 months	M.		"	"	Dead
195 Rudolph Keil	33	M.	Coastnight	"	"	/
196 Joseph Berger	32	M.	Tailor	"	"	/
197 Sophie Math	26	F.		"	"	/
198 Mathilde Brinkman	24	F.		"	"	/
199 Math. Quirke	40	M.	Shoemaker	"	"	/



Names	Year	Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they belong	The Country to which they were introduced	Died on the 10th of
200 George Lang	51	M	Carpenter	Germany	U. S.	
201 Catherine G	52	F				
202 Peter Philippe	31	M	Farmer			
203 Henry Eggert	23	M	do			
204 Gotthelb Helze	27	M	do			
205 Henry Schmitz	20	M	do			
206 John W. Deppa	41	M	do			died
207 John R. Chink	55	M	Wearer			died
208 Johanna D	44	F				
209 Ernst D	21	M				
210 Johanna D	18	F				
211 Gustav D	14	M				
212 Anna D	9	F				
213 Jakob Kromsch	23	M	Farmer			
214 Julius Haupt	28	M	Shoemaker			
215 Christ. Morker	26	M				
216 Gottl. Blas	35	M				
217 Johanna D	34	F				
218 Carl G	5	M	Farmer			
219 John D	3	M				
220 Caroline Luper	24	F				
221 Peter A. Weller	19	M	Farmer			
222 Henry C. Hefer	20	M	Tailor			
223 Elv. Friedr. Scherbar	43	M				
224 Christiana Charlotte de	43	F				died
225 August Adolph de	19	M				
226 Christiana Friedrich de	15	M				
227 Wilhelmina de	16	F				
228 Auguste de	14	M				
229 Friedrich de	13	M				
230 Amelia de	11 3 month	F				
231 Gustav de	1 3 month	M				Dead
232 Infant	3 month					

Jan 4  
 etc 5

D

5



My Chas. Crocker

Dec 16/53

Spool

1266



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Benjamin Delano do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Charles Crocker whereof I am Master, from Liverpool via Cork So help me God.

Sworn to this 10<sup>th</sup> Dec 1853  
Before me

Benjamin Delano is Master, from Liverpool burthen 960 tons, whereof

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
1 John McKenjie	41		Male	Farmer	England	United States	
2 John Kompen	21		do	do			
3 Alice Kelly	20		F	do			
4 Robt. Chotman	20		M	do			
5 Christian Do	20		do	do			
6 Margaret Do	infant		F	do			
7 Edw. Lamm	20		M	do			
8 Geo. Stuart	54		do	do			
9 Margaret Do	32		F	do			
10 Meggy Do	9		do	do			
11 Hannah Do	infant		do	do			
12 Eliza Ashmore	44		do	do			
13 Geo. Stuart	2		M	do			
14 James Monagies	25		do	do			

15 Michael Lamm	24		do	do	Ireland		
16 Mary Smith	30		do	do			
17 Mather Do	4		do	do			
18 John Do	4		do	do			
19 Bridget Do	infant		F	do			
20 Pat Mulvaney	28		M	do			
21 Peter Tullis	20		do	do	England		
22 Philip Prezer	25		F	do			
23 Martha Do	25		do	do			
24 Geo. Dana	34		M	Sailor			
25 Margaret Do	34		F	do			
26 Margaret Do	15		do	do			
27 John Do	10		do	do			
28 Henry Do	10		M	Farmer			
29 Mary Ann Do	5		do	do			
30 Alex. Murison	31		do	do			
31 Mary A Do	25		F	do			
32 Margaret Do	infant		do	do			
33 Eliza Do	infant		do	do			
34 Margaret Borland	30		do	do			
35 Mary Do	10		do	do			
36 Michael Do	8		M	do			
37 Catharine Shains	20		F	do			
38 Bridget Dixon	18		do	do			
39 Mary Munday	20		do	do			
40 Mary Carney	31		do	do			
41 John Do	7		M	do			
42 Elizabeth Do	5		F	do			
43 Ann Do	2		do	do			



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country Belonging	Country to inhabit
44 Mrs Carney		W	Farmer	Ireland	United States
45 Stephen Korzda	28	do	Farmer	Germany	United States
46 Joseph Krolaf	29	do			
47 Matt Hofman	26	do			
48 Christian Do	22	do			
49 London Do	17	do			
50 Henry Jolley	22	do			
51 Kalfuman Czjrd	30	do			
52 Mat Kreutz	24	do			
53 Maria Do	24	F			
54 Maria Do	5	do			
55 J. Kruger	24	do			
56 Mary Patten	22	do			
57 Mary Tolming	16	do			
58 Michael Borman	23	W			
59 Mat Do	30	do			
60 Mrs. Cletty	22	do			
61 Mrs. Cummings	18	do			
62 Mary Do	16	F			
63 J. G. Hartman	37	W			
64 Carl Bruke	32	do			
65 Wilhelm	33	do			
66 Calina Do	3	F			
67 Mr. Hoyle	32	W			
68 Mr. Lumps	20	do			
69 J. Brest	26	do			
70 Adolph Lipton	25	do			
71 J. Sunall	30	do			
72 Mat Do	10	do			

73 Mrs. Hanley	18	F		Ireland	
74 Mrs. Smith	29	W	Labour	Germany	
75 Henry Harting	24	do			
76 Mary Letten	25	do			
77 Sarah Do	7	do			
78 Susan Do	4	do			
79 Fredrick Do	3	do			
80 Peter Mcclorty	20	do		Ireland	
81 Kate Comer	4	F			
82 Joseph Barr	45	W			
83 Hannah Do	46	F			
84 Hannah Do	25	do			
85 Charlotte Do	11	do			
86 James Mounty	30	W			
87 Bridget Do	28	F			
88 Ann Do	16	do			
89 Bridget Burns	24	do			
90 Anne Do	18	do			
91 Miss Pippin	25	W	Farmer		
92 James Scully	17	do			
93 Robert Western	26	do			
94 James Do	17	do			
95 Susan Do	11	do			
96 Ann Clark	24	F			
97 J. Baughan	50	W			
98 Ellen Do	50	F			
99 Ellen Do	20	do			
100 Mrs. Do	18	W			
101 Edmund Do	16	do			
102 Mrs. Do	5	do			



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Residence	County	Notes	Remarks
102	John Lynch	29	M	Laborer	Ireland			
103	Mary Ryan		F					
105	Robert Leary	54	M					
106	Carl Wagner	48	do					
107	Carl Honstuck	52	do					
108	H. Jacole	30	do					
109	Margaret Laant	18	F					
110	James McStatter	45	M					
111	Bridget Bryan	40	F					
112	Mary Do	5	do					
113	John Person	36	M					
114	Do	39	F					
115	Ellen Do	26	M					
116	J. Dole	25	do					
117	Joseph Guggin	21	do					
118	Margaret Do	25	F					
119	Salub Do	infant	do					
120	At Homer	18	M					
121	Mary Do	16	F					
122	Kilian Roman	22	do					
123	Chuglencan	29	do					
124	Do	30	do					
125	Christina Muldigher	31	M					
126	Catharine Apfel	18	F					
127	David Apfel	22	M					
128	Mat Whelan	25	do					
129	Jim Person	21	do					
130	Tom Palmer	23	do					
131	John Handlin	29	do					

132	Tom Coffin	23	do					
133	Mary Finn	20	F					
134	Wm Wright	38	M					
135	Sarah Do	37	F					
136	Mrs Do	18	M					
137	Joseph Do	17	do					
138	Thos Gleahen	29	do					
139	Elija Do	50	F					
140	Ellen Do	30	do					
141	Mary Dalton	18	do					
142	Wm Christian	30	do					
143	Ellen Burner	20	do					
144	Maryann Bryner	20	do					
145	Wm Do	19	do					
146	Michael Muller	30	M					
147	Gertrude Do	20	F					
148	Do	4	do					
149	Christian Do	infant	M					
150	Christian Do	26	do					
151	Wm Do	16	do					
152	Ellen Do	53	do					
153	Charlotte Binerek	42	do					
154	Thos Miller	21	F					
155	Thos Williams	58	M					
156	Carlus Bulant	34	do					
157	Ebe Do	8	do					
158	Ernest Graft	19	do					
159	John Rappush	21	do					
160	John Speater	55	do					



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Last Residence	County	Inhabited	Remarks
161 Margaret Peath	53	F	Farmer	Germany		United States	
162 Margaret Do	41	do					
163 Elizabeth Do	15	do					
164 Christian Do	12	do					
165 Frederick Damm	45	M					
166 Alex Peters	24	do					
167 Heinrich Do	24	do					
168 Adolph Do	18	do					
169 Mr. Lavin	14	do					
170 Carl Michaelson	26	do	Shoemaker				
171 Ludwig Muller	30	do	Tailor	Prussia		United States	
172 Elisabeth Do	33	F	Laborer				
173 Thomson Do	36	M					
174 Mary Lueg	20	F					
175 Wm. Freyer	31	do					
176 Johann Do	15	M					
177 Carl Do	18	do					
178 Elias Do	18	do					
179 John Schrad	33	do					
180 Margaret Do	22	F					
181 Friedrich Schantz	19	do					
182 Carl Do	22	M					
183 John Corty	26	do					
184 John Do	21	do					
185 John Do	18	do					
186 John Do	10	do					
187 John Foley	30	do					
188 John Butts	22	do					
189 Christian Berner	36	F					
190 John Danste	20	M					
191 John Jacobs	35	do					
192 Martha Potter	21	do					
193 Sarah & Hayes	18	F					
194 Ellen Cullen	32	do					
195 John Do	10	M					
196 Wm. Gardner	54	do					
197 Mrs. Suranda	50	F					
198 Maria Do	22	do					
199 Henry Do	18	M					
200 John Krug	35	do					
201 Mary Homing	39	F					
202 Martha Do	10	do					
203 George Sapp	44	M					
204 John Do	40	F					
205 William Do	15	M					
206 John Do	10	F					
207 Henry Do	9	do		Germany		United States	
208 Albert Luent	22	do					
209 Eliza Luent	24	do					
210 Wm. Torrell	35	M					
211 Peter Do	11	do					
212 Henry Pilsner	20	do					
213 John Do	21	do					
214 August Schuller	12	F					
215 Simon Mohr	27	do					
216 Mary Madams	16	do					
217 Olga Sofor	20	do					
218 August Meyone	22	do					
219 Martha Do	8	M					



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Last Residence	Country of Birth	Remarks
217	John Schode	5	M	Laborer	Germany	W. Prussia	
218	Nicholas Myerson	15	F				
219	Mary Clinton	22	do				
220	Matilda Soloch	21	do				
221	J. Henselky	27	M				
222	John Marshing	33	do				
223	John Entree	38	do				
224	John Gerelans	21	do				
225	John Schurz	29	do				
226	J. H. Macdonald	27	do				
227	Richard Shellman	26	F				
228	John Do	48	do				
229	John Do	44	M				
230	John Do	19	do				
231	John Do	11	do				
232	Maria Do	8	F				
233	John Do	4	M				
234	John Do	30	F				
235	John Do	35	M				
236	John Collins	40	do				
237	John Kelly	35	do				
238	Ellen Carr	73	F				
239	John Hinkle	48	do				
240	Carl Komer	27	M				
241	Elizabeth Wollen	17	F				
242	John Bridgman	22	M				
243	John Lupton	25	do				
244	Margaret Hoffman	25	F				

245	John Do	30	M				
246	John Do	4	F				
247	Maria Do	21	do				
248	J. Boragouson	25	do		Germany	W. Prussia	
249	John Gachol	21	do				
250	John Huttenroth	24	do				
251	John Lauenburg	21	do				
252	John Almer	27	M				
253	John Do	27	F				
254	John Schmitt	46	do				
255	John Do	22	M				
256	Elizabeth Do	9	F				
257	John Woll	51	M				
258	Christian Puffer	55	do				
259	John Do	38	do				
260	John Do	25	do				
261	John Do	2	do				
262	John Pomietz	44	do				
263	John Giffth	38	F				
264	John Warner	28	M				
265	John Loring	20	do				
266	John Doack	22	do				
267	John Brown	28	do				
268	John Doekloff	29	do				
269	John Do	26	do				
270	John Do	5	do				
271	John Do	5	F				
272	Ernestine Borlen	20	do				
273	John Do	15	M				



Names	Age	Sex	Profession	Last Residence	Future Habitation	Remarks
28 John Hicks	55	M	Scholar	Germany	United States	
29 Charlotte Do	54	F				
30 John Do	10	M				
31 Catharine Do	7	do				
32 Elizabeth Do	Infant	do				
33 Louis Do	10	F				
34 Christiana Bicker	24	do				
35 Jacob Gredman	58	M				
36 Cath Do	56	do				
37 Sara Do	44	F				
38 Pat Lucas	23	M				
39 M Langubatt	23	do				
40 Andrew Buler	30	do				
41 A Houdoepen	33	do				
42 Antoinette Pichard	29	do				
43 Cath Schning	29	F				
44 Simon Do	5	do				
45 John Kramer	37	do				
46 Conrad Berker	33	do				
47 John Jannow	26	M				
48 Ludwig Hoffmann	18	do				
49 Anton Frank	26	do				
50 Carl Glöck	30	do				
51 Wilhelm Müller	41	do				
52 Carl Pactor	33	do				
53 Peter Kassen	31	do				
54 John Hoffman	32	do				
55 Richard Moutzart	44	F				
56 Maria Do	42	do				
57 Jacob Do	59	M				
58 Cath Do	18	F				
59 Paulus Do	12	M				
60 Cath Do	11	F				
61 Carl Do	8	M				
62 Adolph Do	4	do				
63 Elisabeth Do	2	F				
64 Maria Do	1	do				
65 Mary Lime	21	do				
66 Bridget Higgins	45	do				
67 Maria Do	20	do				
68 Jeremie Mustain	25	do				
69 James Do	18	M				
70 Cath. Sugar	18	F				
71 Patrick Do	10	M				
72 Carl Koll	19	do				
73 Joh. Pollock	28	do				
74 Math. Duffings	48	do				
75 Metzger Do	28	do				
76 John Do	25	do				
77 Joseph Do	20	do				
78 Metzger Do	Infant	do				
79 Hissink Do	10	do				
80 Dorke Do	Infant	do				
81 Volantier christen	37	F				
82 Dorothy Do	40	do				
83 Melber Do	10	do				
84 Phillip Do	9	M				
85 August Do	8	do				
86 Henrick Do	Infant	do				

Retained

1586







*Sp Constitution*

*Dec 16/53*

*Spool*

1267



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Bullen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Constitution* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Dec 16 1853*  
*John Bullen*  
List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Constitution*  
is Master, from *London*

whereof  
tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary West</i>	45		F	<i>Spinner</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	
<i>Sarah Anne</i>	25		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Alice</i>		10	"	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Edward</i>		10	M	"	"	"	
<i>William Ashton</i>	58		M	<i>B. Smith</i>	"	"	
<i>James</i>	58		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>James</i>	15		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Anne</i>	22		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>John Collinson</i>	27		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Rev. Archd. Kelly</i>	40		M	<i>Clayman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Jerusa Maguire</i>	36		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>William Jordan</i>	27		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah Leonard</i>	58		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Anne</i>	46		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
<i>William Harwood</i>	24		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Eliza Brown</i>	20		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Maria Buckley</i>	18		"	"	"	"	
<i>John Gibson</i>	39		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Pat. McAnley</i>	22		"	"	"	"	
<i>Michael Smyth</i>	25		"	"	"	"	
<i>Pat</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	22		"	"	"	"	
<i>Philip</i>	21		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary McGlynn</i>	20		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Anne</i>	16		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Fitzpatrick</i>	20		"	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Mary Keiley</i>	30		"	"	"	"	
<i>Michael Shields</i>	16		M	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret McLoskey</i>	22		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>J. H. Thompson</i>	29		M	<i>Barber</i>	"	"	
<i>John</i>	22		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>John</i>			M	"	"	"	
<i>John Fitzpatrick</i>	20		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas McCormick</i>	23		M	"	"	"	
<i>Michl. Craigaw</i>	30		"	"	"	"	
<i>James</i>	52		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	30		F	<i>Spinner</i>	"	"	
<i>Robert</i>			M	"	"	"	
<i>James</i>	25		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	

40



				G. Britain	U. S.
Mary O'Keefe	22	F	Spinster	"	"
Eliza "		M	"	"	"
Charles "	23	M	Farmer	"	"
Ann O'Dunne	20	"	"	"	"
Anne "	35	F	Spinster	"	"
Michael "	12	M	"	"	"
Michael Lawlor	23	"	Farmer	"	"
John Hennessy	20	F	Spinster	"	"
John Conroy	26	"	"	"	"
Anne Conroy	30	"	"	"	"
Daniel Delaney	19	M	Farmer	"	"
Bridget "	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Bridget Connolly	45	"	"	"	"
Pat "	17	M	Farmer	"	"
Mathew "	15	"	"	"	"
Andrew "	13	"	"	"	"
John "	10	"	"	"	"
Robert Boyde	17	"	Farmer	"	"
William Nelson	19	"	"	"	"
Joseph Robinson	20	"	"	"	"
John O'Leary	21	"	"	"	"
John "	13	"	"	"	"
Jane Moran	21	F	Spinster	"	"
William Connor	23	M	Farmer	"	"
Catherine "	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Catherine Kennedy	16	"	"	"	"

Peter Kennedy	13	M	"	"	"
Edward Mc Carthy	23	"	Farmer	"	"
James "	7	"	"	"	"
Jane "	40	F	Spinster	"	"
John Osborne	28	M	Farmer	"	"
Phil. Pharley	24	"	"	"	"
John O'Neill	20	"	"	"	"
Margaret Mc Carry	40	F	Spinster	"	"
John "	22	"	"	"	"
Michl "	15	"	"	"	"
Mary "	10	"	"	"	"
John Reilly	30	M	Farmer	"	"
Anne "	28	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Cronogue	26	"	"	"	"
James Elliott	46	M	Farmer	"	"
Thomas Jacob	19	"	"	"	"
Peter Gasby	25	"	"	"	"
John Murphy	20	"	"	"	"
Lawrence Brennan	30	"	"	"	"
John Dawson	20	"	"	"	"
Maria Hickey	18	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Dempsey	16	"	"	"	"
Thomas Hane	22	M	Farmer	"	"
Bridget Wallace	19	F	Spinster	"	"
Anne "	15	"	"	"	"



				Gt. Britain	U. S.
James Wallace	12	M			
Ben <sup>mn</sup> Keattlett	22	"	Farmer	"	"
William Walker	24	"	"	"	"
Michael Dannelly	34	"	"	"	"
Sarah McCann	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Lyons McConkey	22	"	"	"	"
Nancy "	23	"	"	"	"
Sarah Parker	22	"	"	"	"
(Daniel Holden	25	M	Farmer	"	"
Thomas McConkey	18	"	"	"	"
John Ryan	22	"	"	"	"
Mrs Anne Ryan	22	F	Spinster	"	"
Rory Gallagher	25	"	"	"	"
James McHenna	24	M	Farmer	"	"
Mary "	10	F	Spinster	"	"
John Finis	28	M	Farmer	"	"
Ellis <sup>no</sup> "	22	F	Spinster	"	"
James Thomson	20	M	Farmer	"	"
John Steele	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget Keilly	18	F	Spinster	"	"
Budget Mullin	18	"	"	"	"
Ellen McEay	45	"	"	"	"
John Quinlan	38	M	Farmer	"	"
Mary "	26	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Doyle	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget Shanahan	20	"	"	"	"

Mary Leahy	18	"	"	"	"
Thomas Richardson	53	M	Farmer	"	"
Henry "	19	"	"	"	"
Pat Costello	46	"	"	"	"
Thomas Corrigan	30	"	"	"	"
Pat Connor	20	"	"	"	"
William Gardner	16	"	"	"	"
James Stanton	20	"	"	"	"
William Lewis	45	"	"	"	"
Pat <sup>rs</sup> Monaghan	20	"	"	"	"
John Pidd	40	"	"	"	"
Peter Cahane	26	"	"	"	"
Thomas Connell	20	"	"	"	"
John Ryan	100	"	"	"	"
Michael Citney	30	"	"	"	"
Jane Cooney	44	F	Spinster	"	"
John "		M		"	"
Nathaniel Kearney	19	"	Farmer	"	"
William Murray	21	"	"	"	"
John Coxis	26	"	"	"	"
William Loft	23	"	"	"	"
Ellen Conroy	25	F	Spinster	"	"
Michael Wall	23	M	Farmer	"	"
James Martin	22	"	"	"	"

50

BELL & HOWELL



			U	S
Johanna Butz	43	M	Farmer Germany	
Margaret	45	F	Spinner	" "
Milch & Gahlenhausen	33	M	Farmer	" "
August Meyer	45	"	"	" "
William Fenners	45	"	"	" "
Carl Made	33	"	"	" "
Heinrich Wernke	46	"	"	" "
Carl	39	F	Spinner	" "
Maria	15	"	"	" "
Heinrich	13	M	"	" "
Eli	10	F	"	" "
Dorothea	3	"	"	" "
Heinrich Davidson	29	M	Farmer	" "
Mrs. Hartenkel	34	"	"	" "
Bertha	30	F	Spinner	" "
Salomon	5	M	"	" "
Jacob	4	"	"	" "
Ischa	<del>1</del>	"	"	" "
Leoni Schmied	44	"	Farmer	" "
Claus Schilke	25	"	"	" "
Peter Gork	30	"	"	" "
Kreder West	29	"	"	" "
Magdalene	39	F	Spinner	" "
Luise	2	"	"	" "
Wilhelmine	2	"	"	" "
Ludwig Ludewitz	25	M	Farmer	" "

Catharine Ludewitz	23	"	Spinner	" "
Carl	<del>1</del>	"	"	" "
Carl & Sigel	36	M	Farmer	" "
Judewich Strutz	33	"	"	" "
Cristine	35	F	Spinner	" "
Heinrich	12	M	"	" "
Maria & G	58	F	Spinner	" "
Marianne Wilhelm	35	"	"	" "
Marianne Hasselmann	15	"	"	" "
Johannand Hock	35	M	Farmer	" "
Paul Franke	44	"	Builder	" "
August Puschel	16	"	Farmer	" "
Heinrich Lutz	35	"	"	" "
Gustav Junken	25	"	"	" "
C. Huhnemann	25	"	"	" "
Johann Bull	42	"	"	" "
Maria	30	F	Spinner	" "
Carl	6	"	"	" "
Ernestine	4	M	"	" "
Christiane Heberknecht	20	"	Farmer	" "
Johann Feser	48	"	"	" "
Margt. Hindler	34	F	Spinner	" "
Jacob Habermehl	22	M	Farmer	" "
J. Geo. Scherzmann	37	"	"	" "



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	U.	S.
David Goldschmidt	21	M	Farmer	Germany	"	"
William Hartman	26	"	"	"	"	"
Nicholas	18	"	"	"	"	"
W. G. K. Koch	19	"	"	"	"	"
John Klaus	20	"	"	"	"	"
Carl Neuman	20	"	"	"	"	"
Geo. Mertz	36	"	"	"	"	"
Franz Carl	30	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Macmillan	32	"	"	"	"	"
Walter Grant	20	F	Spinner	of Britain	"	"
Denis Lory	10	all	"	"	"	"
Thomas	8	"	"	"	"	"
Mary A. Hatten	27	F	Spinner	"	"	"
Elizabeth	6	"	"	"	"	"
Annanna	14	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Quary	18	"	Spinner	"	"	"
Elizabeth Thornton	30	all	Farmer	"	"	"
Ann Sullivan	20	F	Spinner	"	"	"
Mary Green	22	"	"	"	"	"
William	3	M	"	"	"	"
Mary	14	F	"	"	"	"
Mary (Dwyer)	15	"	Spinner	"	"	"
Elizabeth	11	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Malony	53	"	"	"	"	"
Walter Hamilton	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"
Hugh Spence	40	"	"	"	"	"

Mary Scully	19	F	Spinner	"	"	"
Mary Breen	23	"	"	"	"	"
Maria	58	"	"	"	"	"
Louis	2	M	"	"	"	"
Abraham	14	"	"	"	"	"
Godwiga Gagagha	25	F	Spinner	Germany	"	"
Antonia	8	"	"	"	"	"
Helena	6	"	"	"	"	"
Godwiga	5	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph	3	M	"	"	"	"
Sally Oannody	14	F	Spinner	of Britain	"	"
Honora	12	"	"	"	"	"
James Flood	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"
Mary Carey	40	F	Spinner	"	"	"
Bridget Carty	15	"	"	"	"	"
Nancy	13	"	"	"	"	"
Mary	6	"	"	"	"	"
Edward Hannan	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"
Honora Bourke	15	F	Spinner	"	"	"
Mate	13	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas	11	M	"	"	"	"
Mary	8	F	"	"	"	"
Michl Mc. Samara	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"
Mary	18	F	Spinner	"	"	"
John Kirby	25	M	Farmer	"	"	"

57



				W.	S.
Susanna Healy	40	J	Spinster	St. Britain	"
Marcella	19	"	"	"	"
Mary	"	"	"	"	"
William Murray	30	M	Farmer	"	"
William	"	10	"	"	"
Rebecca	"	8	"	"	"
Mary Cunningham	18	"	Spinster	"	"
Patt Birmingham	50	M	Farmer	"	"
Mary Sallow	20	J	Spinster	"	"
John Shanahan	50	M	Farmer	"	"
Jane	"	J	Spinster	"	"
Mathew	28	M	Farmer	"	"
William	22	"	"	"	"
Margaret	20	J	Spinster	"	"
Mary Hullah	20	"	"	"	"
James Fitzgerald	52	M	Farmer	"	"
William Hira	28	"	"	"	"
James Pundlich	27	"	"	"	"
Robert Scheldfield	27	"	"	"	"
Michl. Bragan	20	"	"	"	"
Michl. Harris	40	"	"	"	"
John Palmer	33	"	"	"	"
John Shinsella	28	"	"	"	"
Jane Harris	25	"	"	"	"
John McCarty	24	"	"	"	"
Daniel	"	19	"	"	"

Hubert Laxon	26	M	Farmer	"	"
Bridget Windan	23	J	Spinster	"	"
William	"	10	M	"	"
Mary Callaghan	26	J	Spinster	"	"
John Connell	20	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Scrogan	15	"	"	"	"
John Flannigan	5	M	"	"	"
Maurice McCale	18	"	Farmer	"	"
Patt Green	24	"	"	"	"
Ellen Deary	18	J	Spinster	"	"
Ellen Green	50	"	"	"	"
Bernard Fay	31	M	Farmer	"	"
Patt	19	"	"	"	"
Anne	18	J	Spinster	"	"
James O'Donnell	20	M	Farmer	"	"
Thomas Madden	27	"	"	"	"
Robert Orr	46	"	"	"	"
Thomas Jones	25	"	"	"	"
James Doyle	30	"	"	"	"
Anne	30	J	Spinster	"	"
James	"	8	M	"	"
Anne	"	10	J	"	"
Anne Hallett	20	"	Spinster	"	"
Nick Ivory	19	M	Farmer	"	"
Anthony O'Dea	30	"	"	"	"



				U	S
Emma O'Dea	20	F	Spurter	G. Britain	"
Essy Nelson	20	"	"	"	"
John McGiven	20	M	Farmer	"	"
John Wilson	20	"	"	"	"
John Shirley	27	"	"	"	"
Cathie Moore	26	F	Spurter	"	"
Cathie Adams	25	"	"	"	"
Mary Dolan	19	"	"	"	"
David Glosely	20	M	Farmer	"	"
Anne Connolly	30	F	Spurter	"	"
William		1/2 M	"	"	"
James McHenna	20	"	Farmer	"	"
John	32	"	"	"	"
James Drake	22	"	"	"	"
James Smoot	37	"	"	"	"
Edward Dawson	24	"	"	"	"
Robert Linner	30	"	"	"	"
John Preston	21	"	"	"	"
Mary Murphy	16	F	Spurter	"	"
Miss Birmingham	20	"	"	"	"
James Lynch	24	M	Farmer	"	"
John May	24	"	"	"	"
John Gibbon	24	"	"	"	"
Denis Connor	40	"	"	"	"
Shanna	36	F	Spurter	"	"
Mary		1/2	"	"	"

Julia Connor	9	F	"	"	"
Ellen	7	"	"	"	"
Jenny	30	"	Spurter	"	"
Nelly	27	"	"	"	"
James		1/2 M	"	"	"
Julia Coakley	30	F	Spurter	"	"
Patt	9	M	"	"	"
Mary	6	F	"	"	"
Ellen Coakley	4	"	"	"	"
Cornelius	1 1/2	M	"	"	"
Eugene Sullivan	25	"	Farmer	"	"
Mary	15	F	Spurter	"	"
Peggy	5	"	"	"	"
John	4	M	"	"	"
Eugene	1 1/2	"	"	"	"
Denis Curran	22	"	Farmer	"	"
Shanna	15	F	Spurter	"	"
William Leary	26	M	Farmer	"	"
Cathie Connor	22	F	Spurter	"	"
Nancy Shuan	26	"	"	"	"
Miss Buckley	12	"	"	"	"
Edna Sullivan	30	M	Farmer	"	"
James Blake	30	"	"	"	"
Lawrence Callan	22	"	"	"	"
James Walsh	22	"	"	"	"

51



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	U.S.
Michael Swoley	17	M	Farmer	Gt. Britain	"
Mary Connolly	20	F	Spinner	"	"
Maria Deegan	20	"	"	"	"
Mary O'Hallaran	22	"	"	"	"
Mary Powell	20	"	"	"	"
Eloza	55	"	"	"	"
Thomas Howard	24	M	Farmer	"	"
Bridget	50	F	Spinner	"	"
Mary Powell	35	"	"	"	"
Bridget	18	"	"	"	"
David	10	M	"	"	"
James	8	"	"	"	"
Mary Conroy	13	F	Spinner	"	"
Bridget	13	"	"	"	"
Michael Hating	9	M	"	"	"
Mary Hillspyle	30	F	Spinner	"	"
Amie Birnigan	21	"	"	"	"
Edie Brighton	20	M	Farmer	"	"
A. Berde	53	M	Joiner	Germany	"
Louise	35	F	Spinner	"	"
Gustavo	1 1/2	M	"	"	"
Herman	2 1/2	"	"	"	"
Robert Martin	34	"	Farmer	Gt. Britain	"
C. Lindle	31	"	Shoemaker	"	"
J. Augustmuller	22	"	Farmer	Germany	"
Callie Engstrom	28	F	Spinner	"	"
<hr/>					
J. Sherke	25	M	Farmer	"	"
Ann Tavor	31	"	"	"	"
A. Gumsold	28	"	"	"	"
J. Geinheim	28	"	"	"	"
Hannetta	23	F	Spinner	"	"
David	3	M	"	"	"
Rosetta	4 1/2	F	"	"	"
C. Harrigan	31	M	Farmer	Gt. Britain	"
J. Steen	36	"	"	Germany	"
David Holtz	36	M	"	"	"
Harston	22	"	"	"	"
A. Bramson	34	"	"	"	"
Ann Beekell	45	"	"	"	"
L. Manlich	27	"	"	"	"
M. Reigle	20	"	"	"	"
J. Goff	36	"	"	"	"
A. Goff	45	"	"	"	"
P. O'Hanane	45	"	"	"	"
Biddy Brady	20	F	Spinner	Gt. Britain	"
C. Danmuth Rafferty	22	M	Farmer	"	"
Callie	20	F	Spinner	"	"
Luke Bauman	18	M	Farmer	"	"
Michael Lisette	22	"	"	"	"
Michael Whitney	24	"	"	"	"
Michael Lilus	27	"	"	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	U.S.
John Hynes	28	M	Farmer	Gr. Britain	"
Mary " "	25	F	Spinster	"	"
Adine Fay	24	"	"	"	"
Pat " "	24	M	"	"	"
John Ryan	24	F	Spinster	"	"
John Lyons	30	M	Farmer	"	"
John O'Brien	45	"	"	"	"
Math. Scuff	20	"	"	"	"
D. List	29	"	"	Germany	"
D. Hoff	31	"	"	"	"
August Weef	46	"	"	"	"
" " "	22	"	"	"	"
G. Schmidt	17	"	"	"	"
G. Oder	16	"	"	"	"
James Rafferty	24	"	"	Gr. Britain	"
John Donnan	22	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Doonan	23	"	"	"	"
Pat Conway	42	M	Farmer	"	"
Margt. Loughnan	20	F	Spinster	"	"
James Coyle	30	M	Farmer	"	"
Thomas Daly	21	M	"	"	"
Bridget " "	40	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary " "	14	"	"	"	"
Pat Egan	22	M	Farmer	"	"
Pat. Braderick	16	"	"	"	"
Winny Miskell	25	F	Spinster	"	"

Biddy Monaghan	18	"	"	"	"
Biddy Leary	10	F	"	"	"
Pat. Hanrahan	40	M	Farmer	"	"
Thomas Brantette	26	"	"	"	"
Sarah " "	26	F	Spinster	"	"
Peter Lynch	30	M	Farmer	"	"
Elizabeth " "	48	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Heelen	23	"	"	"	"
Mary Cadden	17	"	"	"	"
Christian Ferguson	45	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth " "	12	"	"	"	"
John " "	10	M	"	"	"
James " "	9	"	"	"	"
Thomas " "	7	"	"	"	"
Christy Anne " "	4	F	"	"	"
William " "	1	M	"	"	"
James Maye	48	M	Farmer	"	"
Hannah " "	35	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary " "	13	"	"	"	"
Margt. " "	12	"	"	"	"
Sarah " "	7	"	"	"	"
Joseph " "	4	M	"	"	"
Hannah " "	2	F	"	"	"
Bridget Hurley	22	F	Spinster	"	"
Margt. Grant	13	"	"	"	"



		M	Summer	Gk. Boston	U.	S.
Alex <sup>r</sup> Morgan	16					
George Morgan	21	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Holland	25	J	Spencer	"	"	"
Ellen Hindon	23	"	"	"	"	"
Johnnie Collins	23	"	"	"	"	"
Agnes Senard	20	"	"	"	"	"

John Ballou

6

---

42 5 0 4  
1 2

Apr 18

BELL & HOWELL



From Maria

Dec: 17 / 57

Spool

1268



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. G. [Signature]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship [Signature]* whereof I am Master, from *[Signature]* So help me God.

Sworn to this *17<sup>th</sup>* 18 *83*  
Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *[Signature]* whereof *[Signature]* is Master, from *[Signature]* burthen *1226* tons.

NAMES	Age.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Diplomat</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>G.B.</i>	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. Thomas</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. Thomas</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Anna [Signature]</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Martha [Signature]</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Fanny [Signature]</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Abigail [Signature]</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Edw. [Signature]</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Wm. [Signature]</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Edw. [Signature]</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>G.B.</i>	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>John [Signature]</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>John [Signature]</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Samuel [Signature]</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Sarah [Signature]</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mary [Signature]</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mary [Signature]</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mary [Signature]</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Jessie [Signature]</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>J. St. [Signature]</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Yes</i>
<i>W. [Signature]</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Yes</i>
<i>Capt. [Signature]</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Yes</i>
<i>John [Signature]</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Yes</i>
<i>Thomas [Signature]</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Wm. [Signature]</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>James [Signature]</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Edw. [Signature]</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Edw. [Signature]</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>G.B.</i>	<i>G.B.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Thomas [Signature]</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>William [Signature]</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Wm. [Signature]</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Mr. [Signature]</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>m</i>				<i>Yes</i>
<i>Anna [Signature]</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				<i>Yes</i>







302

Excelsior Mail

Arrive on the passage

Ship Excelsior

Dec 19 / 57

Harve

1269



1 Excelsior

District of

Port of New York

I, *J. O. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *Excelsior* whereof I am Master, from *Havre* contains, to the best

Sworn to the *19* December 1853

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the is Master, from *Havre*

burthen *444*

before me

whereof

tons

H. Brieden and Co. printers - Costey Street, opp.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
1	<i>Hack</i> Carl Jager	42	m	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	
2	<i>Hack</i> Francisca	26	f				
3	<i>Hack</i> Catharina	12	"				
4	<i>Hack</i> Stephan	9	"				
5	<i>Hack</i> Anna	6	"				
6	<i>Hack</i> Henri	4	m				
7	<i>Hack</i> Antonia	3	f				
8	<i>Hack</i> Joseph	1 month					
9	<i>Hack</i> Abraham	17	m				
10	<i>Hack</i> Johanna	22	f				
1	<i>Hack</i> Catharina	24	m				
2	<i>Hack</i> Juliana	24	f				
3	<i>Hack</i> Michel	31	m				
4	<i>Hack</i> Suzanne	19	f				
5	<i>Hack</i> Catharina	21	"				
6	<i>Hack</i> Marguierite	18	"				
7	<i>Hack</i> Christian	15	m				
8	<i>Hack</i> Elizabeth	13	f				
9	<i>Hack</i> Barbara	26	"				
10	<i>Hack</i> Christine	14	"				
1	<i>Hack</i> Simon	18	m				
2	<i>Hack</i> Edmund	17	"				
3	<i>Hack</i> Regine	20	f				
4	<i>Hack</i> Frederic	26	m				
5	<i>Hack</i> Louis	24	"				
6	<i>Hack</i> Frederic	24	"				
7	<i>Hack</i> Anna Maria	20	f				
8	<i>Hack</i> Jacob	18	m				
9	<i>Hack</i> Jacob	14	"				
30	<i>Hack</i> Marguierite	39	f				
1	<i>Hack</i> Barbara	17	"				
2	<i>Hack</i> Johann	16	m				
3	<i>Hack</i> Adam	15	"				
4	<i>Hack</i> Jacob	10	"				
5	<i>Hack</i> Catharina	8	f				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
36	Burgermann Wilhelm	7	m	Prussia	U.S.	farmer	
7	George	4	"				
8	Friedrich	7	"				
9	Marguerite	16	f				
40	Peter	13	m				
1	Jacob	4	"				
2	Henrich	3 months					Died Dec 1 1855
3	Day Marguerite	24	f				
4	Wumbel Friedr. Jan	44	m	Prussia			
5	Wendropel Conrad	41	"				
6	Hoarm Jacob	46	"	Prussia			
7	Proster Friedrich	30	"	Prussia			
8	Herbold Catharine	31	f				
9	Grobenstein Elisabeth	17	"				
50	Johanna	30	"				
1	Thumert Valentin	48	"				
2	Catharine	37	f				
3	Elisabeth	18	"				
4	Joseph	2 1/2	m				
5	Albert	6	"				
6	Schneider Louis	17	"	Prussia			
7	Mayer Regine	19	f				
8	Maisson Andre	22	m	Prussia			
9	Brackmann Friedrich	20	"	Prussia			
60	Pohl Andre	20	"				
1	Anton	22	"				
2	Louise	24	f				
3	Pflager Charles	17	m				
4	Catharine	20	f				
5	Philippine	17	"				
6	Andel Anton	19	m	Prussia			
7	Melin Jacob	20	"	Prussia			
8	Wethersmann Jan	46	"				
9	Catharine	38	f				
70	Carl	7	m				
1	Friedrich	7	"				
2	Prosalie	9	f				
3	Yelene	2 months					
4	Catharine	26	f				
5	Maria	6 months					
6	Bauer Joseph	19	m				
7	Marianne	16	f				
8	Elisabeth	7	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
79	Bauer	Marianne	12	f	Prussia	U.S.	James
80	Yegle	Wendine	27	m	Prussia		
1		Caroline	20	f			
2	Welfrich	Henry	10	m			
3	Cheluo	Daniel	46	m			
4		Elizabeth	44	f			
5		Elizabeth	18	f			
6		Anna Maria	7	f			
7		Henry	8	m			
8		George	4	m			
9		Maria	6 months				
90	Paust	Jacob	37	m	Prussia		
1	Hammes	Joseph	29	m	Prussia		
2	Adam	Jean	42	m			
3		Catherine	28	f			
4		Catherine	10	f			
5		Jean	8	m			
6		Theobald	22	m			
7		Elizabeth	20	f			
8	Merckardt	Hendel	27	m			
9	Breffer	Johann	26	m	Prussia		
100	Schradt	Johann	23	m	Prussia		
1	Weszmann	William	20	m	Prussia		
2	Thies	Johann	23	m			
3	Gutwein	Magdalena	27	f			
4	Dahl	Jean	38	m			
5		Elizabeth	38	f			
6		Salome	32	f			
7	Fischer	Johann	27	m	Prussia		
8	Noch	Johann	42	m			
9		Magdalena	40	f			
100		Johann	46	m			
1		Christine	11	f			
2		Christian	9	m			
3		George	7	m			
4		Magdalena	4	f			
5		Henrich	2	m			
6		Maria	60	f			
7		Catherine	20	f			
8		Henrich	12	m			
9	Stey	Johann	12	m			
100	Heger	Johann	12	m			
1	Saurhoffer	Magdalena	12	f			



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.				
122	Sauerpfefer Elisabeth	6	f	Württemberg	Wurt.	France					
3	Uetz George	18	m								
4	Böhl Maria	16	f								
5	Weisbacher Suzanne	32	"								
6	Müller St. Maria	21	"								
7	Weisbacher C. Anna	21	f								
8	Geiger Philipp	10	m								
9	Kortzler J <sup>r</sup> Joseph	30	"								
130	Weisbacher Adam	18	"								
1	Schmütz Josepha	24	f								
2	Müller Adam	27	m								
3	Maria	26	f								
4	Möser Joseph	51	m	Home							
5	Möser Joseph	20	"								
6	Möser Christian	27	"								
7	Möser Frederic	36	"								
8	Seizinger Agnes	27	f					Württemberg			
140	Reich Gabriel	30	m								
1	Julius	14	"								
2	Wilhelm	8	"								
3	Schnarr Adam	44	"								
4	Birch Peter	38	"								
5	Pyghus C. Jean	31	"					Holland			
6	Mauger Adam	40	"					Württemberg			
7	Meyer Johann	57	"					Home			
8	Schwarzthi Marguerite	32	f								
9	Pia Oscar	27	m					France			
150	Demange Jean	27	"								
1	Serap Xavier	26	"								
2	Vannion Delphine	22	f								
3	Dollm Phedre	28	m					France			
4	Thierm Nepomuc	38	"					Home			
5	Emilie	20	f								
6	Julia	7	m					Home			
7	Edel Catharine	16	f								
8	Mehl George	26	m					Prussia			
9	Lutt Jacob	26	"					Home			
160	Mess George	23	"								
1	Frantz Medeline	28	f								
2	Frantz Adam	30	m					Prussia			
3	Bouloger Francon	37	"					France			
4	Maria	27	f								



*V Excursion*

District of New York — Port of New York

I, *J. O. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Excursion* whereof I am Master, from *Havre*

Sworn to the *22* 18*53* before me *J. O. Smith*

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Excursion* whereof *J. O. Smith* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *444* TONS

H. Bribdeau and Co. printers. — Casey Press, pap.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
165	Boulouga Eugene	14	m	France	U. S.	Farmer	
6	Anton	11	"	}	}	}	}
7	Josephine	6	f				
9	Bernilla	2	"				
9	Decker Henriette	19	"	France			
170	Walter Joseph	18 1/2	m	}	}	}	}
1	Wertheimer Hugo	17	"				
2	Hoffmann Daniel	15	i				
3	Orth Adam	17	"	France			
4	Sprenger Christine	25	f	}	}	}	}
5	Sprenger Johann	7	m				
6	Leubner Charlotte	20	f				
7	Ferdinand	26	m	}	}	}	}
8	Mandel Henriette	21	f				
9	Haut Heinrich	12	m				
180	Bräde Caroline	25	f	}	}	}	}
1	Jansen Hermann	31	m				
2	Quatier Louise	23	f				
3	Engel Ludwig	20	m	}	}	}	}
4	Hast Joseph	30	"				
5	Hummelbach Barbara	21	"				
6	Meow Hippolyte	24	m	}	}	}	}
7	Meow Jacob	12	"				
8	Agnes	38	f				
9	Nichel	6	m	}	}	}	}
190	Johann	2 1/2	"				
1	Damer Weibel	19	"				
2	Schmidt Carl	31	"	}	}	}	}
3	Buchholz Sophie	19	f				
4	Elisabeth	8	"				
5	Benjamin	6	m	}	}	}	}
6	Pauline	2 months	"				
7	Barbara	37	f				
18	Adams	18	m	France			
9	Drey Theophil	30	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
200	4 Commersmann	Adam	25	m	Swiss	Walt	farmer	
1	Heldy	Joseph	40	"				
2		Anne	30	"				
3		Josephine	10 1/2	"				
4		Catherine	9 months	"				
5		Johann	13	"				
6	Schreibele	Herdimand	22	m				
7	Huebs	Joseph	18	"				
8	Hentzel	Clara	6 1/2	f				Swiss
9	Hutter	Yerona	1	"				
210	Eisenmenger	Barre	19	m				Swiss
1	Schenk	Francis	60	"				
2		Madeleine	28	f				
3		Caroline	9	"				
4		Agathe	7	"				
5		Madeleine	9 months	"				
6	Heardi	Madeleine	37	f				
7		Madeleine	11	"				
8		Delphine	9	"				
9		Alceonide	25	m				
220		Mathias	18	"				
1		Laurent	60	"				
2	Scharter	Joseph	26	"				
3	Hadler	Therese	22	f				
4	Stumpf	Jacques	19	m				Swiss
5		Joseph	24	"				
6		Nikodem	19	"				
7	Schoffler	Esther	20	f				Swiss
8	Blury	Joseph	27	m				
9	Schoffler	Marie	19	f				
230	Hediger	Melchior	83	m				
1		Jacob	20	"				
2		Luzanna	9	f				
3	Bucherer	Caspar	32	m				
4	Brist	Catherine	23	f				
5	Meier	Frederic	39	m				
6		Elizabeth	23	f				
7	Meier	Johann	36	m				
8		Elizabeth	31	f				
9		Elizabeth	7	"				
240		Johann	14	m				
1		Maria	9 months	"				
2		Samuel	25	m				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
243	Mardi Jacob	24	m	Swiss	Swiss	farmer	
4	Schwarz Andre	40	"	}	}		
5	Eva	36	f				
6	Stiglitz Luigi	30	m				
7	Masati Francis	27	"				
8	Devizzi Dominico	24	"				
9	Jonno Camillo	28	"				
250	Masati Anni	26	"				
1	Bornasino Cesare	30	"				
2	Masoli Albano	37	"				
3	Sironi Annetta	31	"				
4	Calore Giuseppe	19	"				
5	Munsa Maria	25	"				
6	Brugelli Amelia	25	"				
7	Meier Maxime	30	"				
8	Compt Francis	30	"				
	Henri	26	"				
260		18	"				
1	Catherine	30	f				
2	Francis	24	m				
3	Robert	6 months					
4	Hessy Frederic	31	m				
5	Gang Joseph	11	"				
6	Schmid Elizabeth	21	f				
7	Klein St. Maria	30	f				
8	Steh St. Maria	22	"				
9	Jacobine	18	"				
270	Steb Catherine	21	"				
1	Storckowicz Elizabeth	13	"				
2	Apollonia	21	"				
3	Felice Johann	20	m				
4	St. Maria	27	f				
5	Agnès	27	"				
6	Anna	17	"				
7	Christian	10	m				
8	Catherine	16 1/2	f				
9	Prether Steppin	21	m				
280	Mentzer Carl	21	"				
1	Kara Elizabeth	21	f				
2	Chu Anna Maria	34	"				
3	Grubel Elizabeth	21	"				
4	Muller George	23	m				
5	Heard Heinrich	29	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
288	Male	Isabell	25	f	Prussia	U.S.	Farmer
		Carl	9	m			
		Marquise	2	f			
290	Female	Joseph	42	m			
		Barbara	38	f			
		Maria	6	"			
	Male	Philippe	21	m			
	Female	Auguste	27	"	Holland		
	Male	Isabell	26	f			
		Carl	9	m			
	Female	Maria	17	"			
	Male	J. Andre	30	"	France		
		M <sup>rs</sup> Anna	27	f			
		Joseph	7	m			
300		Virginie	24	f			
		Charles	2 months				

290 adult Passengers  
11 Infants

302 Excelsior Mail Ship on the passage December 8<sup>th</sup> 1853

Ship Excelsior  
Dec 19/53

Harris

1269

307



Geo. Washington

Dec 19 / 53

Spool

1270







Edward & Bryan	23	male	Waver	Ireland	United States
Jane Shaw	40	female	"	"	"
John Means	57	male	Shower	England	"
Mary do	50	female	"	"	"
John do	25	male	"	"	"
Sarah do	21	female	"	"	"
Jane do	15	"	"	"	"
Mary Ann do	12	"	"	"	"
Jamies do	10	male	"	"	"
John James	17	"	"	"	"
Edith Bennett	44	"	"	"	"
Harriet do	37	female	"	"	"
Ann do	17	"	"	"	"
Robert do	14	"	"	"	"
William Hurst	33	male	"	America	"
Mary do	28	female	"	"	"
John do	8	male	"	"	"
John Roomwork	26	"	"	England	"
Harriet do	24	female	"	"	"
Andie do	24	"	"	"	"
George do	4	male	"	"	"
George do	55	"	"	"	"
Robert do	44	"	"	"	"
Harriet do	41	female	"	"	"
Harriet do	26	"	"	"	"
Robert do	21	male	"	"	"
Charles do	14	"	"	"	"
Mary do	11	female	"	"	"
Alice do	10	"	"	"	"
Wm do	13	male	"	"	"
Jane do	11	female	"	"	"
John do	4	male	"	"	"
Sarah do	3	female	"	"	"
Charles Jones	40	male	"	"	"
Margaret do	38	female	"	"	"
Maria do	12	"	"	"	"
David do	9	male	"	"	"
Phoebe do	4	female	"	"	"
Richard do	5	male	"	"	"
Esther do	2	female	"	"	"
Thomas Wilson	24	male	"	"	"
Mary do	24	female	"	"	"
Maria do	18	"	"	"	"
Jane Griffith	32	"	"	"	"
Thomas Roberts	28	male	"	"	"
William Evans	22	"	"	"	"
Edward Hight	23	"	"	"	"
Henry Stroughter	23	"	"	"	"
Robert do	23	female	"	"	"
Sarah do	17	"	"	"	"
Robert do	15	"	"	"	"
John Wilson	14	male	"	"	"
Mary Ann do	24	female	"	"	"

53



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which born	Country to which emigrated
Wagner	25	Male	Labourer	England	United States
William Wood	25	"	"	"	"
James Woodcock	25	"	"	"	"
Edw. Ruston	25	"	"	"	"
Maria Hollingshead	20	Female	"	America	"
Harriet do	18	"	"	"	"
Wm do	12	"	"	"	"
John do	9	"	"	"	"
Ann Middleton	40	"	"	England	"
Thomas do	18	Male	"	"	"
George do	16	"	"	"	"
William do	14	"	"	"	"
Sarah Ann do	11	Female	"	"	"
Edmond do	9	Male	"	"	"
Mary Ann do	6	Female	"	"	"
John do	4	Male	"	"	"
Ann Holland	50	Female	"	"	"
Jane do	9	"	"	"	"
Francis do	6	"	"	"	"
Martha do	8	"	"	"	"
Ann Wrighton	22	"	"	"	"
Robert do	17	"	"	"	"
Edwin do	16	Male	"	"	"
Harriet do	14	"	"	"	"
Mary Hayden	14	Female	"	"	"
Catherine do	9	"	"	"	"
Henry Yates	24	Male	"	"	"
Mary do	24	Female	"	"	"
Charles Good	21	Male	"	"	"
John Middleton	11	"	"	"	"

Wilmington

John

29  
126

44  
23  
115



W. West Point

Dec 19/52

Spool

1271



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *William O'Mulliner* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship West Point* whereof I am Master, from *Spive*

So help me God.  
 Sworn to this *19 Dec* 18*53*  
 Before me *W. H. Marden*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship West Point* whereof  
*Mulliner* is Master, from *Spive* burthen *1046 3/4* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Michael Long</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Ellie Butler</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Johnson</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Hannah O'Donnell</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Service</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Johanna Hickey</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Daniel Conroy</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Conroy</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Service</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah Havis</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane Murphy</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane Dowry</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Martin Berrigan</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Doyle</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Service</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Pat "</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Colt "</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>		<i>Sept</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Bourne</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Schoolmaster</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Annie "</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Major Brooks</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Professor</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm O'Sullivan</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Chas. H. Willerton</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Dropper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah E. "</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William "</i>		<i>Sept</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm Curson</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Bookbinder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sarah "</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Francis "</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm M'Clary</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elija "</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas "</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Dennis "</i>		<i>Sept</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm Watson</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Susan "</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>Wife of other</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Service</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm "</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Bridget Egan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Watson</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Susanat "</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>F.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Beek</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ralph Collins</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*42*



James Shaw	29	M.	Spinner	England	United States
Stephen Redman	29	"	Cover	"	"
Shephard Robinson	25	"	To Father	Ireland	"
George Jolly	42	"	Blacksmith	United States	"
Joseph Sykes	43	"	Barmer	England	"
James Sampson	30	"	"	Scotland	"
John Hull	33	"	Joiner	Germany	"
Wm Kennedy	35	"	Saddler	Ireland	"
John Jones	25	"	Seaman	Newfoundland	"
George Vesey	24	"	Sawmaker	England	"
John Franklin	20	"	Glazier	"	"
John Lynch	20	"	Bookmaker	"	"
Wm Hutchinson	25	"	Laborer	Ireland	"
Eliza "	21	F.	Wife of above	"	"
Wm Powers	20	M.	Iron Merchant	"	"
Robert Carson	25	"	Printer	"	"
John Robinson	19	"	Laborer	England	"
John Boulgrave	25	"	Clerk	"	"
Wm Boynton	12	"	To Father	"	"
Joseph Waterhouse	32	"	Plumber	United States	"
Elizabeth "	36	F.	Wife of above	"	"
Jane Oeller	55	"	Cook	"	"
Ellen "	27	"	Service	"	"
Eliza "	20	"	"	"	"
Wm "	9	M.	"	"	"
Jessie Veltman	37	"	Laborer	Ireland	"
Mich Edward	26	M.	Sailor	Ireland	United States
Joseph "	12	"	"	"	"
James Rank	21	"	Laborer	"	"
Thomas Higgins	19	"	"	"	"
Mich Roggy	24	"	Bookmaker	"	"
John McDermott	24	"	Laborer	"	"
Thomas Morgan	14	"	To Sister	"	"
Mich Flood	21	"	Laborer	"	"
Thomas Reil	19	"	"	"	"
Pat Drainer	22	"	"	"	"
Pat "	7	"	"	"	"
Pat McGuire	20	"	Laborer	"	"
John Keenan	22	"	"	"	"
Thomas McAvoy	38	"	"	"	"
Mich Goffyle	35	"	Shoemaker	"	"
Pat Goffyle	32	"	"	"	"
Martin Kelligan	35	"	Laborer	"	"
Wm Donovan	24	"	"	"	"
James Damon	20	"	"	"	"
Pat Dwyer	21	"	"	"	"
Wm Marshall	23	"	"	"	"
John Moore	14	"	To Brothers	"	"
Ellen "	12	F.	"	"	"
Arthur Harvey	50	M.	Laborer	"	"
Thomas	21	"	"	"	"
Pat	20	"	"	"	"

52



Ann Harvey	18	W	Service	Ireland	United States
Mary Goffey	24	"	Do Husband	"	"
Jessie McKaskery	13	M	Do Father	"	"
George "	9	"	"	"	"
Pet Quinn	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Cath "	20	W	Service	"	"
Ann Cair	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary "	20	W	Service	"	"
Edward Harough	22	M	Labourer	"	"
John Ford	22	"	"	"	"
Marianne Lambert	40	"	"	"	"
Mary	38	W	Service	"	"
Harriet	14	"	"	"	"
John Moran	23	M	Labourer	"	"
Chas Begley	25	"	"	"	"
Mary Smithwick	13	W	Do Father	"	"
Thomas	25	M	"	"	"
Mary	11	W	"	"	"
Mich	9	M	"	"	"
Bridget	5	W	"	"	"
Thomas Guen	29	M	Labourer	"	"
Thomas Buckley	50	"	Farmer	"	"
Mary "	15	W	"	"	"
Ann "	13	"	"	"	"
Martin "	11	M	"	"	"
Thomas "	9	"	"	"	"

James Muleady	30	M	Labourer	Ireland	United States
Elean	22	W	Service	"	"
Cath McKaskery	45	W	Do Husband	"	"
Mary "	28	"	Service	"	"
Keggy "	3	"	"	"	"
Mary Buckley	40	"	Service	"	"
Joe Moore	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Elija McNeil	5	W	Do Father	"	"
Phillip Tager	35	M	Labourer	"	"
Phillip "	10	"	"	"	"
Cath. "	8	W	"	"	"
Pet McEee	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary Hanley	15	W	Service	"	"
Bridget Banks	20	"	Do Husband	"	"
Harriet Shean	20	"	Service	"	"
Bridget Klabrick	20	"	"	"	"
Joe Crockett	24	M	Cooper	England	"
Jessie "	14	W	Wife of above	"	"
Matthew "		Left	"	"	"
Rebecca Moulton	20	"	Bookbinder	Ireland	"
Elija Gonsal	24	"	Preparation	"	"
Ann Jane Johnston	24	"	Service	"	"
Jane Dunlop	30	"	"	"	"
Ann Keenan	25	M	Servant	"	"
Cath Kelly	25	W	Service	"	"
Mary "	22	"	"	"	"

52



				Ireland	United States
Bridget Neil	28	"	Service	Ireland	United States
Mary Burke	24	"	"	"	"
Mary Ann Power	8	"	To Father	"	"
Mary Flynn	21	"	Service	"	"
Mary Connor	18	"	"	"	"
Mary Webb	19	"	"	"	"
Mary Crossin	14	"	"	"	"
Ann Kelly	18	"	"	"	"
Mary Duggan	18	"	"	"	"
Cate Ewin	19	"	"	"	"
Eliza McElannan	27	"	"	"	"
Rose Murphy	20	"	"	"	"
Cate Shanahan	20	"	"	"	"
Mary Mulvaney	14	"	To Mother	"	"
Jane "	13	"	"	"	"
Ann Dunn	52	"	Service	"	"
Joseph Berry	38	"	"	"	"
Margaret "	15	"	"	"	"
Mary Dowdall	26	"	"	"	"
Bridget McLaughlin	23	"	"	"	"
Ann Joyce	20	"	"	"	"
Cate Connelly	17	"	To Mother	"	"
Ann Heavry	21	"	Household	"	"
Sarah "	2	"	"	"	"
John "		Left 1872	"	"	"
Bridget	19	"	Service	"	"

				Ireland	United States
Joe Buckley	20	1870	Laborer	Ireland	United States
Chas "	8	1870	"	"	"
Mary "	6	"	"	"	"
Bridget McEvoy	28	"	To Husband	"	"
Ann Shanahan	18	"	Service	"	"
Pat "	11	1870	To Father	"	"
James "	9	"	"	"	"
Cate "	7	"	"	"	"
Thomas "	5	1870	"	"	"
John "	3	1870	"	"	"
Cate Corrigan	21	"	Dependent	"	"
Cate Green	18	"	"	"	"
Ellen Ryan	20	"	To Husband	"	"
Ellen "	8	"	"	"	"
Pat "	6	1870	"	"	"
Mary "	17 1/2	"	"	"	"
Cate Connelly	55	"	Service	"	"
Pat "	24	"	"	"	"
Bridget Nolan	35	"	Service	"	"
Cate "	12	"	"	"	"
Lucinda "	8	"	"	"	"
Ellen "	2	"	"	"	"
Rose Fagan	18	"	Service	"	"
Mary "	20	"	"	"	"
Thomas Shean	15	1870	To Sister	"	"
Ann Connor	20	"	Service	"	"

52



				Ireland	United States
Thomas Keefe	19	M	Labourer		
Geo. McGowan	21	"	"	"	"
Geo. Kelly	18	"	"	"	"
Thomas Burke	20	"	"	"	"
Charles O'Connor	55	"	"	"	"
Peter Callaghan	23	"	"	"	"
Mich. O'Brien	20	"	"	"	"
Peter J. J. J.	24	"	"	"	"
Adrian Schuchty	23	"	"	"	"
Mary Sifts	16	F	Service	"	"
Bridget Suddon	15	"	"	"	"
Edward Muller	25	M	Labourer	"	"
Cate Smith	16	F	W. Mother	"	"
John "	9	M	"	"	"
Elija Muller	25	F	Husband on board	"	"
Elija "	24	"	"	"	"
Sarah McGowan	59	"	No Son	"	"
Biddy Bradley	40	"	"	"	"
Alice "	20	"	Service	"	"
Patrick Riley	50	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary "	40	F	Wife of above	"	"
Elija "	21	"	Service	"	"
Mary "	11	M	"	"	"
Henry Young	25	F	Service	"	"
John Mulhall	25	M	Labourer	"	"
Cate Burke	20	F	Service	"	"

				Ireland	United States
Mary Bedrick	15	F	Service		
Nancy French	50	"	No Sons	"	"
Mary "	20	"	Service	"	"
Betsy McGuire	17	"	"	"	"
May Doran	16	"	W. Mother	"	"
Cate Curry	13	"	"	"	"
Mary Morley	20	"	Service	"	"
Rebecca Landon	16	"	"	"	"
Peter Gosman	16	M	W. Father	"	"
Thomas	14	"	"	"	"
James	15	"	"	"	"
Maria	12	F	"	"	"
Pat. Mulfeather	10	"	W. Mother	"	"
Cate Gosman	9	"	W. Father	"	"
Peter Connelly	25	M	Labourer	"	"
Cate Cleary	11	F	W. Father	"	"
John	6	"	"	"	"
Elija	5	"	"	"	"
Jim Sullivan	27	M	Labourer	"	"
John Dooling	44	"	"	"	"
Peggy Dailly	20	F	No Husband	"	"
John "	11	M	"	"	"
Mad. Connor	20	"	Labourer	"	"
Jenny's Sweeney	20	"	"	"	"
Mich. Sherry	22	"	Weaver	"	"
Hugh McLean	22	"	Labourer	"	"



				Irland	United States
Jos. McCarter	29	100	Schooler		
Hugh "	27	"	"	"	"
Mathew Dunlavin	20	"	"	"	"
Wm. Smith	25	"	Engineer	"	"
Wm. Burke	20	"	Schooler	"	"
Wm. Haden	24	"	"	"	"
Jos. Harley	20	"	"	"	"
Jos. McLeod	22	"	"	"	"
Rich. Coyle	18	"	Blacksmith	"	"
Peter McLean	19	"	Schooler	"	"
John McDonough	18	"	"	"	"
Rich. Lee	20	"	"	"	"
Pet. Baughen	21	"	"	"	"
John Burke	18	"	"	"	"
Thomas Conroy	14	"	No Father	"	"
Rich. "	12	"	"	"	"
Thomas Cahill	20	"	Schooler	"	"
John Gowan	20	"	"	"	"
Jos. McKeefe	24	"	"	"	"
Pet. Balbon	20	"	"	"	"
Thomas Casey	21	"	"	"	"
Wm. Dunlavin	17	"	"	"	"
Pet. Quinn	15	"	No Father	"	"
John Dolan	24	100	Schooler	"	"
Miss "	25	7	Wife of above	"	"
John	9	100	"	"	"

Edward Guon	25	100	Schooler	Irland	United States
Mary Calan	20	7	Servant	"	"
Andrew Thomas	16	100	Schooler	"	"

2719 6 infants

275

29  
275



Thos A. F.  
Dec 19/53

Spool

1272



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Richd Chandler* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship A. Le.* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *19<sup>th</sup> day* 18 *53*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship A. Le.* whereof  
*Richd Chandler* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *675* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Armstrong</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>To Family</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>Wm Luedrum</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>To Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Anton</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Metha</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cath Nolan</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>To Family</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edw</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary M. Shea</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>To Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
<i>Pat</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michl</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edw</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Nancy</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Janick Sullivan</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Michl Joyce</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Connecticut</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Augusta</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>Infant 10</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eliza Harris</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Bridget Turner</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>To Sister</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rosanna O'Healy</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cath</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ellen Brown</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>To Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Abm</i>	<i>Inf 8</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Peggy Connor</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>To Friends</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Savannah</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Betty</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michl</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>Inf 8</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Honor Barry</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>To Husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Ellen</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Daniel</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Callagher</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Sweeney</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F. M.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*Richd Chandler*

*39*



St Francis

Dec 20/59

Antwerp

1273



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *J. J. Ellis* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Am. Ship Frances* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp* So help me God. *J. J. Ellis*

Sworn to this *July 20<sup>th</sup>* 18 *53*  
 Before me *J. J. Ellis*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Frances of Antwerp* whereof *J. J. Ellis* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *395 three hundred ninety five tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Matthias Hoffmann</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Herbard Lemov</i>	<i>51</i>			<i>merchant</i>			
<i>Betta</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Apheia</i>	<i>28</i>						
<i>Jeanette</i>	<i>26</i>						
<i>Simon</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Rosa</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Rufe</i>	<i>10</i>						
<i>Regina</i>	<i>9</i>						
<i>Christian Lister</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Julia</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Carl</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Therese</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Pauline</i>	<i>5</i>						
<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Edouard</i>	<i>18</i>			<i>Taylor</i>			
<i>Jacqueline Herbert</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Carl Wirtner</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Alte Kirchgehmer</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Thy. Schloend</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Baker</i>			
<i>Christine</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Therese</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Pauline</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Alwine</i>	<i>7</i>						
<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Friedrich Menger</i>	<i>41</i>			<i>Agriculturist</i>			
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Conrad Cos</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>8</i>						
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>0</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Valentin Hornung</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Saranna</i>	<i>2</i>						
<i>Sevilla Deleo</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Felix Vogt</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Agriculturist</i>			
<i>Elisabeth Döler</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Carl Cichach</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>August Weber</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Simon Herlich</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Agriculturist</i>			
<i>Johanna</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Andreas</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Jorge Wrales</i>	<i>30</i>			<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>Josq. Hotrel</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Agriculturist</i>			
<i>Christian Klark</i>	<i>15</i>						
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Lig. Berrad</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			



Johanna	26	female	
Andreas	2	male	
Jorge Wralis	30		Mechanic
Jorge Hötrel	40		Agriculturist
Christian Klent	15		
Philippine	9	female	
Jean Bernal	14	male	Cigarmaker
Christian Ulrich	29		Agriculturist
Henriette	29	female	
Caroline	12		
Johann Weber	40	male	
Waldmann	40	female	
Friedrich	9	male	
Carl	6		
George Ulrich	50		Shoemaker
Carl Bruch	24		Cornymaker
Catherine	20	female	
Theodor	11	male	
Joseph Lortz	24		Blacksmith
Joh. Schleichenmüller	28		Agriculturist
Franz Metzger	30		Maron
Alison Spiegel	26		
Carsten Pinski	26		Blacksmith
Margarethe	58	female	
Jacob	11	male	
Joseph Schleicher	22		
Barbara Goldbrecht	27	female	servant
Franz Wroner	19	male	Smith
Heinr. Schlep	32		Mechanic
Leah	29	female	
Margarethe	31		
Heinrich	4	male	
Caroline	16	female	
Maria Deegen	40		Servant
Elias Thoman	25		
Martin Geier	25	male	Agriculturist
Michael Haag	40		
Elisabeth	53	female	
Jacob	9	male	
Elisabeth	6	female	
Margarethe	2		
Friedrich König	18	male	Shoemaker
Joseph Herrman	17	female	Servant
Catho Waag	16		
Jacob Manshard	30	male	Agriculturist
Paul König	20		
Johann Kemper	20		
Margarethe Heiland	20	female	
Margarethe	12		
Margarethe Wurz	36		servant
Margarethe	10		
Paul Hoffmann	20	male	
George Bang	42		
Maria	40	female	
Johanna	15		



Margaret	18	female	
Daniel Hoffmann	20	male	
Georg Lang	22		
Maria	40	female	
Johanna	15		
August Stammel	16	male	sailor
Christian Cies	20		
Aloni Spurger	20		farmer
Blasius Strobel	20		tailor
Christiane Raad	25	female	servant
Courte Hoff	17		
Erna Reuer	20		
Witz Enslin	20	male	farmer
Johanna Dilger	20	female	servant
Johann Henri	18	male	farmer
Chr Mather	24		
Christa Gessmann	25		
Susana	38	female	servant
Coverue	4		
Johann Ordner	26	male	farmer
Margarethe	25	female	servant
Georg	4		
Gottlieb Aoperga	42	male	blacksmith
Goldiebe	34	female	
Gottl	11	male	
Elisabeth	11	female	
Jacobine	9		
Gottfried	18	male	
Ricki	18	female	
Christian Koch	22	male	farmer
Christiane	17		servant
Wilhelm Findling	27		merchant
Ernst Goldschmidt	20		farmer
Barbara	20	female	
Christiane	17		
Gottfried	11	male	
Christian Gaebring	25		servant
Friedrich	24		
Simon Reibau	22		merchant
Carl Wrona	28		sailor
Franz Bellebaum	34		tailor
Barbara Ohlring	28	female	
Jacob	0	male	
Philipp	1/12		
Heinrich Philippe	25		farmer
Anton Schaler	17		
Johann Vold	29		bookseller
Carpen Krenel	21		farmer
Philipp Letner	35		carpenter
Elisabeth	32	female	
Johann	12	male	
Friedolin	9		
Mathias	6		
Philipp	1/4		
Anna	4	female	
Gertrude	58		
...	...	...	...



Jacob	12	male	
Fredolin	9		
Mathias	6		
Philipp	4/4		
Anna	4	female	
Gertrude	58		
Jacob Schäpfl	31	male	Maron
Margarene	20	female	
Elisabeth	2		
Jacob	4/4	male	
Anna Witschi	29	female	servant
Hans Belleter	26	male	joiner
Maria Kuefer	22	female	servant
Jacob Schlopf	24	male	mechanic
Ulrich Kuen	20		farmer
Elisabeth Elzi	17	female	servant
Pomart Schindler	12	male	farmer
Anna	11	female	
Jean	18	male	
Pomart	14		
Anna	10	female	
Jacques	12	male	
Christien	6		
Amedee	5	female	
Dora	6		
Rejona	4/4		
Johann Kuebler	22	male	farmer
Maria	37	female	
Johann	13		
Elisabeth	11		
Samuel	9	male	
Friedrich	6		
Christien Kunz	55		Blacksmith
Anna	50	female	
Joseph	8	male	
Alexandrine	0	female	
Anna Herwegen	109		servant
Nicolaus Pösch	27	male	joiner
Franz Tupper	46		farmer
Samuel	42		
Johann	13		
Maria	10	female	
Elisabeth	8		
Albrecht	6	male	
Christian	4/4		
Anna Humm	42	female	
Johann Schor	24	male	
Johann Santschi	27	female	
Christina	24		
Jean	4	male	
Amedee	3	female	
Cooper Wüppenfluh	10	male	
Jacob Simon	122	male	Smith
Elisabeth	35	female	
Anna	11		
Friedrich	3/4		
Ann Bamberg	52		servant

83



Amedee	3	female	
Carpa Weiprenfluh	18	male	
Isaac Simon	42	male	Smith
Elisabeth	35	female	"
Anna	11	"	"
Friedrich	3/4	"	"
Anne Bamseger	52	"	Servant
Catharina	22	"	"
Fidel Mayer	39	male	farmer
Hennrich Wiegendorf	25	"	mechanic
Therese	22	female	"
Carl Schland	11	male	"
Alwin Menger	9	"	"
Caroline Schlerp	11	female	"
Caroline Ulrich	11 1/2	"	"
Rudolph Loritner	11 1/2	male	"
Philipp Ohlinger	11	"	"

Cabin passengers

Carl Frotter	21	male	merchant
Julia Lepfel	28	"	taylor
Maria Frotter	17	female	"

25

209

Page 12  
Cabin 3

P. S. Ellis



Amo Werman

Dec 27/59

Bremen

1274



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *C. Higgins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *U.S. Mail Steamer Hermann* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen & Southampton*—  
So help me God.

Sworn to this *18th* day of *Sept* 18*83*  
Before me *W. W. Alden Esq*  
List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *U.S. Mail Steamer Hermann* whereof *C. Higgins* is Master, from *Bremen & Southampton*—burthen *1754 7/8* tons.

N <sup>o</sup>	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	Mr. O. Prudome	26		Male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	X
2	G. Ulrich	31				Germany	Germany	X
3	Miss A. Young	48		Female	Lady			X
4	Mr. P. Hummer	20		Male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	X
5	A. Meffelder	48				Germany		X
6	E. Förster	28						X
7	S. Anderson	28				U.S.		X
8	Mr. A. Anderson	20			Lady			X
9	Miss L. Anderson	4 months			Baby			X
10	M. Lehmann	25			Servant	Germany		X
11	Mr. P. Priest	36			Merchant			X
12	Miss F. Burchard	21			Lady			X
13	A. Vogel	33						X
14	A. Hill	32						X
15	A. Beckner	26						X
16	Mr. M. Shick	39		Male	Merchant			X
17	Mr. M. Shick	34			Lady			X
18	Mr. P. Shick	2			Child			X
19	Miss F. Shick	7						X
20	Mr. H. Merkholz	31		Male	Merchant	Mexico	Mexico	X
21	Mr. L. Merkholz	20			Lady	Germany		X
22	Mr. L. Bohrt	44		Male	Merchant	U.S.	U.S.	X
23	M. Kuffelhoff	18			Student			X
24	J. Thiera	35			Merchant			X
25	C. Rupp	32				Germany		X
26	J. Reiers	26			Gentleman	England	England	X
27	A. Hermann	38			Merchant	Cuba	Cuba	X
28	M. G. Reiss	28						X
29	J. D. P. Laine	30				U.S.	U.S.	X
30	J. Schummel	40						X
31	Mr. H. Ripley	40			Lady			X
32	A. Higgins				Lady			X
33	M. Schick	25		Male	Merchant	Germany		X
34	A. Treger	26			Baker			X
35	D. Rippen	19			Merchant			X
36	Miss F. Rippen	20			Lady			X
37	D. Rippen	21						X
38	Mr. J. A. Runold	22		Male	Merchant			X
39	A. Simbert	19						X
40	Miss F. M. Olditz	22			Lady			X

25  
1883  
1883  
1883











Thos Mann

Dec 23 / 53

Bremen

1275



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, J. Wachtendorf do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Schooner whereof I am Master, from Bremen to the 23 Dec 1853. So help me God.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Schooner whereof J. Wachtendorf is Master, from Bremen burthen 450 tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the voyage. Includes entries for Cabin Passengers and Storage Passengers.



3	Ch. Mehlbach	41	male	Sailor	do	do
4	F. Lehmann	45	male	do	do	do
5	F. Langbein	31	male	weaver	do	do
6	A. Langbein	24	female			
7	O. Langbein	4	male			

8	F. Langbein	5	male		do	N. York
9	A. Langbein	7	do		do	do
10	A. Langbein	54	do	weaver	do	do
11	O. Fauthner	35	female		Saxe	Illinois
12	H. Haide	22	male	brewer	do	Ohio
13	F. Heide	41	male	farmer	Prussia	Texas
14	F. Frohke	26	cabinetmaker	male	Hannover	N. York
15	F. Miller	24	farmer	do	Saxe	do
16	G. Wolff	52	male	watchmaker	Saxe	Kentucky
17	L. Wolff	59	female			do
18	F. Wolff	19	male			
19	H. Wolff	16	male			

20	A. Köbler	29	female		do	Ohio
1	Ch. Kuegelstein	24	male	farmer	do	do
2	F. Kuehl	22	female		do	do
3	G. Voigt	23	male	butcher	N. York	Saxe
4	H. Kuehl	23	male	blacksmith	do	N. York
5	Ch. Franke	52	male	weaver	do	Wisconsin
6	G. Franke	40	female		do	do
7	A. Franke	16	male			do
8	A. Franke	11	do			do
9	H. Franke	9	do			do
10	O. Franke	7	do			do

11	H. Behrens	39	male	weaver	Hannover	N. York
12	S. Behrens	38	female		do	do
13	L. Behrens	13	male		do	do
14	A. Behrens	4	do		do	do
15	S. Behrens	3	female		do	do
16	H. Ludwig	43	male	farmer	Saxe	N. York
17	A. Lubow	36	female		do	do
18	M. Ludwig	15	female		do	do
19	A. Ludwig	9	male		do	do
20	Ch. Ludwig	7	do		do	do
1	A. Ludwig	4	female		do	do
2	L. Pfeiffer	25	male	Sailor	Prussia	Connecticut

3	F. Pfeffer	15	female		do	do
4	H. Bahrholz	21	male	farmer	Hannover	N. York
5	H. Bahrholz	26	do	do	do	do
6	D. Osterholt	28	do	do	do	do
7	E. Badone	15	do	do	do	do
8	F. Bellmann	20	do	do	do	do
9	F. Koppelman	19	do	do	do	do
10	Ch. Landt	52	do	cooper	Hessen	N. York
11	A. Landt	22	female		do	do
12	O. Landt	15	do		do	do
13	H. Landt	13	male		do	do
14	H. Wiese	21	do	farmer	Prussia	do
15	A. Brahe	15	do	do	do	do
16	Ch. Pieper	19	do	do	do	do
17	H. Kneer	26	do	cabinetmaker	Hessen	do
18	H. Ohlendorf	40	female	farmer	do	do
19	H. Ohlendorf	30	female		do	do
20	J. Ohlendorf	7	male		do	do
1	Ch. Ohlendorf	4	female		do	do
2	L. Kusch	22	do		do	do

SAFETY FILM



38	E. Ludwig	4	do		do	do
39	A. Ludwig	4	female		do	do
40	L. Pfeiffer	25	male	Sailor	Prussia	Connecticut
41	A. Pfeiffer	15	female		do	do
42	H. Buchholz	21	male	farmer	Prussia	N. York
43	H. Buchholz	26	do	do	do	do
44	D. Peterzell	28	do	do	do	do
45	E. Radtke	15	do	do	do	do
46	F. Balthasar	20	do	do	do	do
47	T. Koppelman	19	do	do	do	do
48	E. Landt	52	do	cooper	Hessen	N. York
49	A. Landt	22	female		do	do
50	C. Landt	15	do		do	do
51	H. Landt	13	male		do	do
52	L. Wiese	21	do	farmer	Prussia	do
53	A. Brahe	15	do	do	do	do
54	C. Pieper	19	do	do	do	do
55	H. Thier	26	do	cabinetmaker	Hessen	do
56	H. Thierdorf	40	male	farmer	do	do
57	W. Thierdorf	30	female		do	do
58	T. Thierdorf	7	male		do	do
59	L. Thierdorf	4	female		do	do
60	L. Thier	22	do		do	do
61	C. Thier	52	do		do	do
62	H. Thier	40	male		Prussia	do
63	J. Thiele	30	do	shoemaker	Bavaria	do
64	A. Thier	30	do	do	do	do
65	P. Klein	24	do	carpenter	do	do
66	W. Klein	21	female		do	do
67	J. Weizenborn	29	male	farmer	do	do
68	C. Weizenborn	39	female		do	do
69	A. Weizenborn	6	male		do	do
70	A. Weizenborn	4	female		do	do
71	K. Giesfeld	30	do		do	do
72	L. Preissmann	22	male	shoemaker	Sax	do
73	W. Preissmann	18	female		do	do
74	C. Sell	50	male	shoemaker	Prussia	do
75	A. Sell	41	female		do	do
76	C. Sell	11	male		Prussia	N. York
77	A. Siefert	25	do	farmer	Sax	do
78	A. Sanyler	40	do	wagon	do	do
79	F. Sanyler	39	female		do	do
80	H. Sanyler	12	male		do	do
81	J. Goldsmith	23	male	musician	Sax	Northampton
82	P. Goldsmith	18	female		do	do
83	A. Mittel	33	male	wagon	do	N. York
84	C. Mittel	33	female		do	do
85	A. Mantsch	29	male	seaman	do	do
86	J. Schürff	22	do	musician	do	do
87	B. Schürff	21	female		do	do
88	A. Heinrich	30	do		do	do
89	C. Ludwig	36	male	wagon	do	do
90	L. Borchman	23	do	hatter	do	do
91	L. Linsich	34	male	tailor	do	do
92	T. Dersch	47	female		do	do
93	A. Dersch	9	do		do	do
94	G. Dersch	7	male		do	do
95	L. Dersch	23	do	blacksmith	Prussia	do



2	L. Hansson	23	do	hatter	do	do
3	L. Hansson	24	male	hatter	do	do
4	T. Hansson	47	female		do	do
5	A. Hansson	9	do		do	do
6	G. Hansson	7	male		do	do
7	L. Lange	23	male	blacksmith	Pupila	do
8	P. Trabel	23	do	tailor	do	do
9	L. Schone	40	do	do	do	do
10	H. Schone	19	male	farmer	Hefen	do
1	M. Kropp	26	female		do	do
2	L. Lichtenroth	26	female		do	do
3	B. Kengel	26	do		do	do
4	H. Luchardt	15	do		do	do
5	J. Heinsold	17	male	farmer	do	do
6	A. Bach	19	do	do	do	do
7	A. Hildebrandt	33	male	locksmith	do	do
8	H. Hildebrandt	20	female		do	do
9	B. Hildebrandt	7	do		do	do
10	H. Hildebrandt	5	do		do	do
1	Joh. Hildebrandt	28	male	shoemaker	do	do
2	Eug. Hiegan	26	male	farmer	do	do

3	M. Hiegan	23	female			do
4	H. Graef	19	male	farmer	Hefen	do
5	P. Vogt	42	male	shoemaker	do	do
6	M. Vogt	32	female		do	do
7	Ch. Vogt	3	male		do	do
8	T. Small	53	male	waver	do	do
9	A. Small	19	do	shoemaker	do	do
10	H. Weber	19	do	painter	do	do
1	Th. Houska	50	do	waver	Baden	do
2	M. Houska	31	female		do	do
3	A. Houska	14	male		do	do
4	M. Houska	12	female		do	do
5	E. Houska	7	female		do	do
6	C. Wundtaker	39	male	butcher	do	do
7	L. Wundtaker	28	female		do	do
8	J. Wundtaker	4	male		do	do
9	A. Wundtaker	10	female		do	do
10	M. Wundtaker	7	female		do	do
1	A. Hilpert	57	male	waver	Hefen	do
2	M. Hilpert	37	female		do	do
3	M. Hilpert	17	female		do	do
4	H. Hilpert	15	male		do	do
5	A. Hilpert	12	female		do	do
6	L. Hilpert	6	male		do	do
7	J. Hilpert	5	do		do	do
8	F. Hilpert	3	do		do	do
9	J. Haefler	20	male	tailor	do	do
10	L. Michelbach	20	female		Baden	do
1	A. Neumann	19	male	carpenter	Pupila	do
2	L. Neumann	19	do	carpenter	do	do
3	L. Hannel	21	female		Tal	N. Hefen
4	L. Hannel	24	do		Baden	Hefen
5	J. Hannel	14	do			
6	J. Lang	42	male	tailor	Baden	N. Hefen
7	G. Neumel	20	do	farmer	Pupila	N. Hefen
8	J. Schopler	32	male	brewer	Hefen	do
9	M.	12	do		do	do



5	J. War	14	so			
6	J. Lang	42	male	Sailor	Bavaria	N. York
7	G. Meusel	30	so	farmer	Prussia	N. Jersey
8	J. Schöppel	32	male	bricklayer	Prussia	do
9	J. Albet	33	so	do	do	do
10	H. Frost	31	so	do	do	do
11	J. Tafelbinder	18	so	do	do	do
12	L. Frost	31	female		do	do
13	H. Briedel	29	male	farmer	Saxe	Wisconsin
14	J. Langhennrich	43	male		do	do
15	H. Langhennrich	19	female		do	do
16	L. Langhennrich	17	so		do	do
17	H. Langhennrich	14	male		do	do
18	M. Langhennrich	13	female		do	do
19	E. Langhennrich	11	male		do	do
170	J. Freyhalder	31	so		Barren	N. York
171	J. Kaiser	17	so		do	do
172	H. Bergmann	26	painter	painter	Prussia	do
173	L. Bergmann	33	female		do	do
174	J. Bergmann	8	male		do	do
175	H. Bergmann	1	female		do	do
176	T. Weip	27	male	carpenter	Saxe	do
177	B. Weip	42	female		do	do
178	J. Frei	37	male	farmer	Prussia	do
179	M. JW	21	male	miller	Barren	Ohio
180	J. Widner	20	female		do	do
181	J. Mollinger	36	male	bricklayer	Bavaria	do
182	C. Mollinger	39	female		do	do
183	H. Mollinger	11	so		do	do
184	J. Feldinger	24	male	weaver	do	do
185	M. Klein	23	so	do	do	do
186	M. Fige	18	female		do	do
187	J. Lindlitz	28	male	farmer	do	do
188	L. Lutemann	17	female		Hessover	do
189	M. Lutemann	15	so		do	do
190	H. Bedrang	30	male	Sailor	Bohemia	N. York
191	J. Merkel	24	male	farmer	Bavaria	do
192	J. Merkel	27	female		do	do
193	J. Lohr	37	male	carpenter	Bavaria	do
194	B. Lohr	38	female		do	do
195	M. Lohr	5	so		do	do
196	L. Friedrich	19	female		do	do
197	B. Barchard	29	so		do	do
198	J. Schöffel	27	male	farmer	do	Ohio
199	E. Schöffel	29	female		do	do
200	J. Spröck	24	so		do	do
201	C. Wessopp	19	so		Hessen	do
202	G. Schminse	18	male	Saddler	Wartemburg	do
203	M. Salbaum	30	so	farmer	Bavaria	N. York
204	H. Salbaum	33	female		do	do
205	M. Salbaum	8	so		do	do
206	H. Salbaum	24	male		Prussia	do
207	C. Schenker					
208	Gabriel Altdorff			born on the passage		

209 Cabin Papenburg  
 210 Cabin do  
 211 Steerage do  
 212 Papenburg together

G. Altdorff

CPH 28

117



*St Margt. Church*

*Dec 22/54*

*London*

1276



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Isaiah Pratt* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Margaret Evans* whereof I am Master, from *London* So help me God.

Sworn to this *23<sup>rd</sup>* *Dec* 18*53*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

*Isaiah Pratt* Master of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Margaret Evans* whereof burthen *One Thousand* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jacob Phillips</i>	<i>75</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Richard Pickard</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Emmeline Birgitt</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Constance Wright</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Fanny Southouse</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Samuel Clemes</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Catharine Jessell</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Louisa Bloy</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Johanna Fleiss</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Theresa Fleiss</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Johanna Fleiss</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>George Wright</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Wright</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>James [unclear]</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Publican</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Anne Newber</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Sarah Robinson</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Emma Walker</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Eliza Walker</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Ashby</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Emma Ashby</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Joseph Curtis</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>George Medway</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>William Gange</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Ironmonger</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Julia Lewis</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jacob Lewis</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Lewis</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Maria Lewis</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Anna Lewis</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Harriet Lewis</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>William Rappasberg</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Harriet Rappasberg</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Charles Rappasberg</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Harriet Rappasberg</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Edwin Rappasberg</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Henry Crouch</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Ann Crouch</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thomas Clark</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Martha Clark</i>	<i>59</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Joseph Clark</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	

Cabin Passengers



Mary Clark	23	F		England	United States
James Clark	18	M	Labourer	Do	Do
James Hill	32	M	Bricklayer	Do	Do
Mary Hill	23	F		Do	Do
Henry Punt	25	M	Blacksmith	Do	Do
Frederick Fuller	29	M	Clerk	Do	Do
John Fuller	25	M	Clerk	Do	Do
Thomas Smith	48	M	Carpenter	Do	Do
Daniel Connor	26	M	Labourer	Ireland	Do
Lewis Marks	24	M	Sailor	England	Do
Elizabeth Marks	24	F		Do	Do
Joseph Marks	10	M		Do	Do
Phillip Edom	36	M		Do	Do
Theodore Abraham	18	M		Do	Do
Abraham Reinster	45	M		United States	Do
Catherine Reinster	46	F		England	Do
Frederick Reinster	18	F		Do	Do
Elizabeth Reinster	11	F		Do	Do
Isabelle Reinster	9	F		Do	Do
Simon Reinster	13	M		Do	Do
Samuel Collins	21	M	Cigar maker	Do	Do
Henry Moore	28	M		Do	Do
Samuel Simon	23	M		Do	Do
Annet Simon	28	F		Do	Do
Phoebe Simon		F		Do	Do

10

Lewis Lewis	18	M	Sailor	Do	Do
Mary M. J. J.	31	F	Servant	Ireland	Do
James M. J. J.		M		England	Do
Ann Calahan	21	F		Ireland	Do
Honora Skuid	18	F		Do	Do
Hannah Connor	18	F		Do	Do
Johanna Wooley	22	F		Do	Do
Julia Tracey	22	F		Do	Do
Rebecca Benjamin	25	F	Parasol maker	England	Do
Catherine Solomon	24	F		Do	Do
Hannah Solomon		F		Do	Do
Mary Thomas	23	F		United States	Do
Hester Thomas	4	F		Do	Do
Edward Thomas	2	M		Do	Do
Thomas Carr	21	M	Stationer	England	Do
Sarah Carr	21	F		Do	Do
Henry J. J. J.	20	M	Carpenter	Do	Do
Charles Nathan	23	M	Bookkeeper	Do	Do
John Redford	27	M	Painter	Do	Do
George Hobbs	24	M		Do	Do
Thomas Bricker	26	M	Weaver	United States	Do
James Bridgeland	29	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Amos Nabel	18	M		England	Do
Michael Nabel	43	M	Labourer	Ireland	Do
Mary Nabel	43	F		Do	Do

50







				Pussia	United States
Charish	Shaub	23	F		
Christian	Shaub	50	M	Do	Do
Phillip	Shelan	16	M	Do	Do
Wilhelm	Shelan	11	F	Do	Do
Frances	Shelan	8	F	Do	Do
Theresa	Shelan	8	M	Do	Do
Ignatius	Shelan	27	M	Do	Do
Phillip	Shyman	20	M	Do	Do
Barbara	Shyman	59	F	Do	Do
Fredrick	Shyman	25	F	Do	Do
Johanna	Shyman	77	F	Do	Do
Mary	Weber	53	F	Do	Do
George	Neils	14	F	Do	Do
Barbara	Neils	42	M	Do	Do
Buska	Binninger	16	F	Do	Do
Fredrick	Neils	13	M	Do	Do
Johanna	Toll	22	M	Do	Do
Andreas	Toll	17	M	Do	Do
Jacob	Frysh	26	M	Do	Do
Margaret	Hyle	27	F	Do	Do
Henry	Lutz	27	M	Do	Do
George	Filler	22	M	Do	Do
Matthias	Holmberger	26	M	Do	Do
Ludwick	Stadhart	22	M	Do	Do
Godlieb	Dodell	27	M	Do	Do
Ludwick	Dodell		M	Do	Do

Rosena	Shinty	21	F	Do	Do
Veronica	Shchitt	20	F	Do	Do
Augustus	Stardell	26	M	Do	Do
Karl	Harst	23	M	Do	Do
Ludwick	Gobb	50	M	Do	Do
Sabrina	Gobb	56	F	Do	Do
Sudanna	Gobb	17	F	Do	Do
Lizette	Gobb	12	F	Do	Do
Charish	Good	35	F	Do	Do
Fredrick	Good	10	M	Do	Do
Phillip	Good	8	M	Do	Do
Sabrina	Krest	32	F	Do	Do
George	Krest	8	M	Do	Do
Wilhelm	Krest		M	Do	Do
Johan	Gryft	40	M	Do	Do
William	Blentz	43	M	Do	Do
Johan	Mittel	30	M	Do	Do
Carl	Schwanau	20	M	Do	Do
Margaret	Bicker	27	F	Do	Do
Esther	Fleck	22	F	Do	Do
George	Amney	22	M	Do	Do
Margaret	Tricker	23	F	Do	Do
Henry	Bayes	17	M	Do	Do
Fredrick	Veran	23	M	Do	Do
Catherine	Hellman	36	F	Do	Do

Did on Voyage



				Germany	United States
Frederick Hellensen	7	M		Do	Do
Lutz von Hellensen	5	M		Do	Do
Nilrie Hellensen	10	M		Do	Do
Leart Helmer	25	M	Baker	Do	Do
Frank Danziger	28	M	Builder	Do	Do
Andreas Bull	18	M	"	Do	Do
Margdalena Fulk	24	F	Servant	Do	Do
Barbara Danieck	24	F	"	Do	Do
Nichas Benndjer	25	M	Builder	Do	Do
Josephine Noeckert	28	F	Servant	Do	Do
Andreas Scmitt	28	M	Builder	Do	Do
Joseph Lunk	28	M	Weaver	Do	Do
Christiana Thonbus	22	F		Do	Do
Johan Schmitt	32	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Elizabeth Schmitt	26	F		Do	Do
Augustus Strangstrom	28	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Edustus Reiss	17	M		Do	Do
Martin Dillen	21	M	Printer	Do	Do
Joseph Righelboos	26	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Jacob Thael	25	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do
Ludwig Strapp	23	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Edward Stein	28	M	Clerk	Do	Do
Martiny Bunt	18	M	Carpenter	Do	Do
Handelme Albert	21	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Michael Lookenhine	36	M	"	Do	Do
Adam Orle	17	M	Labour	Do	Do

George Luli	27	M		Do	Do
Adam Penick	16	M	Tailor	Do	Do
Michael Reinick	18	M	"	Do	Do
Peter Smyth	21	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do
Jacob Lutz	21	M	Tailor	Do	Do
Johan Hengler	27	M	Smith	Do	Do
Anna Hengler	23	F		Do	Do
Philip Mann	62	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Johan Kremer	26	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do
Jacob Knoble	28	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Wilhelm Mullinet	24	M	Baker	Do	Do
Handelme Jorell	22	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Mathias Smell	19	M	Carpenter	Do	Do
Jacob Groben	19	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Joseph Anect	22	M	"	Do	Do
Lydell Schall	26	M	Painter	Do	Do
Carl Hole	23	M	Smith	Do	Do
Gustavus Rumpf	17	M	Baker	Do	Do
Louise Rumpf	14	F		Do	Do
Henry Kayler	27	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do
Godlieb Metzger	26	M	Cooper	Do	Do
Margaretta Smutinger	38	F		Do	Do
Margaretta Smutinger	13	F		Do	Do
Frank Smutinger	9	M		Do	Do
Maria Eva Smutinger	24	F		Do	Do



				Germany	United States
Philip Smitser	6	M		Do	Do
Elizabeth Falter	16	F	Servant	Do	Do
Michael Fest	21	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do
Johann Falter	19	M	"	Do	Do
Johann Threy	56	M	Farmer	Do	Do
Margaret Threy	55	F		Do	Do
Margaret Stecker	38	F		Do	Do
Margaret Stecker	3	F		Do	Do
Katze Stecker		F		Do	Do
Adam Helmstater	39	M	Clerk	Do	Do
Marie Miller	23	F		Do	Do
Wilhelm Ottoman	56	M	Builder	Do	Do
George Reife	32	M	"	Do	Do
Charlotte Reife	31	F		Do	Do
Wilhelm Reife	6	M		Do	Do
Katherine Reife		F		Do	Do
John Kolmger	25	M		Do	Do
George Elford	32	M	Clerk	Do	Do
W. Barbara Elford	32	F		Do	Do
Elizabeth Elford	15	F		Do	Do
Margaret Elford	11	F		Do	Do
Marie Elford	8	F		Do	Do
Venture Elford		M		Do	Do
Elizabeth Hensch	35	F		Do	Do
Adreas Heif	32	M	Builder	Do	Do
Marie Heif	40	F		Do	Do

Katerina Heif	6	F		Do	Do
Margaretta Heif		F		Do	Do
Augustus Nettleberg	28	M	Smith	Do	Do
Wleanor Nettleberg	24	F		Do	Do
Marie Reish	28	F		Do	Do
Charlotte Cartoo	22	F		Do	Do
Theresa DeRoof	47	M		Do	Do
Matilda DeRoof	21	F		Do	Do
Katerina Dobstark	50	F		Do	Do
Elizabeth Dobstark	6	F		Do	Do
Margaret Dobstark	5	F		Do	Do
Adams Dobstark		M		Do	Do
Augustus DeRoof	33	M	Builder	Do	Do
Joseph Dobstark	40	M	Smith	Do	Do
Peter Dobstark		M		Do	Do
Rosalie Lenson	32	F		Do	Do
Katherine Lenson	7	F		Do	Do
Henry Lenson	5	M		Do	Do
William Lenson	3	M		Do	Do
Ludwick Lenson		M		Do	Do
Nicholas Hussel	40	M	Labour	Do	Do
Johann Hussel	15	M		Do	Do
Franz Hussel	12	M		Do	Do
Katherine Hussel	38	F		Do	Do
Katherine Hussel	4	F		Do	Do
Christian Hussel		M		Do	Do



				Germany	United States	
Elizabeth Meiwalt	22	F	Servant	do	do	
Maria Elert	24	F	"	do	do	
Jeanne Morona	29	M	Shoemaker	do	do	
Elizabeth Jett	22	F	Servant	do	do	
Adam Rine	26	M	Labourer	do	do	
Johan Bower	29	M	Smith	do	do	
Johannes Morona	31	M	Weaver	do	do	
Johan Morona	28	M	Shoemaker	do	do	
Dorothea Bower	24	F	Servant	do	do	
Friedrich Swartz	30	M	Smith	do	do	
Fredrica Swartz	30	F	"	do	do	
Augustus Swartz	3	M	"	do	do	
Wilhelm Vebast	6	M	"	do	do	Died on Voyage
Catherine Bower	24	F	"	do	do	
Jean Bower	10	M	"	do	do	
Jacob Rood	14	M	"	do	do	
Christiana Rood	18	F	Servant	do	do	
Johan Bower	52	M	Farmer	do	do	
Johanna Bower	56	F	"	do	do	
Nicolas Hunter	53	M	"	do	do	
Phillip Lamert	47	M	"	do	do	
Phillip Hunter	21	M	"	do	do	
Barbara Hunter	17	F	"	do	do	
Eva Lamert	48	F	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Lamert	25	F	"	do	do	
Lena Lamert	16	F	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Lamert	14	F	"	do	do	
Phillip Lamert	11	M	"	do	do	
George Goodyear	27	M	Farmer	do	do	
Johan Goodyear	25	M	"	do	do	
Adam Michell	53	M	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Michell	50	F	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Michell	16	F	"	do	do	
Eva Michell	14	F	"	do	do	
Elija Michell	11	F	"	do	do	
Abraham Michell	27	M	"	do	do	
Peter Michell	21	M	"	do	do	
Christiana Wittlani	36	M	"	do	do	
Magdalena Wittlani	44	F	"	do	do	
Sophia Wittlani	6	F	"	do	do	
Elizabeth Teus	41	F	"	do	do	
George Teus	11	M	"	do	do	
Louis Teus	8	M	"	do	do	
Marie Teus	4	F	"	do	do	
Federick Lumb	60	M	Farmer	do	do	
Katerina Lumb	54	F	"	do	do	
Leonard Hainash	34	M	Weaver	do	do	
Katerina Hainash	11	F	"	do	do	
Lena Hainash	7	F	"	do	do	
Nicolas Hainash	9	M	"	do	do	
Marie Tomstone	45	F	Servant	do	do	



				Germany	United States
Joseph	Barnes	35	M	Farmer	
Maria	Barnes	33	F		
Peter	Barnes	10	M		
Margaret	Barnes	6	F		
Elizabeth	Barnes	4	F		
Elizabeth	Lengeler	21	F		
Theodore	Barnes	10	M		
Jacob	Botson	36	M	Weaver	
Katerina	Botson	26	F		
Ellen	Botson	11	F		
Anne	Weincome	39	F		
Karl	Weincome	11	M		
Frederica	Weincome	7	F		
Margaretta	Weincome	64	F		
Wilhelmina	Weincome	9	F		
Anne	Weincome	5	F		
Christoph	Weincome	37	M	Shoemaker	
Christian	Stine	29	M	Tailor	
Phillip	Shurard	27	M	Butcher	
Barbara	Shurard	30	F		
Henry	Shurard	11	M		
Phillip	Grover	27	M	Clerk	
Barbara	Grover	25	F		
Peter	Reitz	36	M	Smith	
Christiana	Reitz	32	F		
Catharina	Reitz	11	F		

Peter	Reitz	12	M		
Jacob	Reitz	9	M		
Appelina	Reitz	18	F		
Phillip	Reitz	6	M		
Maria	Reitz	4	F		
Jacob	Chart	21	M	Tailor	
Wilhemine	Tamburg	27	M	Shoemaker	
Barbara	Huttman	26	F	Servant	
Catharina	Derzly	24	F		
Wilhemine	Stash	18	M	Carpenter	
Anna	Stash	11	F		
Wilhelmina	Stash	18	M	"	
Gustavus	Stash	18	M	"	
Antonius	Stash	22	M	"	
Henry	Stash	20	M	"	
Elizabeth	Shaneberg	26	F	Servant	
Maria	Schmidt	17	F		
George	Dare	45	M	Weaver	
Georg	Shumacher	9	M		
Margaret	Dare	60	F		
Katherina	Dare	17	F		
Elizabeth	Shumacher	37	F		
Katerina	Shumacher	14	F		
Jacob	Shumacher	11	M		
Johan	Shumacher	39	M	Weaver	
Phillip	Shumacher	41	M		

52



			Germany	United States
Mathias Woolbat	27	M	Sailor	Do
Jacob Russelmayh	29	M	Cooper	Do
Johan Rusch	62	M	Farmer	Do
Margaretta Rusch	46	F		Do
Etha Rusch	21	F		Do
Katerina Rusch	30	F		Do
Eva Rusch	18	F		Do
Anna Rusch	21	F		Do
Eva Rusch	9	F		Do
Comrad Kemmer	26	M	Miller	Do
Christian Christ	29	M	Farmer	Do
Wilhelm Aberner	26	M	Smith	Do
Jacob Sprungel	24	M	Shoemaker	Do
Friederika Pfäfer	38	F		Do
Jacob Pfäfer	18	M		Do
Johanna Pfäfer	5	M		Do
Jacob Ruffh	27	M	Labourer	Do
Katerina Ruffh	26	F		Do
Christian Ruffh	4	M		Do
Ernest Ruffh	9	M		Do
Andreas Ruetzger	34	M	Farmer	Do
Elizabeth Ruetzger	24	F		Do
Joseph Ruetzger	55	M	Carpenter	Do
Peter Ruetzger	15	M	"	Do
Peter Stueck	4	M		Do
Perna Stueck	27	F		Do

Andreas Stueck	8	M		Do
Francisco Stueck	7	M		Do
Elizabeth Stueck	5	F		Do
Catherine Stueck	3	F		Do
Teraronica Stueck	9	F		Do
Johanna Kushman	56	M	"	Do
Marie Kushman	19	F		Do
Katerina Kushman	12	F		Do
Jacob Belinder	34	M	Butcher	Do
Katerina Belinder	34	F		Do
Charlotte Belinder	0	F		Do
Pauline Belinder	4	F		Do
Friedricen Belinder	2	M		Do
Michael Cole	56	M	Farmer	Do
Christiana Cole	53	F		Do
Phillip Ditz	34	M	"	Do
Barbara Ditz	44	F		Do
Barbara Ditz	19	F		Do
Elizabeth Ditz	14	F		Do
Margareta Ditz	11	F		Do
Catherina Ditz	9	F		Do
Maria Ditz	2	F		Do
Phillip Becker	46	M	"	Do
George Becker	16	M		Do
Barbara Schuls	34	M		Do

Died on Voyage

57



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
Frederick Schult	14	M		Germany	United States
Godfrey Schult	13	M		Germany	United States
Johan Schult	10	M		Germany	United States
Christiana Schult	8	F		Germany	United States
Caroline Schult	8	F		Germany	United States
Christian Schult	8	M		Germany	United States
Christian Lutz	34	M	Baker	United States	Germany
Johanna Lutz	33	F		Germany	United States
Hans Lutz	9	M		Germany	United States
Phillip Lutz	7	M		Germany	United States
Maria Lutz	3	F		Germany	United States
Rosena Lutz	6	F		Germany	United States
Nicolas Over	48	M	Carpenter	Germany	United States
Eva Over	32	F		Germany	United States
Michael Over	18	M		Germany	United States
Geaner Over	16	M		Germany	United States
Phillip Over	15	M		Germany	United States
Elizabeth Over	12	F		Germany	United States
Wilhemina Over	10	F		Germany	United States
Johannes Over	8	M		Germany	United States
Jacob Over	11	M		Germany	United States
Jacob Frick	30	M	Miller	Germany	United States
Marcella Frick	29	F		Germany	United States
Katerina Frick	9	F		Germany	United States
Elizabeth Wolf	19	F	Servant	Germany	United States
Maria Hasler	19	F		Germany	United States

Rosena Henginger	57	F		Germany	United States
Christiana Bader	27	F		Germany	United States
Rosena Hebling	38	F		Germany	United States
Rosena Reban	25	F		Germany	United States
Justine Bauer	23	M	Farmer	Germany	United States
Frederica Bauer	28	F		Germany	United States
Rosina Bauer	55	F		Germany	United States
Catherina Bauer	17	F		Germany	United States
Andreas Hym	38	M		Germany	United States
Agrotina Hym	32	F		Germany	United States
Barbara Hym	59	F		Germany	United States
Jacob Hym	9	M		Germany	United States
Catharine Hym	4	F		Germany	United States
Johan Hym	9	M		Germany	United States
Peter Hans	32	M	Baker	Germany	United States
Martin Hym	25	M	Farmer	Germany	United States
Barbara Muth	20	F	Servant	Germany	United States
Catharine Hym	46	F		Germany	United States
Clara Reible	11	F		Germany	United States
Hans Reible	8	M		Germany	United States
Charlotte Reible		F	Born on the voyage		

one 11  
out 37

47  
49 4  
*[Signature]*



*Sp Samoset*  
*Dec 24/53*

*Harve*

1277



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK

I, Geo. W. Chapman do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of NEW-YORK, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Samson whereof I am Master, from Hann So help me God.

Sworn to this 24<sup>th</sup> December 1853

Before me J. J. O'Connell

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL THE PASSENGERS** taken on board the Ship Samson whereof Chapman is Master from Hann burthen 562 tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE		
	YEARS	MONTHS							
1 Duggell	Conrad	28	M	Farmer	Prussia	New York	/		
2 Mann	Catharina	33	F	}	}	}	/		
3 Bauer	Schwarz	29	M				/		
4 Hey	Georg	30	F				/		
5 Gubisch	Wilhelm	29	M				Prussia	/	/
6 Schuster	Georg	18	M				Wurtemberg	/	/
7	Catharina	24	F				"	/	/
8 Kärcher	Margarete	18	F				Prussia	/	/
9 Haussmann	Anna Maria	23	F				"	/	/
10	Anna Maria	29	F				"	/	/
11 Vetterauer	Catharina	16	F				Prussia	/	/
12 Mueser	Franz	32	M	Prussia	/	/			
13 Kuchelmann	Georg	29	M	"	/	/			
14 Kärcher	Georg	22	M	"	/	/			
15	Katharina	26	F	"	/	/			
16 Wirth	Catharina	18	F	}	}	}	/		
17 Baum	Georg	22	M				/		
18 Knittel	Elisabeth	22	F				/		
19 Drumm	Jean Wey	39	M				America	/	/
20 Spilfer	Joseph	19	M				Prussia	/	/
1 Knittel	Wilhelm	23	M				"	/	/
2 Knittel	Adam	20	M				"	/	/
3	Christian	19	M				"	/	/
4	Anna	9	F				"	/	/
5	Georg	4	M				"	/	/
6	Elisabeth	18	F	"	/	/			
7	Johannal	9	F	"	/	/			
8 Knittel	Adam	24	M	"	/	/			
9 Knittel	Elisabeth	27	F	"	/	/			
10 Knittel	Anton	20	M	"	/	/			
1 Knittel	Kunigunde	20	F	"	/	/			
2 Knittel	Franz	23	M	"	/	/			
3 Knittel	Georg	40	M	"	/	/			
4 Knittel	Agathe	47	F	"	/	/			
5 Knittel	Friedrich	8	M	"	/	/			
6 Knittel	Christian	39	M	"	/	/			
7 Knittel	Wilhelm	1	M	"	/	/			
8 Knittel	Anna	7	F	"	/	/			
9 Knittel	Lies	18	F	"	/	/			
10 Knittel	Katharina	18	F	"	/	/			
11 Knittel	Johann	32	M	"	/	/			



No.	Name	Age	Religion	Origin	Notes
40	Schubert	29	Protestant	Wurtemberg	
41	Schubert	21	Protestant	Wurtemberg	
42	Schubert	24	Protestant	"	
43	Schubert	24	Protestant	"	
44	Waller	42	Protestant	Baden	
45	Schubert	15	Protestant	Baden	
46	Schubert	33	Protestant	"	
47	Schubert	9	Protestant	"	
48	Schubert	23	Protestant	Baden	
49	Schubert	25	Protestant	"	
50	Schubert	43	Protestant	"	
51	Schubert	19	Protestant	"	
52	Schubert	36	Protestant	"	
53	Schubert	39	Protestant	"	
54	Schubert	30	Protestant	"	
55	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
56	Schubert	30	Protestant	Wurtemberg	
57	Schubert	9	Protestant	"	
58	Schubert	8	Protestant	"	
59	Schubert	22	Protestant	Baden	
60	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
61	Schubert	28	Protestant	"	
62	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
63	Schubert	24	Protestant	"	
64	Schubert	28	Protestant	"	
65	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
66	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
67	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
68	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
69	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
70	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
71	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
72	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
73	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
74	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
75	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
76	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
77	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
78	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
79	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
80	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
81	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
82	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
83	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
84	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
85	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
86	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
87	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
88	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
89	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
90	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
91	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
92	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
93	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
94	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
95	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
96	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
97	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
98	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
99	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	
100	Schubert	20	Protestant	"	











Row	Name	Age	Occupation	Other	Notes
199	Collinger	Eugene	24	Mr Farmer	Francel
200	Schneider	Joseph	21		Badef
1	Krausman	Martha	26		
2	Sahler	Anton	25	of	
3		Joseph	23	of	
4	Schneider	Theodor	28	of	
5	Schroedermann	Georg	17		
6	Hell	Luise	26	of	
7	Müller	Terentia	30	of	
8	Geyer	Nickel	30	of	
9	Grieshaber	Therese	26	of	
200		Benjamin	7	of	
1	Metzger	Georg	42		
2		Margarethe	24		
3		Maria	8		
4		Georg	2		
5	Christoph	Maria	28	of	Francel
6	Krämer	Joseph	28		
7	Rehner	Anton	28	of	
8	S. Anton	Eugene	21		
9	Geard	Viktor	19		
200	Rauscher	Nickel	18		
1	Wagner	Anna	30	of	
2		Peter	19	of	
3		Johanna	18	of	
4	Schudel	Elisabeth	29		
5	Eucas	Maria	40		
6		Eugene	2		
7	Reithinger	Heinrich	25	of	Badef
8	Reile	Robert	22		
9	Schumann	Anton	22		
200	Döles	Herman	28		
1	Jibel	Peter	27	of	
2		Basile	25	of	
3	Groß	Anton	20	of	
4	Leoy	Henrich	20	of	Francel
5	Fischer	Margarethe	27		Hofel
6	Hirch	Maria	20		
7	Krauser	Carl	40	of	
8		Christiane	39	of	
9	Ostermayer	Philipp	17	of	
200	Sobendorfer	Peter	32		
1		Elisabeth	22	of	
2		Michael	27		
3		Schastien	15	of	
4		Anton	10	of	
5	Hoffmann	Elisabeth	25		
6	Sobendorfer	Friedrich	24	of	
7	Obenauer	Peter	32		
8		Heinrich	38		
9	Buck	Christian	21		
200	Kreyer	Christoph	27		
1	Sanz	Joseph	39		Wurtemberg



257	Wagner	Johann	24	M	Farmer	Wurttemberg	New York
	Polowitsch	Gustav	29	F			
		Margarete	29	M			
		Elisabeth	24	M			
	Boninger	Friedrich	29	F			
	Fluss	Heinrich	16	M			
	Wolke	Friedrich	29	F			
	Wimmerstetter	Joseph	28	M			
260		Barbara	24	F			
	Keller	Peter	20	M			
	Meyer	Johann	30	M			
		Elisabeth	26	F			
	Helmreich	Peter	48	M			
		Elisabeth	42	F			
		Johann	19	M			
		Elisabeth	17	F			
		Maria	7	F			
		Philipp	3	M			
270		Barbara	2	F			
	Schnei	Johann	26	M			
		Margarete	26	F			
		Johann	7	M			
		Margarete	8	F			
	Muller	Georg	18	M			
	Speidel	Gereon	21	M			
		Joseph	19	M			
	Oh	Johanna	19	F			

280	Bock	Benedict	24	F			
	Oh	Maria	20	F			
	Wolf	M. Maria	22	F			
	Wagner	Joseph	22	M			
290	Simon	Daniel	44	M		Orstria	
	Schlemmbeck	Johann	46	M		Bavaria	
	Schill	Barbara	23	F			
	Schmid	Maria	22	F			
		Joseph	3	M			
		Maria	3	F			
	Hirion	François	19	M		France	
300	Serus	Alain	28	M			
	Schum	Jean	20	M		Wurttemberg	
	Buggabe	Fidel	26	M			
	Gehlein	Georg	48	M			
		Georg	22	M			
	Mauer	Jean	20	M			
		Catharina	14	F			
	Hellwein	Friedrich	22	M			
	Schneider	Catharina	23	F			
		Margarete	22	F			
310	Weil	Georg	26	M		France	
	Selamon	Anton	20	M			
	Hafnagel	Georg	22	M			
		Christina	32	F			
		Joseph	4	M			

Handwritten notes and signatures in the right margin, including a large signature that appears to be 'H. Hoff' and other illegible scribbles.



No	Name	Age	Sex	Father	Mother	New York
25	Shilpp	29	M			
6	Kelzer	26	F			
7	Werner	25	M			
8	Fitts	20	F			
9	Pang	22	M			
40	Jean	4	M			
1	Henry	20	M			
2	Fiel	45	M			
3	Ahl	39	M			
4	Catharine	31	F			
5	Marlin	10	M			
6	Mannherz	44	M			
7	Salomir	35	F			
318	Johann	15	M			

Infants

21

Inf 21

~~347~~  
359

- 1 Sam Shure
- 2 Mr Long
- 3 Mrs Smith
- 4 Sarah Jacoby
- 5 Mrs Nelson
- 6 Mrs Sebastian
- 7 J. Martini
- 8 Henry Lauer
- 9 J. S. Huntington
- 10 Jane Simons
- 11 Edger Schelcher
- 12 Mrs Smith
- 13 Edger Philippe
- 14 Salomon
- 15 Mrs Johann
- 16 Hutter Elizabeth
- 17 Hansen Caroline
- 18 Doynt Phuit
- 19 J. J. J. J.
- 20 Bann Cuckarin
- 21 Mary Marguit

Jan 10 1840



Am. N. Light  
Dec 26  
/ 53

San Juan de  
- 1278



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

W. Churchill do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamship Nathan Light whereof I am Master, from San Juan del Norte So help me God.

Sworn to this 20 1875  
 Before me W. Macdonald  
W. Churchill is Master, from San Juan del Norte burthen 176 275 tons.

NUMBERS	NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
		Years	Months					
1	Samu I White	37		Male	Merchant	U. S. A	U. S. A.	
2	W. H. Adams	34		"	"	"	"	
3	Mrs F. R. Louing	26		Female	"	"	"	
4	Geo I Shumaker	50		Male	Carpenter	"	"	
5	D. W. Rice	38		"	Merchant	"	"	
6	H. G. Gano	26		"	"	"	"	
7	H. G. Hunt	34		"	"	"	"	
8	H. G. Palmer	26		"	"	"	"	
9	A. S. Bell	34		"	"	"	"	
10	Dr. P. S. Pickett	52		"	Physician	"	"	
11	Capt. Murray	42		"	Mariner	"	"	
12	C. S. Chamberlain	44		"	Merchant	"	"	
13	C. P. Bunscombe	52		"	"	"	"	
14	C. Hedges	28		"	"	"	"	
15	Dr. W. C. Hollingsworth	54		"	Physician	"	"	
16	S. Cooper	28		"	Merchant	"	"	
17	A. Duran	27		"	"	"	"	
18	E. W. Church	34		"	"	"	"	
19	Dr. Smith	39		"	Physician	"	"	
20	Lady	34		"	"	"	"	
21	Robert Smith	1		"	"	"	"	
22	Am. Collins	20		"	"	"	"	
23	James Anderson	8		"	"	"	"	
24	John James	9		"	"	"	"	
25	S. Williams	30		"	Merchant	"	"	
26	H. Foster	25		"	"	"	"	
27	C. H. Blackman	38		"	"	"	"	
28	W. B. Bond	26		"	"	"	"	
29	J. S. Ann	35		"	"	"	"	
30	P. Kelly	28		"	Mariner	"	"	
31	S. Allen	50		"	"	"	"	
32	H. S. Gordon	40		"	"	"	"	
33	S. H. Jurell	55		"	Merchant	"	"	
34	J. H. Waggoo	34		"	"	"	"	
35	C. H. Jones	32		"	"	"	"	
36	S. Barns	26		"	"	"	"	
37	J. Wiggand	40		"	"	"	"	
38	M. C. Stinson	28		"	"	"	"	
39	J. Jacobi	34		"	"	"	"	
40	W. Wirt	26		"	"	"	"	
41	J. Wildstein	30		"	"	"	"	
42	H. C. Griffin	40		"	"	"	"	
43	Geo. Eno	26		"	"	"	"	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
44	Mrs M D Noble	30	Female			
45	Mrs M Noble	8	Male			
46	Mrs M Belger	34	Female			
47	J B Humphrey	28	Male	Merchant		
48	E Long	40	"	"		
49	J E Emery	40	"	"		
50	Mrs S E St	30	Female			
51	L Burwood	28	Male	Clk		
52	John Hand	26	"	Merchant		
53	J Emery	34	"	"		
54	J Simmons	29	"	"		
55	Break Marant	28	"	"		
56	P Brown	26	"	"		
57	J Humant	28	"	"		
58	W J Halls	26	"	"		
59	A Mochhead	26	"	"		
60	W A Hart	24	"	"		
61	W J Lane	24	"	"		
62	W Cross	28	"	"		
63	J Ferguson	44	"	"		
64	Mrs M Ho	36	Female			
65	J Myers	26	Male	Carpenter		
66	J Sullivan	26	"	Merchant		
67	John Cole	28	"	"		
68	J Luffenbush	30	"	"		
69	J B Hamback	26	"	"		
70	E Schroder	34	"	"		
71	A Agnew	26	"	"		
72	P Wright	26	"	"		
73	J W Dennis	26	"	Assistant		
74	C Lockwood	21	"	Merchant		
75	A H Gilmore	34	"	"		
76	A Lewis	24	"	"		
77	J L Lampher	28	"	"		
78	J Menner	30	"	"		
79	Mrs L Menner	26	Female			
80	A W Tibbets	34	Male	Merchant		
81	C Gentry	28	"	"		
82	C L Ogden	28	"	"		
83	W Doherty	29	"	"		
84	W Ralph	26	"	"		
85	John Dickson	34	"	"		
86	C Myers	26	"	"		
87	D Gray	34	"	"		
88	C Taylor	24	"	"		
89	C W Taylor	34	"	"		
90	A W Label	36	"	"		
91	C Willard	40	"	"		
92	J W Smith	26	"	"		
93	M W Mombing	30	"	"		
94	J Kaydell	26	"	"		
95	A J Chinn	38	"	"		
96	J McKinn	26	"	"		
97	J W Goble	24	"	"		



98	J. J. Farnsworth	29	"	Male Merchant	U. S. A.	W. I. A.
99	J. J. Farnsworth	38	"	"	"	"
100	J. J. Farnsworth	41	"	"	"	"
101	H. Leavelle	26	"	"	"	"
102	Capt Hayes	35	"	Miner	"	"
103	" H. Sabins	40	"	"	"	"
104	" R. H. Medes	46	"	"	"	"
105	J. Hought	29	"	Merchant	"	"
106	J. L. Smith	34	"	"	"	"
107	G. Venturo	28	"	"	"	"
108	Leut W. B. Richmond	20	"	W. I. D.	"	"
109	Capt Bell	44	"	Miner	"	"
110	Wm Dwyer	30	"	"	"	"
111	J. J. Simons	36	"	Merchant	"	"
112	J. J. Thomas	32	"	"	"	"
113	J. J. Campbell	40	"	"	"	"
114	Ms E. W. Church	21	"	Female	"	"
115	Wm C. E. Marshall	19	"	"	"	"
116	Ms Hutchings	28	"	"	"	"
117	D. J. Spain	26	"	Male Merchant	"	"
118	W. H. Call	30	"	"	"	"
119	D. C. Pembroke	34	"	"	"	"
120	J. H. Raymond	42	"	"	"	"
121	E. Curran	36	"	"	"	"
122	J. D. Wimper	38	"	"	"	"
123	E. Carver	29	"	"	"	"
124	W. Robinson	36	"	"	"	"
125	C. W. P. Dawson	34	"	"	"	"
126	W. J. Felle	36	"	"	"	"
127	W. J. Prose	28	"	"	"	"
128	Col. J. Wilson	38	"	"	"	"
129	Ms J. D.	23	"	Female	"	"
130	Ms W. W. Moberg	35	"	"	"	"
131	R. R. Rostrom	34	"	Male Merchant	"	"
132	J. J. Vinton	29	"	"	"	"
133	J. J. Dill	26	"	"	"	"
134	J. J. Miner	34	"	"	"	"
135	John Gullacher	38	"	Sergeant	"	"
136	J. C. Duncan	36	"	Merchant	"	"
137	Ms J. C. Duncan	26	"	Female	"	"
138	Capt A. Ridgeway	36	"	Male Miner	"	"
139	W. W. Zenton	36	"	Merchant	"	"
140	D. J. Prance	34	"	"	"	"
141	Benford	36	"	"	"	"
142	J. J. Jefferys	38	"	"	"	"
143	J. J. Lauley	34	"	"	"	"
144	H. Williams	41	"	"	"	"
145	C. How State	24	"	Miner	"	"
146	C. Hunter	32	"	"	"	"
147	J. W. Barnes	41	"	"	"	"
148	H. Bishop	28	"	"	"	"
149	H. Spring	26	"	"	"	"
150	W. J. Spurr	40	"	"	"	"



			Male	Minor	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
151	P. Hinton	42				
152	J. H. New	28	"	"	"	"
153	B. H. Hinton	33	"	"	"	"
154	J. Robinson	39	"	"	"	"
155	J. H. Sarge	39	"	"	"	"
156	W. R. Williams	21	"	"	"	"
157	K. Taylor	34	"	"	"	"
158	C. Harris	42	"	"	"	"
159	J. C. Blomney	39	"	"	"	"
160	J. Birdseye	27	"	"	"	"
161	J. Furman	35	"	"	"	"
162	J. H. Furman	31	"	"	"	"
163	J. H. Hinton	44	"	"	"	"
164	J. Bailey	46	"	"	"	"
165	K. J. Johnson	34	"	"	"	"
166	J. J. Turkey	31	"	"	"	"
167	J. P. Williams	55	"	"	"	"
168	J. Butler	35	"	"	"	"
169	J. Appleby	35	"	"	"	"
170	J. Fordyce	32	"	"	"	"
171	J. A. Mudgett	27	"	"	"	"
172	J. Ward	42	"	"	"	"
173	V. Hammett	47	"	"	"	"
174	W. B. Hathaway	22	"	"	"	"
175	J. Burns	55	"	"	"	"
176	J. Finegan	27	"	"	"	"

177	W. C. Gulland	41	"	"	"	"
178	J. Holbert	32	"	"	"	"
179	J. Holbert	31	"	"	"	"
180	J. Deming	26	"	"	"	"
181	J. Lane	39	"	"	"	"
182	W. E. Rodgers	40	"	"	"	"
183	W. Crosby	34	"	"	"	"
184	W. Smith	39	"	"	"	"
185	W. Bullock	49	"	"	"	"
186	W. Branden	54	"	"	"	"
187	C. J. Otwell	41	"	"	"	"
188	Wm. Bradmeyer	44	"	"	"	"
189	J. Lorne	30	"	"	"	"
190	A. Roach	45	"	"	"	"
191	Wm. R. Roach	41	"	"	"	"
192	Wm. Bennett	25	"	"	"	"
193	W. R. Ames	39	"	"	"	"
194	A. H. Conrad	25	"	"	"	"
195	J. Humphrey	42	"	"	"	"
196	W. Miller	30	"	"	"	"
197	R. G. Gorry	22	"	"	"	"
198	J. S. Ralph	26	"	"	"	"
199	A. Liscome	26	"	"	"	"



200	J. Shumland	25	"	Mixed	W. I. a	A. I. a
201	J. M. Black	39	"	"	"	"
202	G. Mads	24	"	"	"	"
203	H. P. Mads	35	"	"	"	"
204	W. Linn	29	"	"	"	"
205	J. Fallow	38	"	"	"	"
206	J. A. Wagon	28	"	"	"	"
207	W. H. Pearl	25	"	"	"	"
208	J. Washburn	25	"	"	"	"
209	R. Van Horn	26	"	"	"	"
210	A. Fritton	29	"	"	"	"
211	D. Raptor	30	"	"	"	"
212	J. L. Howell	38	"	"	"	"
213	H. D. Hall	28	"	"	"	"
214	J. Mcintosh	37	"	"	"	"
215	G. Keedy	31	"	"	"	"
216	A. Mans	31	"	"	"	"
217	J. P. Hale	38	"	"	"	"
218	W. E. Eagle	28	"	"	"	"
219	J. Ransom	27	"	"	"	"
220	A. Carns	41	"	"	"	"
221	J. Eaton	41	"	"	"	"

222	C. J. Johnson	32	"	"	"	"
223	D. R. Stevens	31	"	"	"	"
224	C. W. Eagle	15	"	"	"	"
225	D. W. Sweet	36	"	"	"	"
226	F. A. Mickell	27	"	"	"	"
227	A. B. Reed	35	"	"	"	"
228	B. D. Knudsen	36	"	"	"	"
229	A. V. Taylor	27	"	"	"	"
230	Hoffmann	33	"	"	"	"
231	W. Dillan	26	"	"	"	"
232	E. Dwyer	19	"	"	"	"
233	W. Donaldson	41	"	"	"	"
234	G. Matheny	28	"	"	"	"
235	J. Claria	31	"	"	"	"
236	H. Thonbryght	28	"	"	"	"
237	A. J. Cushman	32	"	"	"	"
238	G. J. Mills	41	"	"	"	"
239	J. Hooten	42	"	"	"	"
240	H. S. Simpson	41	"	"	"	"
241	A. Allen	32	"	"	"	"
242	J. Buckley	41	"	"	"	"
243	A. P. Dorby	21	"	"	"	"
244	J. Williams	31	"	"	"	"



			Misses	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
245	P. Fuller	27	"	"	"
246	W. Davis	26	"	"	"
247	B. Lewis	49	"	"	"
248	J. Wallace	35	"	"	"
249	W. Stewart	31	"	"	"
250	E. H. Small	36	"	"	"
251	J. Palmer	25	"	"	"
252	W. Henderson	34	"	"	"
253	J. Formell	114	"	"	"
254	J. Fosley	31	"	"	"
255	J. Finley	31	"	"	"
256	D. Wilder	42	"	"	"
257	J. Scott	26	"	"	"
258	W. Livingston	28	"	"	"
259	H. Hall	34	"	"	"
260	J. Johnson	33	"	"	"
261	J. Richards	53	"	"	"
262	E. Meier	43	"	"	"
263	J. Kent	28	"	"	"
264	W. H. Jackson	33	"	"	"
265	E. Haring	31	"	"	"
266	J. G. Fry	46	"	"	"
267	G. L. Small	39	"	"	"
268	W. Kettner	40	"	"	"
269	R. G. Giff	37	"	"	"
270	J. Thomas	55	"	"	"
271	E. Roberts	33	"	"	"
272	L. Turner	26	"	"	"
273	W. Legman	25	"	"	"
274	J. Leman	27	"	"	"
275	J. Briggs	28	"	"	"
276	W. Hall	41	"	"	"
277	J. A. Key	28	"	"	"
278	J. B. Schuster	49	"	"	"
279	L. Snyder	36	"	"	"
280	J. Chamberlain	21	"	"	"
281	J. C. Hopkins	28	"	"	"
282	J. Payer	42	"	"	"
283	J. Clayton	25	"	"	"
284	W. Whalberg	26	"	"	"
285	W. Smith	28	"	"	"
286	W. Penfold	28	"	"	"
287	J. Clarke	31	"	"	"
288	W. Boyd	42	"	"	"
289	J. Brown	19	"	"	"
290	E. Gray	24	"	"	"



			Minor	N.S.A.	N.S.A.
292	J. Gilley	31	"	"	"
293	A. M. Brady	29	"	"	"
294	J. McHingus	40	"	"	"
295	H. Hickson	24	"	"	"
296	W. Gordon	26	"	"	"
297	J. Ferret	28	"	"	"
298	C. W. Fumant	39	"	"	"
299	P. Courant	28	"	"	"
300	A. H. Fuppe	39	"	"	"
301	H. Thompson	34	"	"	"
302	A. Howell	24	"	"	"
303	C. D. Evans	31	"	"	"
304	W. Sullivan	32	"	"	"
305	M. G. Loughlin	31	"	"	"
306	B. Ford	41	"	"	"
307	H. J. Holmes	39	"	"	"
308	H. J. Holmes	17	"	"	"
309	J. Holmes	24	"	"	"
310	H. Henderson	31	"	"	"
311	W. Simpson	35	"	"	"
312	J. Paire	33	"	"	"
313	J. Hicks	27	"	"	"
314	W. Hopkins	26	"	"	"
315	J. Frelands	27	"	"	"
316	E. Flanagan	42	"	"	"
317	J. McCarty	35	"	"	"
318	J. Reid	44	"	"	"
319	H. Dover	27	"	"	"
320	A. Shepard	41	"	"	"
321	E. Rogers	31	"	"	"
322	J. H. Hall	37	"	"	"
323	H. Simons	29	"	"	"
324	H. Townsend	49	"	"	"
325	H. H. French	44	"	"	"
326	J. R. Henderson	31	"	"	"
327	J. E. Bryant	38	"	"	"
328	A. W. Meyer	56	"	"	"
329	J. Deering	38	"	"	"
330	H. C. Johnston	32	"	"	"
331	A. R. Pratt	21	"	"	"
332	H. N. Glas	22	"	"	"
333	J. Oles	54	"	"	"
334	H. H. Pector	48	"	"	"
335	H. Pratt	35	"	"	"
336	J. Marrip	26	"	"	"



334	J Baker	31	"	Mixed	U.S.A	U.S.A
335	W Van Cleef	45	"	"	"	"
339	C Roberts	57	"	Engineer	"	"
340	J P Hunt	36	"	"	"	"
341	J C Coffey	28	"	Mixed	"	"
342	J C Engle	29	"	"	"	"
343	A C Hubbard	29	"	"	"	"
344	A W Hayes	30	"	"	"	"
345	B Savage	26	"	"	"	"
346	A Waddock	34	"	"	"	"
347	C W Banning	39	"	"	"	"
348	W Heyman	40	"	"	"	"
349	G H Dennis	26	"	"	"	"
350	R Mitchell	31	"	"	"	"
351	J J Rulph	25	"	"	"	"
352	A Kroppe	29	"	"	"	"
353	J Guttery	25	"	"	"	"
354	C Hays	34	"	"	"	"
355	B Savage	29	"	"	"	"
356	J Newkirk	27	"	"	"	"
357	R Carmichael	35	"	"	"	"
358	J C Burtell	41	"	"	"	"
359	T White	37	"	"	"	"

360	J W Slaughter	22	"	"	"	"
361	W Collier	26	"	"	"	"
362	A McDonald	38	"	"	"	"
363	A Wilson	22	"	"	"	"
364	D Standen	33	"	"	"	"
365	J H Spat	27	"	"	"	"
366	J White	27	"	"	"	"
367	H Peter	22	"	"	"	"
368	J Warren	42	"	"	"	"
369	J Myers	26	"	"	"	"
370	J Myers	32	"	"	"	"
371	J Smith	32	"	"	"	"
372	A Alles	31	"	"	"	"
373	J Reid	35	"	"	"	"
374	J M Cook	35	"	"	"	"
375	J Honson	34	"	"	"	"
376	C A Desautels	30	"	"	"	"
377	J Esending	31	"	"	"	"
378	J H Rathman	37	"	"	"	"
379	J Frazier	28	"	"	"	"
380	A W Spalding	31	"	"	"	"
381	J H Moorfield	27	"	"	"	"
382	J Fox	25	"	"	"	"



383	B. C. Landon	29	"	Munro	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
384	H. H. Prato	24	"	"	"	"
385	E. Thompson	38	"	"	"	"
386	C. Birby	25	"	"	"	"
387	H. W. Hatch	31	"	"	"	"
388	M. Lafank	38	"	"	"	"
389	J. Holton	41	"	"	"	"
390	J. R. Bush	16	"	"	"	"
391	C. Dutton	38	"	"	"	"
392	H. W. King	42	"	"	"	"
393	H. P. Philips	40	"	"	"	"
394	J. H. Adams	30	"	"	"	"
395	H. Mahan	29	"	"	"	"
396	J. Thomas	29	"	"	"	"
397	H. Mancinotto	33	"	"	"	"
398	J. Barrett	28	"	"	"	"
399	A. Cushing	33	"	"	"	"
400	M. J. Williken	31	"	"	"	"
401	C. Hooney	41	"	"	"	"
402	A. Budgetor	42	"	"	"	"
403	A. Johnson	25	"	"	"	"
404	P. Oliver	25	"	"	"	"
405	J. McCombe	33	"	"	"	"

406	J. Ferris	27	"	"	"	"
407	J. Smith	35	"	"	"	"
408	C. Williams	30	"	"	"	"
409	J. Phelps	28	"	"	"	"
410	R. Adams	33	"	"	"	"
411	H. Lifford	26	"	"	"	"
412	J. Savage	27	"	"	"	"
413	H. C. Wall	21	"	"	"	"
414	J. R. Johnston	29	"	"	"	"
415	J. Cross	45	"	"	"	"
416	J. Martin	24	"	"	"	"
417	P. Burns	26	"	"	"	"
418	M. Milore	38	"	"	"	"
419	J. J. Nelson	28	"	"	"	"
420	C. Foster	35	"	"	"	"
421	C. Lopez	26	"	"	"	"
422	C. De Noie	23	"	"	"	"
423	J. Lullomond	41	"	"	"	"
424	M. Hycuff	19	"	"	"	"
425	C. Hall	33	"	"	"	"
426	J. Fleming	25	"	"	"	"
427	Jas. Hoops	40	"	"	"	"

Francis  
U.S.A.

Francis  
U.S.A.



			W. I. A.	W. I. A.
427 Mrs Anne Gray	28	Female		
428 Chs. Prington	27	Male		
429 E. Lullmond	27	"		
430 W. Hedden	30	"		
431 G. Clark	31	"		
432 J. Mann	35	"		
433 J. Porter	24	"		
434 W. H. Lufford	29	"		
435 W. S. Filer	29	"		
436 Walter McLeod	25	"		
437 J. Elliott	29	"		
438 J. Lyons	41	"		
439 G. Bigham	30	"		
440 Mr. Hornum	26	"		
441 Mr. H. Rafferty	35	"		
442 J. Smith	29	"		
443 Chas. Riley	26	"		
444 Mrs J. Clark	46	"		
445 J. Clark	50	"		
446 J. A. Mynard	45	"		
447 J. G. Lyubard	34	"		
448 Chas. Blodgett	25	"		
449 J. Fitzgerald	41	"		
450 A. Munn	31	"		
451 M. Kayser	26	"		
452 W. Noonan	33	"		
453 E. B. Tibbs	32	"		
455 W. H. Rendell	35	"		
456 C. J. Brain	38	"		
457 J. Brown	42	"		
458 W. M. Amador	19	"		
459 W. Castle	31	"		
460 J. Mann	34	"		
461 A. L. Morley	24	"		
462 G. W. Patrick	28	"		
463 W. H. Mitchell	31	"		
464 J. Holliday	31	"		
465 J. Gardner	27	"		
466 J. B. Amerson	27	"		
467 W. J. Miller	45	"		
468 W. Miller	38	"		
469 E. Benson	38	"		
470 W. W. Gray	31	"		
471 J. D. Coleman	29	"		
472 Jas. Sanders	36	"		
473 Joseph Kato	15	"		
474 Manilla do	5	"		
475 Julip do	7	Female		
476 J. Lewis	21	Male		



			Male	Minor	W.S.A	W.S.A
477 J Taylor	24	"	"	"	"	"
478 Wm Ford	31	"	"	"	"	"
479 Jas King	21	"	"	"	"	"
480 C. P. Weston	38	"	"	"	"	"
481 J. S. Spear	41	"	"	"	"	"
482 J. H. Huntington	28	"	"	"	"	"
483 C. E. Bruden	38	"	"	"	"	"
484 L. Carter	40	"	"	"	"	"
485 Jas. Cunnings	31	"	"	"	"	"
486 J. Smith	41	"	"	"	"	"
487 D. J. Hill	25	"	"	"	"	"
489 B. Loomis	26	"	"	"	"	"
490 D. J. Meakin	23	"	"	"	"	"
491 W. Sweeney	33	"	"	"	"	"
492 Peter Lotwell	28	"	"	"	"	"
493 J. Chapman	34	"	"	"	"	"
494 M. Brown	38	"	"	"	"	"
495 E. R. Walker	39	"	"	"	"	"
496 Wm. Henry	40	"	"	"	"	"
497 Wm. Davis	47	"	"	"	"	"
498 J. Hooper	27	"	"	"	"	"
499 J. F. Hackett	43	"	"	"	"	"
500 Jas. Regan	34	"	"	"	"	"
501 J. H. Campbell	35	"	"	"	"	"
502 J. W. Woods	31	"	"	"	"	"

509 J. L. McTearns	30	"	"	"	"	"
510 F. P. Sheffer	34	"	"	"	"	"
511 Jas. O'Connell	32	"	"	"	"	"
512 C. Davidson	31	"	"	"	"	"
513 Wm. Sutherland	31	"	"	"	"	"
514 W. Nelson	29	"	"	"	"	"
515 B. Pickett	45	"	"	"	"	"
516 Jas. Nichols	34	"	"	"	"	"
517 J. McLaughlin	41	"	"	"	"	"
518 J. O'Neil	31	"	"	"	"	"
519 W. Gordon	32	"	"	"	"	"
520 John Reed	36	"	"	"	"	"
521 John Calkins	28	"	"	"	"	"
522 Jas. J. McGuire	36	"	"	"	"	"
523 J. McManus	28	"	"	"	"	"
524 J. W. Bond	38	"	"	"	"	"
525 John Hunt	34	"	"	"	"	"
526 C. Poley	34	"	"	"	"	"
527 W. H. Hattaway	25	"	"	"	"	"
528 J. Gansford	41	"	"	"	"	"
529 W. McKinnon	31	"	"	"	"	"
530 John Bennett	39	"	"	"	"	"
531 A. Whitmore	38	"	"	"	"	"
532 A. J. J. J. J.	25	"	"	"	"	"
533 Mrs. J. Bates	40 female	"	"	"	"	"

137  
 369  
 526

*[Handwritten signature]*



19 France  
20 In. No Union

22  
23 Dec 27 / 57

24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

1279

1

1

1

1

2

4

1

3 Boxes

3 Cases



1. Act Union

# District of New York — Port of New York

I, *J. Stahl* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from *France* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Act Union* before me *J. H. [Signature]* whereof *1* tons is Master, from *France* burthen *450*

Sworn to the *24<sup>th</sup> Dec* 18*53*  
**List or Manifest** of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Act Union* whereof *1* tons is Master, from *France*

H. Brindley and Co., printers.—Tostay Street, opp.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
<i>Jacquart Augustin</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>1 Drunk</i>
<i>White</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Lambert Jean Baptiste</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>2</i>
<i>Prandi Abel</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Teuber Joseph</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>			<i>4</i>
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Johann</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Suzanne</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Dore</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Sty Charlotte</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>1 Drunk</i>
<i>Byron Pierre</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Busch Jacques</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Prussia</i>			<i>1</i>
<i>Tyrt Anton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Pr Act Union</i>			<i>1</i>
<i>Hennrich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Paul Madelon</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dec 27 / 53.</i>			<i>1</i>
<i>Wander Jacques</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Knar Pierre</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>2</i>
<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Havre</i>			
<i>Reymann Philippe</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Salome</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Maudel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>4</i>
<i>Stier Casimir</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>1</i>
<i>Sahl Gustave</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Madeleine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Salome</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>3 Profes</i>
<i>Dietsch Frederic</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Frederic</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>George</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Henri</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Salome</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>1 Cases</i>

1279



	NAMES.		AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
34	Bruffen	Mathieu	13	f	France	U.S.	Farmer	1 Case
7	Schuler	Philipp	17	m				2 Case
8		Jacques	16	"				
9	Quille	Regene	12	f				
40		Anna	4	"				
1		Louise	9 months					2 Trunk
2	Zimmerman	Louise	25	m				2
3	Glasser	Louise	40	f	Bavaria			2
4	Breiner	Antonia	21	"				2
5	Schwab	Maria	24	"				1 Case
6	Heim	Jacobs	24	m				2
7	Bayer	Sebastian	18	"	Holland			1 Trunk
8	Hallstede	Justave	21	"				1
9	Bayer	Mathieu	27	f				1
50	Hirschmuller	Andrie	16	m				1
1	Heerde	Auguste	21	f				1
2	Schreibler	Johann	27	m				1
3	Frank	Mathieu	18	f	Bavaria			1
4	Busch	Mathieu	27	"				
5		Louise	2	"				
6		Catherine	11 months					1 Case
7	Had	Martin	35	m				
8		Maria	30	f				2 Trunk & Keys
9	(Doerler)	J. Adam	60	m				
60		Barbara	60	f				
1		Philipp	28	m				
2		Francisca	27	f				
3		Barbara	21	"				3 Trunk & Keys
4	Huber	Barbara	38	"				
5		Anna Maria	19	"				3 Boxes
6		Joseph	13	m				
7	Maldenberger	J. George	21	"				1 Box
8	Bopp	Johann	26	"				1
9	Maldenberger	Philipp	26	m				1
10	Bacquet	Barbara	63	f				
1		Maria	16	"				
2	J.	George	10	m				1
3	Lang	Joseph	19	"				1 Trunk
4	Walt	Mathieu	46	f				
5		Christina	14	"				
6		Henry	10	m				
7		Joseph	8	"				
8		Thomas	4	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
77	John	2	m	Bavaria	H. L.	Farmer	3 Cases
80	Catherine	69	f				2
1	J. Adam	51	m				
2	Barbara	40	f				
3	Anna	11	"				
4	H. Masca	13	"				
5	C. Caspary	12	"				
6	Christoph	7	m				
7	Jean Jacob	3	"				
8	Christoph	7 months					8 Cases
9	Joseph	31	m	Baden			1 Trunk
90	Gottlieb	25	"	Hesse			1
1	Carl	29	"				
2	W. Amann	20	"	Munster			1
3	Christoph	18	"	Hesse			1
4	F. Aders	16	"				1
5	Apollonia	38	f	Baden			
6	Anna	17	"				
7	Harriet	27	"				
8	Fabian	33	m				4 Boxes
9	Carl	20	"	Bavaria			1
100	Samuel	16	"				1
1	Paul Jos.	17	"				2
2	Catherine	36	f				
3	Catherine	7 months					2 Trunks
4	Philipp	18	m				3 Cases
5	Barbara	17	f				1 Package
6	Jacob	48	m				
7	Elizabeth	45	f				
8	Elizabeth	18	"				
9	Johann	14	m				
111	Madeline	19	f				
1	Jacob	10	m				
2	Catherine	8	f				
3	Peter	6	m				8 Cases
4	Antonie	17	"				1
5	Anna	20	f				2
6	Jacob	24	m				1
7	Adam	40	"				
8	Elizabeth	36	f				2
9	Jean Peter	7	m				
120	Christoph	7	"				
1	Anna	3	f				



	NAMES	AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
122	Stein	Catharina	6 months	Bavaria	U. S.	farmer	3 Cases
3	Schurer	Jean John	36	"			
4		Carus	25	f			
5		Johann	18 1/2	"			
6		Carus	9 months				3 Trunks
7	Child	Johann	29	"			
8		Eriginette	98	f			2
9		Barbara	3	"			
130		Marguerite	9 months				1 Case
1	Collas	Charlotte	65	f			
2		Anna	26	"			
3		Julienne	24	"			4
4	Luthi	Elisabeth	24	"			1 Trunk
5	Esther	Heinrich	23	"			2
6	Braun	Alexis	33	"	France		1
7	Manson	Aron	20	"			1
8	Buchs	Premy	21	"			1
9	Gehlen	Catharina	58	f			1
140	Drechsler	Philipp	33	"			
1	Heinrich	Joseph	27	"			
2		Maria	31	f			
3		Caroline	7	"			
4		Joseph	18 months				3 Cases
5	Reinhardt	John	13	"			1 Package
6	Huber	Jacob	15	"			
7	Walt.	Maria	53	f			
8		Maria	22	"			
9		Caroline	18	"			
150		Paul	14	"			3 Cases
1	Huber	Joseph	93	"			2
2	Walt.	Jacques	13	"	Switzerland		1
3	Danzberg	Joseph	21	"	France		1
4	Quadr	Antonia	27	f			
5		Cuba	25	"			2
6	Hofmann	Michael	30	"			1
7	Dinal	Auguste	29	"			1
8	Danzberg	Alister	29	"			1
9	Huber	Jean George	50	"	Switzerland		2
160	Hungelmann	John	38	"			1
1	Bollen	Armin	27	f			1
2	Schweizer	Joseph	26	"			
3	Maria	Rudwina	24	f			
4	Schweizer	Katharine	24	"			



2. *Ant Union*

District of

Port of

I,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of  
of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the  
whereof I am Master, from

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers  
contains, to the best

Sworn to the

18

before me

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from

burthen

whereof

TONS

H. Brindeau and Co. printers.—Coney Press, N.Y.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they se- rally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
169	Smith Clara	27	f	Brick	N. I.	farmer	
6	McCall Helena	45	"				
7	Picoteau Jean Baptiste	27	m				
8	Faller Barbara	21	f				
9	Picoteau Marie Madeleine	4	"				
170	Suzanne	9 months					8 Cases
1	Nininger Nicolas	23	m				
2	B. Maria	22	f				
3	Nicolas	7	m				2 Trunk & pks
4	Reinbold Jacob	26	"				1
5	Echlinger Peter	21	"				2
6	104 Merguile	28	f	Belgium			
7	Catherine	8	"				
8	Nicolas	11	m				2
9	Franch Nicolas	17	"				
180	Catherine	23	f				2
1	Wichels Jacques	25	m				1 Trunk
2	Bridoux Julien	39	"				
3	Maria	63	f				
4	Jean	12	m				
5	Pierre	4	"				
6	Francis	11 months					
7	Madeline	8	f				
8	Maria	6	"				3 Cases
9	Deperelle Rosalie	18	"				1
190	Driss Pierre	19	m				
1	Jean	17	"				2
2	Martholmy	22	m				
3	Park Joseph	43	"	Bah			1
4	Francois Louis	21	"				1
5	Jean Joseph	17	"				1
6	Maria Jean	30	"				
7	Catherine	21	f				2 Cases
8	Eckmann Franz	34	m				
9	Blissick	34	f				



	NAMES	AGE.	SEX.	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
200	Wichmann	Charles	6	m	Sweden	St. L.	Jaune.
1		Christine	4	f			
2		August	10 months				5 Cases
3	H. E. K.	Catharine	26	f			
4		Maria	20	.			
5		Salome	17	"			4 Smith
6	Bulge	Mathias	50	m	Norumb		
7		Christine	31	f			
8		Caroline	9	"			
9		Frederic	3	m			
210		Christiane	6	f			
1		Frederic	2	m			6
2	Zeller	Johann	36	"	Prussia		1
3	K. Mullerschen	Georg	25	"	Holland		1
4	Jungenthaus	A. Marg.	24	f			1
5	Schlatterbeck	Christ.	17	m			1
6	Günner	Jacob	22	"	Prussia		1
7	Heiter	Jacob	16	"			1
8	Shopper	Herrmann	20	"			1 Case
9	B. Müller	Ida	20	"			
220		Kerria	18	f			2
1	Hendelbojer	Anton	32	m			
2		Theresa	27	f			
3		Stephania	6	"			
4		A. Maria	18	"			
5		Pauline	9 months				3 Case
6	Hessler	Bernhard	25	m			
7		Caroline	24	f			
8		Joseph	9 months				1 Case
9	Warner	Jean Jacob	17	m			
230		Thomas	23	f			2 Boys
1		Barbara	14	"			
2	Caesle	Jean George	21	m			1 Case
3	Zeller	Frederic	15	"	Holland		
4		Christian	17	"			2 Case
5	Fischer	Jacques	18	"			
6		Madeline	21	f			3 Case
7	Huguen	Jean George	24	m			2
8	Pray	Christian	50	"			1
9	Berns	M. P. P.	22	f			1
240	Heiter	Anna Maria	27	"			
1		M. K.	8	"			
2		Richard	6	m			1 Boy



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
243	Gaenge	George	72	m	Hamburg	Factor	2 Trunks
4	Herrmann	Salomon	26	"	Hamburg	Factor	1
5	Meysen	George	60	"	Hamburg		
6		Anna Maria	58	f			
7		George	21	m			
8		Headline	16	f			1 Case
9	Meysen	Coltserne	35	"			1 Trunk
259	Hollenback	Jacob	23	m			1
1	Goff	Headline	24	f			1
2	Hopp	Philipp	36	m			1
3	Herrn	Theresa	21	f			1
4	Schrenck	Konrad	19	"			1
5	Blum	Jacob	40	m			1
6	Gauth	Hirshel	40	f	France		
7		Charles	22	m			
8		Henri	14	"			
9		Sophie	18 1/2	f			4 Cases
260	Thury	Thomas	25	m			1 Case
1	Moulet	Jean	58	"			
2		M <sup>re</sup> Louis	25	f			2 Trunks
3	Negrebois	Charles	20	m			1
4	Bismarck	Carl	53	"			1
5	Rurwacht	George	5	"	Hamburg		
6		Anna Maria	52	"			
7		J. Frederic	28	"			
8		Caroline	25	"			
9		Philipp	2 1/2	"			
270		Carl	8	"			
1		Catharine	6 1/2	"			
2		Maria	4 months	"			8 Boxes
3	Huber	Headline	22	f			1
4	Ernst	Jacob	24	m			3
5	Hilf	Jacob Ad.	18	"			1
6	Herrmann	Christen	20	"			1
7	Kugel	Christen	18	"			
8	Sigist	Samuel	27	"			2 Cases
9		Jacob	24	"			
280	Leubt	Maria	28	f			1
1	Sigist	Jean Gage	18	m			2
2	Herrmann	Catharine	31	f			
3		Caroline	7	"			
4		Louise	1	"			3 Cases
5	Kumpert	Else	1 month	"			1 Trunk



	NAMES		AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE	
286	Waller	Guirade	38	f	Bracon	U.S.	farmer		
1		Eva	23	"				2 Cases	
8	Bayer	Harthoe	23	"				1 "	
9	Holla	Catherine	25	"				2 "	
290		Balthazar	22	"					
1	Briatler	Jacot	25	"	Horn				
2	Binder	Franz	21	"					
3	Geogler	Georg	35	"					
4		Catherine	37	f					
5		Henrich	24	"					
6		Elizabeth	24	f					
7		Lisette	8 1/2	"					
8		Christiana	4 1/2	"					
9		Johann	6	"					
310		Wolfgang	6	"					
1		Jean Louis	3	"					
2		Jean George	3 months					3 Boxes	
3	Legend	Jules	21	m	France			1 Trunk	
304	Meayer	Gustave	20	"		French	28.5 adult Passengers		
303	deduct 3 not on board							14 Infants	
301	do dies								
299	add born on passage							16 = 198. 196. 197. not on board	
300	Total								

275 in the Steerage  
 8 in the 2<sup>d</sup> Cabin  
 2 in the first Cabin  
 285 lost two infants one tenth

A list of surplus Store belonging to the Passengers  
 A Lot of Potatoes  
 " " of Bacon  
 " " of Smoked Meats 24 16  
 8 barrels of wine 16 2  
 4 bags of Peas

Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1847  
 D. S. Hutton

Was Foreigner resided in the U.S. before



Am. Pacific  
Dec 27/53

Spool

1280



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, E. Nye do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Pacific whereof I am Master, from Lipne So help me God.

Sworn to this 27<sup>th</sup> Dec 1855  
 Before me J. J. [Signature]  
 List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Pacific  
Nye is Master, from Lipne burthen 270 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr W D Draper	49			Merchant	America		
Mrs Draper	35				"		
Female Child	7				"		
Miss Landry	21				Switzerland		
Mr John B English	36			Merchant	U S		
C Denison	26			"	"		
De De Angelis	25			"	"		
H B Hall	42			"	"		
P M Bruce	31			"	New York		
A L Bonaffon	32			"	"		
J Butler	29			"	"		
J R Griffith	25			"	Great Britain		
Count J E Lichel	31			"	U S		
Mr J S Townsend	28			"	"		
Mr M Lieman	37			"	"		
Mr J Floane	35			"	"		
" J Goetz	28			"	"		
" H A Corey	31			"	"		
" J H Williams	41			"	"		
" J B Wiltbank	26			"	"		
" G A Wicks	29			"	"		
" J M de Ugarte	24			Genl	Peru		
Mr Beckley	42			Merchant	U S		
Henry A Booraem	38			"	"		
J B Case	28			"	"		
Mr Lawrence	19			Genl	"		
Mr Bridge	22			Merchant	"		
John L Milner	26			"	"		
Mr H Witte	36			"	"		
" W Mc Garrahan	27			"	"		
Mr Wetter	27			"	"		
" O Dill	25			"	"		
" Benjamin	27			"	"		
" J Mc Sedries	30			"	"		
" Mr Reynolds	29			Physician	Boston		
" E Reupler	21			Merchant	Switzerland		
" W Newstadler	40			"	U S		
Miss Wainwright	21			"	U S		
Mr Bates	30			Merchant	"		
Mrs Bates	25			"	"		
Mr Evans	41			Merchant	Philada		



	Year	Occupation	The Country to which they formerly belong
Joseph & Agnes	26	Merchant	U.S.
Geo. Bradshaw	27	"	England
Chas. Land	21	"	U.S.
H. H. Hall	37	"	Mass
A. M. Walkinshaw	24	"	New York
E. J. Henderson	33	"	" "
J. B. Brush	25	"	" "
John H. Fayou	33	"	U.S.
Mr. E. Lyon	30	"	"
Mr. Magwood	20	"	"
A. J. Center	45	Civil Engineer	N.Y.
Mr. Wendt	26	Merchant	"
Mr. Kristman	26	"	U.S.
Mr. S. Bache	28	"	"
Mrs. Bache	20	"	"
Mr. A. Ulman	33	"	"
Mrs. Ulman	16	"	Germany
Mr. R. Halsted	24	Book Seller	"
Mr. Lottner	26	Merchant	U.S.
Mr. W. R. Haigh	37	"	"
Mrs. Haigh	30	"	"
Mr. Leison	40	Merchant	"
Mrs. Leison	30	"	"
J. E. Howe, Secy of Dispatch	25	Merchant	"
Mr. Clapp	29	"	"
Wm. Houston	25	"	England
Mr. Schaeppre	28	"	U.S.
G. H. Booth	37	Genl	"
Mr. Van Baur	39	Merchant	"
J. B. Marie	29	"	"
L. L. Mills	22	"	"
St. Bodisco	23	Imperial Guards	"
Mr. Bodisco	27	Genl	Russia
Mr. de Stoeckl	43	Genl	U.S.
Mr. Howard	45	Merchant	"
Chas. Wadsworth	23	"	"
Madame Bodisco	29	"	"
H. Maid	17	"	France
Mr. Skinner	33	Merchant	U.S.
Mr. Butt	25	"	"
Mr. E. H. Wright	30	"	"
Mr. Hough	21	Genl	"
Mr. Dejardin	20	"	France
Mr. Buckley	28	Merchant	New York
Mr. Cowdin	"	"	"
Mr. J. Hamel	29	Merchant	U.S.
Miss Strecker	26	"	"
Mr. Cobin	35	Merchant	U.S.
Mr. Donaldson	32	"	U.S.
Mr. W. Bourry	33	"	U.S.
Mr. Herkett	30	"	England
Mrs. Herkett	30	"	"



4 Servants	24
Mr Villain	37
John Servants	30
Mrs Cannon	25
Mr Wm Dick	28
Miss Dick	24
Mr A. Hall	36
Miss A. Latham	24
Miss C. Latham	20

England
France
U.S.
By Britain
U.S.
By Britain
Canada
By Britain
By Britain

103



*N. Yorktown*  
*Dec 29/58*

*London*

**1281**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Ired. P. Meyer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Yorktown* whereof I am Master, from *LONDON* So help me God.

Sworn to this *29 June* 18*53*  
Before me *J. A. O'Connell*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Yorktown* whereof *Ired. P. Meyer* is Master, from *LONDON* burthen *1156* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Lewis</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Isabella as</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Martha Barwood</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Eliz. as</i>			<i>f</i>				
<i>Frederic Smith</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Harriet as</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Eliza Livingston</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>George Davis</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>Mary as</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Herman as</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Lyra as</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mathilde as</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Louisa Brown</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Chas. Capulus</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Austria</i>		
<i>Chas. H. H. H.</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>		
<i>Leol. H. H.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
<i>Rich. Backham</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Henry Smith</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Severin Oldenish</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Sam. James</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Rich. as</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>			
<i>Lazarus Harris</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Louis Usher</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>as</i>			
<i>Th. Haggard</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John Tides</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Waiter</i>			
<i>Francis Hertz</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Lazarus Benfich</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>			
<i>Henry Miller</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Frederic Brown</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Baker</i>			
<i>John Shore</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Mansfield</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Mariner</i>			<i>42</i>
<i>David Boy</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Wm. as</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Janis as</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>David Boyan</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Ern. Danahy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Denis Monoray</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Edw. Bond</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Benj. Rayner</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Severer</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Wm. Miles</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Edw. Buzel</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Sailor</i>			
<i>Rob. Moley</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Butcher</i>			



George Thurston	30	m	Suitors	England	U.S.
John Coker	28	m	Sailor		
Mr. Dicks	19	m	Boiler		
Wm. Frasier	28	m	Butcher		
John Brown	19	m	Carpenter		
Jos. Burnell	18	m	as		
John Mearns	25	m	Painter		
Mary as	25	f			
Mary as	4	f			
John as	5	m			
Ellen Conner	20	f	Servant		
Conrad as	27	m			
Jane Bennet	38	f			
Ann Blake	25	f			
John as	Inf	m			
John Sullivan	21	f			
Mary W. Staley	21	f			
Ann Gray	25	f			
Ann Cutler	20	f			
John Sheper	20	f			
Burrow as	8	m			
Ann Thomas	29	f			
George as	4	m			
John as	Inf	f			
Mary Child	25	f			
Mary as	16	f			

Mary as	11	f		
Jacob as	9	m		
Ellen as	7	f		
Ann as	5	f		
John Dillon	24	m		
Mary as	30	f		
Ellen as	19	f		
Ann as	11	m		
John Ryan	34	m	Carpenter	Ireland
John as	25	f		
John Sheaf	25	m		Ireland
John as	20	f		
John as	2	f		
Wm. Wilkins	24	m	taylor	
Harriet Wilkins	11	f		
Mr. Kirklin	24	m	Sailor	England
Samuel as	20	f		
Mr. as	Inf	m		
Mr. Arnold	34	m	Sailor	
Emily as	28	f		
J. Feuerbacher	29	m	Sailor	Germany
Regina as	36	f		
Marion as	10	f		
Regina as	9	f		
Christ as	2	f		
Erhardt as	7	m		
53 Mich as	Inf	m		

21



			Germany	C. U.
Mary Wieland	52	f		
Salob	32	m	farmer	
Phil	16	m		
Elis.	8	f		
Christ Kappel	38	m	Butcher	
Christ Verlam	30	f		
Rosine	10	f		
Jacob	7	m		
Adam	7	sup	m	
Loph Lary	19	f	dressmaker	
Bald	14	f		
Carl Kaufman	50	f		
Babel	15	f	Servant	
Moritz	9	m		
Arnd Joseph	16	m	Servant	
Bernh. Simon	36	m		
Salomon Meyer	38	m	Tailor	
Mina	32	f		
Senes	32	sup	m	
Jacob Koller	60	m	Widow	
Esth.	55	f		
Barb.	28	f		
Ern.	14	m		
Chil. Krimmiller	19	m	Shoemaker	
Jac. Schaper	55	m	farmer	
Chil.	12	m		
Adm Wolf	28	m	farmer	
Abel	26	f		
George Pie	33	m	farmer	
Christ	34	f		
Gabr. Grotkopf	37	m	Widow	
Ab. Stuchmann	17	m	tailor	
Joh. Sahlmer	37	m	farmer	
Mary	32	f		
Mary Figue	26	f		
Mary Bisher	18	f		
Anton Schmidt	29	m	Shoemaker	
Jus.	24	f		
Jacob	1	m		
Jacob May	16	m	Servant	
Mariany	25	f		
Joh. Kern	22	f		
Christ	2	m		
Abel Müller	38	f		
Mary	10	f		
Dalith	8	f		
Christ. Weber	25	f	Servant	
Elis. Hoptig	24	f		
Chil. Lupp	28	f		
Georg Frensch	36	m	Shoemaker	
Jacob Goldstein	35	m	tailor	
Babel Müller	18	f	Servant	

Die

32



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation
Coat Regel	32	f	
Ann. as	9	m	
Doroth as	4	f	
Chas. Haubung	36	f	
Julius as	5	m	
Gustaf as	4	m	
Maxim. Hayton	21	f	Govant
Carl. Kuby	18	f	
Phil. Weyher	23	f	
Marg. Huber	30	f	
Marg. as	7	f	
Joh. as	6	m	
Georg as	5	m	
Jacob as	4	m	
Witth. as	2	m	
Leut. Dieck	28	f	Drumcker
Jacob Stoll	30	m	farmer
Jacob Lehr	25	m	Miller
Marg. as	58	f	
Chas. Partner	26	f	
Frid. Hlink	31	m	tailor
John Kreuter	32	m	as
John Schorg	31	m	farmer
Marc. Huber	27	f	
Maria Genabe	2	f	
Berth. Seidler	19	m	Mechanic
Jac. Schuster	27	m	farmer
John Kufhaber	14	m	
John Young	18	m	Widmer
Aug. Fricke	20	m	farmer
Barb. Bergsch	23	f	
Christ. Fick	37	m	
Aug. Lusin	17	m	Baker
John Reif	38	m	farmer
John Badelher	38	m	Carpenter
Martin Spier	22	m	farmer
John Schick	24	m	Brewer
Marg. Durrer	22	f	
Frang. Gots	28	m	farmer
Anton Glat	24	m	
John Friedrich	39	m	painter
John Meier	30	m	Mechanic
John Ostermash	27	m	Baker
Jos. Baehler	24	m	Widmer
Abrah. Cips	21	m	farmer
Anton Huber	33	m	farmer
Conrad Klingler	35	m	farmer
H. Hermann	23	m	farmer
Julius Hilyinger	40	m	as
Christ. Haefler	17	m	
Gottlieb Basler	24	m	farmer
Frid. Kerner	19	m	farmer

Germany

G. V

32



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
Jacob Schiffer	19	m	farmer	Germany	U.S.
Jacob Fritz	26	m			
Carl Wieland	16	m	Baker		
Jac. Heinrich	24	m	Butcher		
Gellob Bontin	30	m	farmer		
Das. Metzler	54	m	Smith		
Con. Tomann	26	m	farmer		
Peter Heinrich	18	m			
Franz as	20	m			
John Klein	18	m	laborer		
Carl Friedl	24	m	farmer		
Cath. Spier	38	f	seamaker		
Olis. Librecht	24	f			
Mic. Uetz	18	m	farmer		
Barb. Uetz	46	f			
Dora Bauerli	24	f			
Carol. Schmol	22	f			
Conrad Meyer	26	m	Mechanic		
Barb as	25	f			
Marg. Hauser	28	f	servant		
Helene Meyer	20	f			
Georg Haug	50	m	Boiler		
Guil as	6	m			
Bruff as	21	m			
Frid. Meyer	21	m	Baker		
Christa Haug	25	f			
Bertha as	7	f			
Anton Meyer	66	m	Butcher		
Jal. Wismann	23	m	Wagon		
Kath. Birk	16	m	Clerk		
Barth. Spier	20	m	farmer		
Barth. Finkler	21	m	Cook		
Jacob Wulfin	20	m	Seaman		
Maria Bauer	25	f			
Maria Scholl	50	f			
John as	12	m			
Brona as	9	m			
Res. Niblinger	30	f	servant		
Henry Lutz	55	m			
Ann as	51	f			
Jacob Lutz	40	m	Wagon		
Heinr. Engel	22	m	tailor		
John Christman	18	m	Smith		
Paul Birk	19	m	Baker		
Phil Christman	24	m	Shoemaker		
Mary as	23	f			
Jacob as	Inf	m			
Maria Paul	19	f			
Henry Willen	18	m			
Ann Burggraf	59	f			
Helena as	20	f			
Stz. Wimmer	29	m	Cooper		
Frank as	23	f			

53



Carl Paul	25	m	Baker	Germany	U.S.
Sophia as	24	f			
Maria as		Inf	f		
Fruccia Jones	25	f			
Sam as	22	f	Levant		
Charles as	20	m	farmer		
Frank as	18	m			
Carl Moepshofer	27	m	Joiner		
Maria as	23	f			
Henry Wilson	35	m	farmer		
Olis as	25	f			
Olis as		Inf	f		
Fried. Lauter	31	m	Carpenter		
Henry Miller	32	m	farmer		
Helena as	36	f			
Frederic as	8	m			
John as		Inf	m		
Sam Miller	41	m	tailor		
Conrad as	9	m			
Edw as	9	m			
Lawrence Bauer	36	m	farmer		
Ann. as	40	m	tailor		
Waldburg as	43	f			
Dantina as	9	f			
Maria as	16	f			
M. Zimmerman	35	m	farmer		
Cath. as	30	f			
as		m			
Aug as		Inf	m		
Fried. Stadler	20	m	Shoemaker		
Carl Riecher	24	m	farmer		
Marg as	64	f			
Martin as	31	m	tailor		
John Bremer	41	m	Merchant		
Georg Schreiner	12	m			
Anna as	42	f			
Anna as	6	f			
Charles as	1	m			
Agnesa Neig	18	f			
Jacob as	10	m			
Fried Kind	21	m	tailor		
Regin Schutthies	32	f			
Maria Mey	9	f			
Jacob May	42	m	farmer		
Joh. as	15	f			
Mrs. Watter	32	m	farmer		
Adam Sander	14	m	tailor		
Carl Schifer	29	m	Baker		
Barb. as	25	f			
Elisab. Kozik	21	f			
Maria Sander	17	f			
Jonas as	24	m	farmer		
Maria as	26	f			

Dis

Dis

33



John Clever	29	m	Joiner	Germany	U.S.
Aug <sup>r</sup>	27	f			
Jacob Hiller	38	m			
Christ <sup>a</sup>	25	f			
Aug <sup>r</sup>	4	f			
John Brown	15	m	Butcher		
Cath <sup>a</sup>	16	f			
Cath <sup>a</sup>	16	f			
John <sup>a</sup>	12	f			
Jacob Burdick	32	m	Joiner		
Olivia	32	f			
Mary Brown	10	f			
Christ <sup>a</sup>	9	f			
M. Bolena	38	f			
Oliver	10	m			
Mary	34	f	Seaman		
Mary	24	f			
Lewis	28	f			
Mary		Sup			Dist
John Lang	22	f	Seaman		
Carl Scherf	23	m	tailor		
Carl Schaffer	27	m			
<u>327</u>					27

Oct 13

1581



Thos. P. P. P.  
Dec 20 / 53  
Havre

1282

AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
-----	-----	----------------------------------	--	------------	--------------------



1 *Thropia*

District of New York

Port of New York

I, *Edwin Smith*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from

*New York* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers contains, to the best

Sworn to the *30th December 1853*

List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the is Master, from

*Ship Propriety* before me

*J. A. Brown* with *Edwin Smith* whereof tons

H. Brindeau and Co. printers.—Coney Island, N.Y.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY		OCCUPATION	LUGGAGE
				to which they severally belong.	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
1	<i>Leventis</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Born in U.S.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>2</i>
2		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>			
3		<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>			
4		<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>			
5		<i>Daniel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>			
6		<i>Caroline</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>			
7		<i>Jacob</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>1</i>
8		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>9 months</i>				
9	<i>Spiegel</i>	<i>Philippus</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>			
11	<i>Shanley</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	<i>Walters</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>			
13	<i>Schapp</i>	<i>Annathian</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			
14		<i>Catherine</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>			
15		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>			
16		<i>Maddeline</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
17		<i>Catherine</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>			
18	<i>Schrad</i>	<i>Philippus</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>3</i>
19	<i>Valentin</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>			
20	<i>Levitson</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			
1		<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>			
2	<i>Reim</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Ganger</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Baden</i>		
4	<i>Veit</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>			
5	<i>Kridler</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Sailor</i>	
6	<i>Ganger</i>	<i>Marcus</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>			
7	<i>Kridler</i>	<i>Thier</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>			
8	<i>Gatler</i>	<i>Barthelmy</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Widow</i>		
9		<i>Francoise</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			
10		<i>Lisa</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>			
11		<i>Caroline</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>			
12		<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>			
13	<i>Shredder</i>	<i>Julian</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>			
14	<i>Straub</i>	<i>Nehel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Butcher</i>	
15		<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			



NAMES		AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
36	Strawc Johann	27	m	Wurtemb.	U. S.	farmer	3
7	Johann	29	"				
8	Strawc Johann	7 1/2	"				
9	Carl	8 1/2	"				
40	Maria	7 1/2	f				
1	Wauw	6 1/2	m				
2	Heinrichle Guido	40	"				
3	Lepp Thekla	19	f				
4	Kessler Kildere	20	m				
5	Schayff Ewurick	23	"				
6	Wohl Rosine	24	f				2
7	Graf Anna	21	"	Bavaria			
8	Stuechi Pierre	24	m				
9	Keene Jan George	25	"	Wurtemb.			
30	Hoeer Christina	24	f				
1	Schultz Franz George	24	m				
2	Hoer George	24	m	Gamonths			
3	Grising Christian	24	"				
4	Thomas Carl	27	"	Prussia			
5	Hoes Friedrich	17	"				1
6	Mary Catharine	12	f				
7	Thingler Elisabeth	18	"				
8	HCaneth Catharine	26	"				
9	George Joseph	17	m	Bavaria			
60	Warenther Conrad	23	"				
1	Welmutter Frederic	33	"				
2	Christiana	28	f				
3	Louise	8	"				
4	Querbach Caroline	13	"				
5	Adrenmaier Christoph	25	m	Wurtemb.			
6	Plasing Jan Joseph	20	"				3
7	Wibele Hansub	25	"				
8	Wiba Sophie	11	f				
9	Anna Eva	17	"				
70	Peter	12	m				
1	Catharine	7	f				
2	Elisabeth	4	"				
3	Thobolo Johann	23	m				
4	Sauer Catharine	20	f				
5	Elisabeth	7	"				
6	Bergmann Franz	45	m				
7	Johann	50	"				
8	Barbara	45	f				

DIED ON THE VOYAGE  
Bergmann



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DISPOSITION OF TRAVEL	
79	Bergmann	Johann	20	m	Wurtemberg	U. S.	Farmer	3
80		Kathleen	13	f				}
		Adaco	11	m				
		Eva	3	f				
	Hessler	Al. Maria	22	.				
	Noch	Francisca	30	"				
	Spinnler	Catherine	18	"				
	Schroth	Johann	48	m				
		Barbara	21	f				
	Pflügel	Johann	58	m			2	
	Gebell	Heinrich	24	"				
90	Papp	Anna Maria	32	f	Basine			
		Johann	11 months					
	Schmitt	Al. Maria	32	f				
		Anton	27	m				
		Kartha	32	f				
	Kenturzer	Johann	28	m				
	Sieckenturzer	Al. Maria	58	f				
		Christine	19	"				
	Fuchs	Anna	27	m			1	
	Kull	Jacob	17	m	Home			
	Conrad	Frederic	21	"				
	Lulo	Peter	20	"				
	Yunassa	Pierre	51	"				
		Gertrude	49	f				
		Peter	7 1/2	m				
		Gertrude	7	f				
	Small	Charlotte	20	"				
	Neuber	Andri	11	m				
		Humbert	38	f			3	
		Heinrich	15	m				
		Jacob	7	"				
		Barbara	7	f				
		Philipp	8	m				
	Janson	Joseph	11	"				
	Shorell	Ann	19	f				
	Jung	Lucretia	14	m				
		Mildred	13	f				
	Kalt	Lucretia	19	"				
		Gertrude	17	"				
	Wimmer	L. Frederic	23	m				
120	Alpeter	Jean-Jacques	16	"				
	Neuman	George Fred.	28	"				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
122	Damm	Madeleine	27	f	Hesse	H. G.	Farmen	2
3		Agnes	11	months				
4	Mothel	Heuter	23	m				
5	Ottobald	Carl	26	"				
6	Korutz	Philipp	28	"	Hildesheim			
7	Ulmer	Helene	38	f				
8	Hensle	Leon	18	m				
9		Fanny	15	f				
130		Frieder	9	m				
1		Madolph	8	"				3
2	Gasser	Johann	22	"	Prussia			
3	Stephan	Jacobs	24	"				
4	Wegler	Peter	20	"	Hesse			
5	Karrer	Carl	35	"	Hildesheim			
6		Maria	39	f				
7		Maria	15	"				
8		Lorenz	6	m				
9	Frem	Johann	30	"				
140		Anna Maria	26	f				
1		Joseph	8	m				
2		Conrad	12	months				2
3		Johann	months					
4	Pränsche	Karlheinz	31	m				
5	Becker	Christian	47	"	Prussia			
6		Anna	46	f				
7		Marianne	16	"				
8		Margarete	11	"				
9	Hoff	Fritz	31	m	Prussia			
150	Schly	Jacobs	23	"				
1		Johann	23	"				
2		Barbara	11	f				1
3	Walt	Jean Jung	8	m				
4	Vetter	Barbara	51	f				
5	Dahl	Sisabeth	20	"				
6	Negerub	Sisabeth	32	"				
7	Kramer	Jacobs	15	m				
8	Darfer	Konrad	29	f		in the cabin		3
9	Roeschewer	Joseph	49	m				
160		Margarete	30	f				
1		Baptiste	14	m				
2	Heutter	Barbara	18	f				
3	Schäudler	Fritz	24	m	Bavaria			
4	Hlein	Jacobs	10	"				

*Passage*



*W. Tropic*

District of

Port of

I,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly  
subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of  
of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the  
whereof I am Master, from

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers  
contains, to the best

Sworn to the

18

before me

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the  
is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons

H. Brindley and Co. printers.—Castro, Orono, Me.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE	
							Passengers	Baggage
169	Harbinholz	Northen	30	m	Liess	U.S.	Farmer	3
170		Elizabeth	27	f				
171		Northen	2 1/2	m				
172	Soren	Anna	48	f				
173		Frederic	25	m				
174		Jean Peter	29	"				
175		Johann	17	"				
176		Martin	7	"				
177	Platter	Johann	41	"				
178		Barbara	38	f				
179		Johann	15	m				
180		Carl	16	"				
181		Anna Maria	12	f				
182		Frederic	10	m				
183		Sydney	8	f				4
184		Anna Luise	6	"				
185		Jean Jacob	4	m				
186		Wilhelm	2	"				
187		Peter	2 months					
188	Christen	Anna	20	f				
189	Blatter	Jean Jean	28	m				
190	Guille	Paul	24	"				
191	Wari	Johann	30	"				
192	Wagner	Anton	21	"				
193	Guille	Johann	20	"				
194		Johann	26	"				
195	Dussel	Joseph	17	"				
196		Anna	18	f				
197	Guille	Anna	27	f				
198	Harzen	Anna Maria	22	f				
199	Guille	Catherine	24	"				
200	Beyer	Jacob	20	m				
201	Dussel	Salome	28	f				
202	Harzen	Catherine	29	"				
203	Wentz	Joh. Jacob	22	m				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
200	Haber Andri	83	m	Prussia	U.S.	Farmer	3
1	Pruettmanni George	29	"	}	}	}	
2	Linder Frederic	30	"				
3	Eva	30	f				
4	Maria	10	"				
5	J. Frederic	7	m				
6	Schick Gottlob	47	"	Wurtemberg	}	2	
7	Holz Wilhelm	37	"	}			
8	Catherine	25	f				
9	Frederic	3	m				
210	Johann	8	months				}
1	Schick Anton	30	m		Prussia	}	
2	Stenderberg Gottlob	20	"	Prussia in the Colon			
3	Stroger Louis	30	m	Prussia			
4	Schick August	38	"	}			
5	Stroger	38	"				
6	Stroger Amalia	37	f				
7	Margine	8	"				
8	Reichel	5	m				
9	Loise	4	months	}	219		

210  
~~204~~ Adult Passengers  
 9 Infants

No 132 is not on board



Two Africa

Dec 20/53

Spool

1283



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, William Durum do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamer Africa whereof I am Master, from Spain,  
So help me God.

Sworn to this Decr 30 1857 Wm Durum  
Before me  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamer Africa whereof Durum is Master, from Spain burthen                      tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mr. M. Melchior	38		Male	Lawyer	Germany	Germany	
Mrs. Maria De Porto Porto	30		Female	Militant	Brazil	Brazil	
Mrs. Maria De Porto Porto	31		Female				
Mr. Dexter	30		Male	Merchant	America	America	
John Adams	40				England	England	
Lotterius	30				Scotland	Scotland	
Mr. Lotterius	32		Female		America	America	
Dr. Cooper	20		Male	Doctor			
Mr. Knight	32			Merchant	England	England	
Wanderville	39			Merchant	Spain	Spain	
A. B. Legel	34				Portugal	Portugal	
Dr. J. Duncan	30				America	America	
W. L. Sonntag	30						
Hineman	21				Hannover	Hannover	
Cartwright	35				England	England	
H. Badalga	24				America	America	
Dunroy	24				Scotland	Scotland	
Greenberg	25				England	England	
Barbour	38				Holland	America	
Appleton	42				England	England	
J. Morgan	39				Cuba	Cuba	
Leff	40				America	America	
Bratt	30				England	England	
Johnson	30				America	America	
J. Young	27				England	England	
A. Miller	25				Germany	America	
C. B. Stricker	42				England	England	
Red J. W. Doherty	38						
Mr. James Washington	25				America	America	
Van Burin	24				Holland	Holland	
Robert Walker	32				England	America	
William Houlter	34					England	
John Bellinger	28					America	

35



J. P. Cagle

Dec 31 / 59

Bristol

1284



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Thomas Lawrence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from before me, to the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec 1851.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the "Paul Cayle" whereof Thomas Lawrence is Master, from Bristol England burthen 488 Tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the voyage. Includes entries for James Taylor, Mary Ann, Martha Suffolter, etc.



Jane	do	12	female	
Ester	do	11	male	
Elizabeth	do	9	female	
Fanny	do	3	do	
Eros	do	2	male	
Henry Giles		41	do	Sailor
Mary Williams		44	female	
Mary Ann	do	11	do	
Martha	do	9	do	
Edwin	do	6	male	
Elizabeth	do	4	female	
John	do	Infant	male	
William Bond		34	male	Farmer
Charlotte	do	33	female	
Charles Price		23	male	Collier
Hannah	do	21	female	
Sarah Hamburg		39	do	
Ellen	do	15	do	
John Smith		35	male	Farmer
Mary	do	37	female	
Harriet Davey		31	do	
Ada	do	Infant	do	
Mary Jane Tombe		33	do	
Louisa Foy		25	do	
Matthew Morris		44	male	Laborer
Sarah Mottecamp		44	female	
Susan	do	12	do	
Charlotte	do	10	do	
Mama	do	9	do	
Thomas	do	4	male	
Henry	do	7	do	
Edwin Curtis		29	do	Laborer
Sandy Tomet		Infant	do	
John Miller		34	do	
Mary Moss		22	female	
<u>Capit Passenger</u>				
Henry Mills		42	male	Spicer
Ely	do	25	female	

Thomas Inance

517  
vol 2

92



Prof Curlew

Dec 21 / 93

St Thomas

or Bermuda

1285



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Willi. Sampson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Ship Curlew* whereof I am Master, from *St Thomas & Bermuda* So help me God.

Sworn to this *Dec 31* 18*83* *W. Sampson*  
 Before me *W. Sampson* is Master, from *St Thomas and Bermuda* burthen *20 1/2* whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Humphrey Walron</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>West Indies</i>	<i>of Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Mary J. Walron</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Joseph Michel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Sophia Michel</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Louisa Michel</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Michelle Michel</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>James Mising</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Thomas Carstair</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Christen Weber</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Erany Hobin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Justus Ligniers</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Henri Ligniers</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>George Schedel</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W. Counsel</i>	<i>of Boston</i>	<i>of Boston</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Charles Garrett</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>of States</i>	<i>of States</i>	<i>yes</i>
<i>Alexandra Lacrozel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Gaudoupe</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>no</i>
<i>Everette Morse</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>

1883



Aug 2

<sup>R</sup>  
Black Warrior  
✓ Jan 21/54  
Havana

1



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James D. Bullock* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Black Warrior* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* So help me God.

Sworn to this *July 2* 18 *54* Before me *James D. Bullock*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Black Warrior* whereof *J. D. Bullock* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *1556 7/95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Fernandes Guinder</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Planter</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Frances S. Cook</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Juan Perchemon</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Writer</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George A. Robbins</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>C. A. Vanderwater</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>P. Vanderwater</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>L. S. Vanderwater</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



St. Nicholas  
Jan 2/54

Ann

— — — — —  
— — — — —  
— — — — —

2



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Bragdon*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship St. Nicolas* whereof I am Master, from *Havre* So help me God.

Sworn to this *20th* day of *July* 18*53* 1854.

Before me *J. Bragdon* Master, from *Havre* burthen *797* tons.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship St. Nicolas* whereof *J. Bragdon* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *797* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Albrecht</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>James Bavaria</i>	<i>United States</i>		
2 <i>Frank</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>				
3	<i>Margier</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				
4	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11/2</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			
5 <i>Heumann</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Pleis</i>	<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>				
7	<i>Georg</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>				
8	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>				
9	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>				
10	<i>Louis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>				
11	<i>Anna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>				
12	<i>Luise</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>				
13	<i>Cather</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>				
14	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>				
15	<i>Harb</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>			
	<i>Kathie</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>				
17 <i>Weger</i>	<i>Dawid</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f</i>				
18	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>				
19	<i>Maria</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>				
20 <i>Flaxinger</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				
21 <i>Trand</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				
22 <i>Reuter</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>				
23	<i>Cather</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>				
24 <i>Bee</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>				
25 <i>Sprenger</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>				
26 <i>Mohr</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>				
27 <i>Cleming</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>				
28 <i>Magner</i>	<i>Margdalena</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				
29 <i>Rumbeiner</i>	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>				
30	<i>Cather</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>				
31 <i>Miller</i>	<i>Cather</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				
32 <i>Wall</i>	<i>Cather</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>				
33	<i>Henrica</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>				
34 <i>Neu</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>				
35	<i>Cather</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>				
36	<i>Elisab.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>				
37	<i>Cather</i>	<i>4/2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>			
38 <i>Leff</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>				
39	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>f</i>				
40 <i>Neu</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>				
41 <i>Mayer</i>	<i>Wolff</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>				
42 <i>Ludewig</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>				







			James Wüstenberg United States	
95	Lebalod	Maria 19	f	
96	Menzel	Anna 20	f	
97	Krafft	Margot 28	f	
98	Bahn	Christ 27	m	
99	Raminger	Anton 20	m	
100	Bellner	Widow 18	m	
101	Lutz	Alain 20	m	
102	Kraemer	Heinrich 20	m	
103	Kell	Adam 18	m	
104	Schönig	Anna 23	f	
105	Schwartz	Therese 29	f	
106	Stinger	Cather 24	f	
107		Anna 11/11 11.	f	
108	Trüb	Saltilo 4	m	
109		Barbara 15	f	
110		Jacob 12	m	
111	Kraus	Margot 29	f	
112	Kappeler	Friedrich 32	m	
113	Mitzschke	Carl 33	m	
114		Caroline 24	f	
115		Caroline 6	f	
116		Henry 4	m	
117		Auguste 11/11 11.	m	
118		Friedrich 34	m	
119	Piller	Julius 28	m	
120	Schäblich	Louis 20	m	
121	Rebman	Christ 18	m	
122	Rebman	Cather 27	f	
123	Kurzer	Behann 26	m	
124	Mawer	Joseph 26	m	
125	Schler	Eliab 24	f	
126		Widow 11/12 11.	m	
127	Graf	Adam 48	m	
128	Rosch	Jacob 32	m	
129	Häuser	Saphia 20	f	
130	Talmon	Magdal 24	f	
131	Sattler	Marcus 19	m	
132	Dittus	Mertta 24	f	
133	Schüttler	Heinrich 29	m	
134	Engelert	Friedrich 25	m	
135	Staiger	George 25	m	
136	Kuller	Fried 12	m	
137		Behann 26	m	
138		Christen 28	f	
139		Saphia 46	f	
140		Barbara 24	f	
141	Lutz	Dorthea 24	f	
142	Lang	Jacob 58	m	
143	Tordmann	Carl 20	m	
144		Wilhelm 12	m	
145	Reiser	Carl 55	m	
146	Reiser	Carl 19	m	



147	Rantener	Hokam	23	m
148	Weidle	Hokam	23	m
149	Zyfer	Carl	21	m
150	Weimer	Carl	18	m
151	Mahrenbager	Maria	19	f
152	Bizger	Anna	23	f
153	Giesermann	Salomon	32	m
154	Phaustwein	Friedrich	20	m
155	Dischle	Friedrich	27	m
156	Donalt	Christian	19	m
157	Schmidt	Georg	24	m
158	Heid	Jacob	26	m
159	Hennmann	Rosina	27	f
160	Weidle	Friedrich	27	m
161	Hemel	Magdal.	36	f
162	Hartmann	Klaus	31	m
163	Gubert	Michael	32	m
164	Gueninger	Theodor	18	m
165	Engel	Anton	29	m
166	Gub	Michael	27	m
167	Engel	Eva	31	f
168	Ferrantbach	Stephania	20	f
169	Mans	Frieg	5	m
171	Ruf	Cusungia	36	f
171	Kov	Kathie	18	m
172		Arvidin	10	m
173	<del>St...</del>	<del>...</del>	29	m
174	Egg	Catharina	25	f
175	Hubel	Maria	18	f
176	Hademayr	Adam	34	m
177		Clara	34	f
178		Theresa	19	f
179		Cather	9	f
180		Bertha	7	f
181		Wilhelm	6	f
182		Catharine	12	f
183	Mayer	Kathie	18	f
184		Maya	10	m
185	Breiter	Karla	25	m
186	Doiner	Wilhelm	19	m
187	Takunbacher	Joseph	20	m
188	Oeicher	Jacob	19	m
189	Munter	Houbt	21	m
190	Rais	Gulph	17	m
191	Schellingor	Louis	24	m
192		Magdalena	17	f
193	Mintorise	Georg	16	m
194	Clauomann	Cusungia	19	f
195	Schneider	Houbt	46	m
196		Franzisa	44	f
197		Franzisa	30	f
198		Gulph	14	m
199		Houbt	11	m

James Kirsenberg United States

~~South America.~~  
America.  
America  
 Date.



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth
200	Schaefer	Ludwig	9	m	Germany
201		Alte	7	m	
202		Florian	5	m	
203		Ernst	9	m	
204	Berndt	Margal	30	f	
205	Kader	Therese	26	f	
206	Ganz	Bertha	24	f	
207	Haufler	Paul	27	m	
208		Ernestine	24	f	
209		Carl	34	m	
210	Lauster	Georg	24	m	
211	Breithaupt	Ernestine	32	m	
212	Long	Johann	24	m	
213	Leber	Johann	48	m	
214		Margal	48	f	
215		Margal	20	f	
216		Ernest	17	f	
217		Ernest	17	m	
218		Maria	10	f	
219		Ernest	7	f	
220		Philipp	58	m	
221	Schub	Jacob	34	m	
222		Elias	33	f	
223		Elias	7	f	
224		Margal	3	f	
225		Maria	23	f	
226	Truderd	Johann	28	m	
227		Catharina	34	f	
228		Catharina	3	f	
229	Mezger	Michael	26	m	
230		Elias	42	f	
231		Ludwig	4	m	
232		Catharina	10	f	
233	Henderson	Catharina	24	f	
234		Catharina	8	f	
235		Georg	6	m	
236		Carl	4	m	
237	Schilling	Maria	24	f	
238	Dene	Catharina	20	f	
239	Mez	Margal	27	f	
240	Schmidt	Johann	26	m	
241	Stall	Friedrich	26	m	
242	Manager	Ludwig	30	m	
243	Stargen	Georg	20	m	
244	Blakeman	Veronica	20	f	
245	Dibling	Andri	16	m	
246	Helm	Michael	20	m	
247	Humber	Carolina	18	f	
248	Muller	Sebastian	31	m	
249	Hengstler	Josef	20	m	
250	Dunst	Carl	24	m	
251	Kaigel	Jacques	21	m	
252	Braun	Henriette	24	f	

Germany Prussia United States

Germany Prussia

Prussia  
Wurtemberg



23	Wusteth	Mois	32	m	Germany	America	United States
24		Cather	29	f		America	
25		Mad.	4	f		America	
26		Maria	4/2	f		America	
27		Joseph	3	m		America	
28		Antoine	34	m		France	
29		Therese	29	f			
30		Mois	1/2	m			
31		Joseph	4/2	m			
32	Lang	Gean	30	m			
33		Catherine	34	f			
34		Rosalie	8	f			
35		Suzanne	6	f			
36		Comes	4	m			
37		Maria	4/2	f			
38		Maria	4	f			
39	Mains	Suzana	30	f		Baviere	
40	Reber	Therese	28	f			
41		Gean	4/2	m			
42	Mittler	Georg	26	m		Baravia	
43	Blum	Michael	29	m		France	
44	Baran	Henry	16	m			
45	Pieper	Christine	29	f		Switzerland	
46	Muller	Jacob	24	m			
47	Mader	Mathias	21	m			
48	Deibelbach	Salomon	24	m			
49	Bunckert	Trutz	27	m			
50	Schumacher	Joseph	19	m			
51	Milly	Katharina	19	f			
52	Schupp	Theodor	16	m			
53	Wolch	Quenzia	24	f			
54	Reibelbach	Caroline	24	f			
55	Susner	Christine	22	f			
56	Dyck	Thierich	32	m		Wurttemberg	
57	Schneier	Martin	21	m			
58	Waring	Gean	21	m			
59	Gutwinst	Stephan	41	m			
60	Brauning	Anna	44	f			
61	Stahl	Anna	21	f			
62	Mahl	Georgina	29	f			
63	Stangier	Goldilind	21	f			
64	Reber	Delage	17	f			
65	Reber	Peter	28	m			
66	Thom	Micola	28	m			
67	Legender	Gean	30	m			
68	Levi	Masina	24	f			
69	Schueghard	Philipp	18	m			
70	Mitt	Elias	18	m			
71	Klein	Eva	40	f			
72		Marger	16	f			
73	Gring	Freund	27	m			
74	Lindberger	Jacob	26	m			
75	Mittel	David	28	m			
76	Sanini	Guillaume	18	m		France	

Death of Deb

10 - 204



Am Glasgow

Jan 2/54

Glasgow

-----  
----- 3





R. J. & S. GODWIN, STATION-HOUSE BOOKERS AND NOTARIES PUBLIC, 88 CEDAR STREET.

From BAKER, GODWIN & CO'S Metropolitan Steam Printing Establishment, 1 Spruce Street, N. Y.

# DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Robert Craig do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the "Glasgow" Steam Ship whereof I am Master, from Glasgow, N. B.

Sworn to, this 3rd day of June 1854  
Before me [Signature]  
List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the "Glasgow" Steam Ship whereof Robert Craig is Master, from Glasgow, N. B. burthen 152 tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
Amelia P. Rogers	43		Female	Wife	N. B.	United States	
Ann Boothwick	20		Female	Domestic	"	Canada	
Ann Smith	24		Female	Wife	"	United States	
J. Swainson	24		Male	Seaman	"	"	
J. H. Wilson	28		Male	Merchant	"	"	
James Smith	20		Male	Clerk	"	"	
W. Robertson	22		Male	Seaman	"	Canada	
John Morrow	40		Male	Merchant	"	United States	
John Taylor	20		Male	Matron	"	"	
P. Douglas	22		Male	Watchmaker	"	"	
J. Morrison	25		Male	Merchant	"	"	
W. Mitchell	20		Male	Clerk	"	"	
Henry Birch	20		Male	Merchant	"	"	
W. Inglis	20		Male	Merchant	"	"	
W. Collier	20		Male	"	United States	"	
Rev. James Scott	40		Male	Minister	N. B.	Canada	
James Hill	20		Male	Seaman	"	"	
W. Smith	22		Male	"	"	"	
W. Smith	22		Male	"	"	"	
John Smith	2		Male	"	"	"	
Rev. W. H. H. H.	50		Male	Minister	"	"	
W. H. H.	48		Male	"	"	"	
J. Robinson	40		Male	Merchant	United States	United States	
Betty Gibb	25		Female	Wife	N. B.	"	
Marion Child	20		Female	"	"	"	
John Child	1		Male	"	"	"	
Andrew Child	7		Male	"	"	"	
Marion Child	4		Female	"	"	"	
Isabella Romanes	50		Female	Wife	"	"	
James P. Coll	22		Male	"	"	"	
Ann Campbell	20		Female	"	"	"	
Marion Hamilton	25		Female	"	"	"	
Eliza Copland	25		Female	"	"	"	
Marion P. P.	22		Female	Wife	"	"	
Eliza P. P.	28		Female	"	"	"	



Ameh. Pomson	20	Spindler	G B	
James Regbie	25	wife		United States
John B. ...				
John B. ...	20	Spindler		
Ameh. Henderson	20	wife		
John B. ...	25			
Ameh. ...	25			
John B. ...	20	Spindler		
Allen ...	25	wife		
John B. ...			G I	United States
Ameh. ...	20			
Elizabeth ...	20	wife	G B	
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
John B. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
John B. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
John B. ...	20		United States	
Ameh. ...	20		G B	
John B. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20			
John B. ...	20			
Ameh. ...	20			
John B. ...	20			

John B. ...	20			
John B. ...	20			
John B. ...	1			
Ameh. ...	20	wife		
John B. ...	20			
John B. ...	2			
Ameh. ...	19	Spindler		
Ameh. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
Ameh. ...	20			
John B. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20			
Ameh. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20			
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
Ameh. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	20		United States	
Ameh. ...	20		G B	
Ameh. ...	20	Spindler		
John B. ...	6	more		
Ameh. ...	20	more		
Ameh. ...	20			
Ameh. ...	20	wife		
Ameh. ...	19	more		



Eliza Hill	40	Female wife	G. B	United States
John Hill	8	Male		
Frank Cooney	52	Female wife		
Eliza Cooney	22	Female		
John Cooney	18			
Jane Boal	55	wife		
John Mullan	21			
John Mullan	2	Male		
Pat Mullan	2			
Jane Mullan	26	Female wife		
Jane Mullan	5			
Ann Mullan	58			
Andrew Mullan	11	Male		
John Mullan	5	Female		
James Mullan	2	Male		
James Mullan	18	Plumber		
James Mullan	57	Farmer	United States	
Robert Mullan	51	Mechanic		
John Mullan	20	Farmer		
James Mullan	25			
John Mullan	57	Teacher		
Robert Mullan	59	Engineer	G. B	
Andrew Mullan	26	Apprentice	G. B	
John Mullan	21		G. B	
John Mullan	36	Farmer	G. B	

done Dec. 28. 1855

William C. Fraser	25	Platter		
William C. Fraser	31	Chair maker	G. B	
William C. Fraser	25	Carpenter		
David Simons	17	Farmer		
John Simons	28	Engineer		
John Simons	26	Farmer		
William Simons	23	Engineer		
James Simons	27	Farmer		
Alfred Simons	40	Shoe maker		
Alfred Simons	45	Mason		
George Simons	28	Wash maker		
George Simons	24	Printer		
George Simons	25	Printer		
John Simons	24			
George Simons	31	Farmer		
John Simons	21	Iron man		
John Simons	27	Farmer		
Charles Simons	18			
George Simons	30	Teacher		
George Simons	32	Teacher		
William Simons	32	Millwright		
John Simons	20	Printer		
James Simons	19			
Andrew Simons	24	Printer		
James Simons	22	G. B		



William Crook	15	Mail Boatman	G B	United States
John Anderson	22	" Millwright	"	"
Agnes M <sup>rs</sup> May	15	Female Quilter	"	"
William D <sup>r</sup> Dean	25	Male Chain Maker	"	"
William Sheil J <sup>r</sup>	27	" Clerk	"	"
Patrick McCloskey	12	" -	"	"
John Kehon	25	" Laborer	"	"
Thomas Watson	17	" Clerk	"	"
Eustice Longm	19	" Mason	"	"
Charles Young	27	" Gardner	"	"
James Montgomery	24	" Laborer	"	"
Matthew Foster	60	" Farmer	"	"
Sam <sup>l</sup> Foster	29	" "	"	"
William Foster	20	" "	"	"
William Robertson	25	" Stone M <sup>an</sup>	"	"
Adam Service	24	" Iron M <sup>an</sup> for	"	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> Dangle	15	" Sign of M <sup>an</sup>	"	"
James White	21	" Jeweller	"	"
William Richards	20	" Fish M <sup>an</sup>	"	"
John Campbell	18	" Joiner	United States	United States
Walter Minner	10	" Gardner	G B	G B
James H. Minner	26	" "	"	"
Charles Minner	20	" Carpenter	"	"
Richard Cooney	48	" Farmer	"	"
Sam <sup>l</sup> Cooney	44	" "	United States	United States

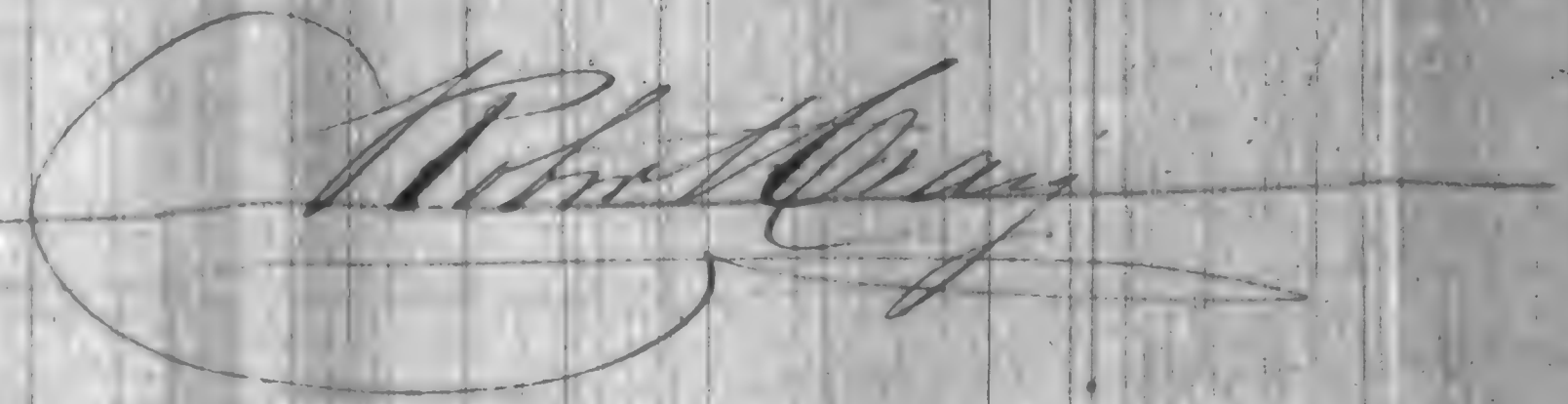
Thomas Cooney	20	" "	G B	"
Patrick Cooney	17	" -	"	"
Michael O'Connell	25	" "	"	"
Anthony Healy	22	" Bath	"	"
Henry Sider	23	" Engineer	"	"
Edward Hingray	30	" Printer	"	"
Wm <sup>o</sup> M <sup>rs</sup> Cooney	72	" Joiner	United States	United States
John M <sup>rs</sup> Cooney	25	" Farmer	G B	"
John M <sup>rs</sup> Cooney	27	" "	"	"
Ettae Quarme	26	" Artist	"	"
George Ferguson	20	" Laborer	"	"
James Patterson	19	" "	"	"
Francis B. Siddle	50	" Gentleman	"	"
Edward B. Siddle	14	" -	"	"
Am <sup>o</sup> J. Sears	37	" Farmer	"	"
Am <sup>o</sup> Siddle	40	" Miner	"	"
Andrew Aitchison	54	" Farmer	"	"
Elizabeth Aitchison	10	" -	"	"
William Aitchison	8	" -	"	"
Thomas Williams	26	" Farmer	"	"
William Williams	19	" Farmer	"	"
Thomas Bennett	8	" -	"	"
John Boas	33	" Farmer	"	"
John Bennett	33	" Publican	"	"
William Page	36	" Farmer	"	"

20/20



James Campbell 52  
 George Bonville 23  
 George Littlejohn 28  
 Joseph Shaw 42  
 John Fisher 28  
 Henry Elmlee 38

Isaac Farmer G. 13 United States  
 Harness Maker /  
 Farmer /  
 Barber /  
 Clerk /  
 Physician United States - United States



~~85~~  
 191



Am Pedazzo  
Sam 3/1  
154

Trasim

4



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Robert Dorrice* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *By Pedraza* whereof I am Master, from *Mussum*  
*So help me God.*

Sworn to this *21<sup>st</sup> of June* 18*54*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *By Pedraza* whereof  
*Dorrice* is Master, from *Mussum* burthen *139* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Edw. B de Fomblaury</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Army</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Britain</i>	
<i>W<sup>m</sup> do</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Constance do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Mildred do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Clarence do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Lorina do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Lavinia do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Mary McDonald</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Joseph Henderson</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>/</i>
<i>David Williams</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	
<i>Stephen Eldredge</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>}</i>	<i>}</i>	



Pl. Sicilia.

May 2/57

Palermo

5



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK:..**

I, *Antonino D'Anna* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sicilian Bark Giulia* whereof I am Master, from *Palermo* — So help me God, *Sworn* to the *3<sup>d</sup> January* — 18 *54*, before me, *W. D. Williams* *Antonino D'Anna*

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bark Giulia* whereof *Antonino D'Anna* Master, from *Palermo* — burthen — tons.**

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>J. B. Ficarra</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Vincent Ficarra</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Antonino D'Anna</i>	



Sp. Berkshire  
Jan 21/54

Lpool

---

6



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. Young* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Yubelshin* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *3<sup>d</sup> day of January* 18*54*  
 Before me *J. M. [Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Yubelshin* whereof *Young* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *990* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
1 Patrick Sweeney	26		Male	gentleman	Ireland	New York	
2 Gerald Mc Ternan	24						
3 Henry Hanley	28			Engineer	England		
4 John Robertson	56			Farmer	America	e	
5 Pow Hanson	59			Seaplayer	Germany		
6 Edward Gustaw	25			Farmer	Ireland		
7 Micht Higgins	22			Yat			
8 Ann	27		Female				
9 John Hoarior	30		Male	Sailer	America		
10 John Rankin	26			Farmer	Scotland		
11 Agnes	25		Female				
12 Alexander Brown	35		Male		America		
13 Agnes	39		Female				
14 Robert	12		Male				
15 John	8						
16 Joseph	Infant	6					
17 William Johnston	23			Carpenter	England		
18 Emma	21		Female				
19 Simon Quinn	30		Male	Labourer	Ireland		
20 Marshella	27		Female				
21 Mary	Infant	8					
22 Thomas Glade	22		Male	Printer			
23 John Jackson	23			B. Smith			
24 Abel Swanborough	31			Farmer			
25 Ann	36		Female				
26 Elizabeth Dennis	60						
27 Ganeth	20		Male	J. Smith			
28 Jane Farrell	20		Female				
29 Elizabeth Mahow	27						
30 John	15		Male				
31 Maria Geraghty	20		Female	Seamstress			
32 Winifred Cummings	20			Servant			
33 Ann	22						
34 Mary Kina	16						
35 Catherine	19						
36 Catherine Brady	19						
37 Elizabeth Sarant	30						
38 Mary Brown	20						
39 George Allen	34		Male	Farmer	America		
40 Joseph Green	30			Labourer	England		



U. S.

41 Samuel Sheer	140	Male	Whitewash	America
42 Patrick McEntee	21	—	Labourer	Ireland
43 Patrick O'Reilly	19	—	—	—
44 William H Walker	20	—	Drapery	England
45 John Halliday	24	—	Labourer	Ireland
46 William Walker	25	—	Carpenter	England
47 John Dunn	30	—	Gas Fitter	America
48 Ruth	22	Female	—	England
49 Thomas	4	Male	—	—
50 Winfred Manning	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland
51 Ann Malone	23	—	—	—
52 Mary Dillin	50	—	—	America
53 Mrs Horne	30	Female	Farmer	Ireland
54 James	30	—	—	—
55 Margaret	24	Female	—	—
56 Patrick Heamey	50	Male	Farmer	America
57 Fortinet Emmel	19	—	Wright	Germany
58 Philip Rosse	37	—	Brewer	America
59 Adam	5	—	—	—
60 Miss Fandaminger	31	—	Carpenter	—
61 Lawrence	26	—	Miller	Germany
62 Catherine Duncaas	26	Female	—	—
63 Roland	27	Male	Farmer	—
64 Mary	6	Female	—	—
65 Peter Petras	29	Male	—	—
66 Peter Fulebent	17	—	Cooper	—

67 Catherine Hingus	21	Female	—	—
68 Andritka	18	—	—	—
69 Hanna	16	—	—	—
70 Elizabeth	15	—	—	—
71 Bohena	11	—	—	—
72 Hans Samas	30	Male	Farmer	—
73 Zena	29	Female	—	—
74 Hanka Krowel	21	—	—	—
75 Mary	14	—	—	—
76 Francis	25	—	—	—
77 Martin	17	—	—	—
78 Wend	27	—	—	—
79 Lawrence Constant	26	Male	Printer	—
80 Francis Duncaas	26	—	Farmer	—
81 Henry Gortz	40	—	Hotel Keeper	—
82 Mary	18	Female	—	—
83 Just Klingman	40	Male	Farmer	—
84 Ruth	12	Female	—	—
85 Rozena	10	—	—	—
86 Charlotte	25	Female	Carpenter	—
87 John Sprant	44	Male	Farmer	—
88 Jacobs	18	—	—	—
89 Charles	15	—	—	—
90 Mrs Dietz	42	—	—	—
91 Julia	45	Female	—	—

Pennsylvania

New York



Germany

92 John Dietz	18	Male	
93 Philip	16		
94 Jacob	15		
95 Fred	10		
96 Adam	6		
97 Catherine Ammer	26	Female	Servant
98 Margret Goochimer	21		
99 Philip Fuchs	23	Male	Smith
100 Philip Helger	42		Shoemaker
101 Cath	33	Female	
102 Philip	6	Male	
103 Adam	3		
104 Fred	6		
105 Mrs Hummelin	35		
106 Gust Brown	26		Sailor
107 John Ranch	17		
108 Kerstin Kaler	34		
109 Badda	3	Female	
110 Carl	4	Male	
111 Peter Puler	22		Farmer
112 Peter Gibe	20		
113 Philip Hauptman	20		
114 Ann Maria Schmide	42	Female	
115 Peter	16	Male	
116 Margret		Female	
117 Philip Karole		Male	

118 Elizabeth Treumer	26	Female	
119 Jacob	7	Male	
120 Sophia	8	Female	
121 Martin Berch	26	Male	Butcher
122 Carl	24		
123 Albright Faulkender	23		Sailor
124 Dan Watt	34		
125 Lad Sungrap	23		Farmer
126 Adam Strigh	26		Sailor
127 Mrs Vickner	50		Quisard
128 Mary	22	Female	
129 Sophia	48		
130 John	15	Male	
131 Caroline	18	Female	
132 Louisa	5		
133 Fred Nichls	24	Male	
134 William	7		
135 Henrietta	29	Female	
136 Mary Vickner	10		
137 Mat Bilbougher	25	Male	Carpenter
138 Hannah	32	Female	
139 Esther	6	Male	
140 Hermann Laiker	25		Bluish
141 Konrad Nimberg	29		Sailor
142 Caroline	23	Female	



U. S.

143 And-Pulte	29	Male Farmer from Army
144 Fred Kusler	28	
145 Carl Giphert	29	Carpenter
146 Ann	27	Female
147 John Craft	30	Male Mason
148 Maria	17	Female
149 Fred Morgan	30	Male Farmer
150 Becca	22	Female
151 Caroline	4	
152 Amel	2	
153 Fred Michaels	28	Male
154 Fred Ka	27	Male
155 Fred	13	Male
156 Brian	3	
157 Leah	9	
158 Gottlieb Latkow	32	Mason
159 Maria	32	Female
160 Henry Fishow	38	Male
161 Donatha	37	Female
162 William	18	Male
163 Christian	13	Male
164 Paulina	10	
165 Henry	7	Male
166 John	5	
167 Gustaf	14	
168 Mrs. Blanes	36	

dead 28th Dec

dead 25 Dec

169 Sophia	33	Female
170 John	6	Male
171 William	6	
172 Sophia Kabelman	22	Female
173 Simon Leoparus	28	Male Carpenter
174 Emma Benies	3	Female
175 Charlotte Cuperus	26	
176 Joe Teekey	34	Male Farmer
177 Fred Blusber	28	Chanda
178 Aaron Gerson	26	Sailor
179 Louis Kerschfieb	28	Chandle
180 Felict. Lueker	40	Farmer
181 Alens Meats	23	Hoster
182 Nasa Silvestine	23	Sailor
183 Sim Perpritz Key	28	Farmer
184 Mary Beuer	30	Female
185 Sarah	7	
186 John	5	Male
187 Mary	3	Female
188 Mary Fleming	20	Lot
189 Ellen Foley	20	
190 Ellen Keit	22	
191 Ann Casey	24	
192 Ann McElfath	11	
193 Robert	9	Male

Ireland



194	William Peever	9	Male	Ireland
195	Bridget Blugroo	27	Female	Germany
196	Margaret White	27		
197				left born on board
198	Christina Keely	19		
199	Mary Keown	21		
200	Betsy	18		
201	L. O'Keefe	25	Male	Germany
202	John Jude	21		Schooner Ireland
203	Michael Smith	18		
204	Peter	26		
205	James	74		
206	John Casey	21		
207	Pat Keelpin	18		
208	Mary Sullivan	40	Female	
209	Abner	15		
210	Michael	10	Male	
211	Marie Moncland	18	Female	
212	Bridget Fitzsimmons	45		
213	Rose Maghan	19		
214	John Hillon	14		
215	Mary Kelly	24		
216	John Pultroy	14		
217	John Shanley	45		
218	Michael Ferguson	20	Male	
219	Elizabeth McGardle	18	Female	
220	Rose McElanney	19		
221	Robt Reynolds	52	Male	
222	Sarah	56	Female	
223	Ann	13		
224	Ann McRand	6		
225	John Moriarty	23	Male	
226	Mary	21	Female	
227	William Dougherty	22	Male	
228	John McLivingan	20		
229	John Barnes	26		
230	John Flynn	20		
231	John Robb	27		
232	John Newell	37		
233	Pat Reilly	25		
234	Michael Quinn	20		
235	John McBlain	23		
236	Patrick	21		
237	John Marshall	33		
238	Michael Elmer	14		
239	John Murty	28		
240	John Coan	28		
241	John Deppin	22		
242	Patrick Murty	30		
243	John Coan	21		
244	John Little	20		



Males Laborer Ireland U. S.

245 Michl Balf 22  
 246 Michl Foley 30  
 247 Geo Smith 19  
 248 Dan Minarty 33  
 249 Edward 14  
 250 Michl Farrell 23  
 251 Thos Griffin 22  
 252 Wm Mooney 33  
 253 Wm Ryan 26  
 254 Thos Jones 60  
 255 John 37  
 256 Pat Sullivan 40  
 257 Michl Gilligan 24  
 258 Edward Higgins 45  
 259 Pat Maghan 12  
 260 Peter 10  
 261 Johanna Bryan 21  
 262 Margaret Dewey 26  
 263 John Lyons 16  
 264 Pat Sullivan 18  
 265 Pat Norton 24  
 266 James Mealey 20  
 267 Pat Healey 27  
 268 David Dlund 35  
 269 Pat Stanton 30  
 270 Mat Mee 20

Painter  
 Laborer

Female  
 Female  
 Male

271 James Casades 28  
 272 Pat Loftus 17  
 273 Thos Flannery 20  
 274 Pat Neule 26  
 275 Thos O'Connell 27  
 276 Thos Ferrin 56  
 277 Wm O'Connell 23  
 278 Thos Ryan 23  
 279 Jas Gammis 21  
 280 Daniel Gill 28  
 281 Thos Conley 20  
 282 Pat Ward 25  
 283 Thos Donohoe 28  
 284 Thos Connolly 20  
 285 Michl 30  
 286 Jas Sullivan 18  
 287 W White 24  
 288 Robert Bell 24  
 289 Martin Cahill 20  
 290 Antony Stevens 27  
 291 Dennis Dineen 23  
 292 Thos Hart 20  
 293 John Gillburne 20  
 294 Annela Clarke 24  
 295 Mary Shields 20  
 296 Cath Kennedy 20

James America  
~~Capital~~ Ireland  
 Laborer

Glazier  
 Laborer

Hair dresser

Baker  
 Laborer

Female



Ireland Ob. S.

297 Ann Connally	30	Female	Servant
298 Edw. Murphy	23		
299 Johanna	26		
300 Johanna Gristle	16		Servant
301 Margaret	20		
302 Thomas Sullivan	20	Male	Labourer
303 Capt Crosby	17		
304 Sam Walters	19		
305 Ely's bundle	24	Female	
306 Bessie	14		
307 Helena	9		
308 Mary Farrell	20		
309 Jane	20		
310 Mgt Joney	20		
311 Michl Farrell	27	Male	
312 Ann Whalen	20	Female	
313 Bdy + Clench	21		
314 Bdy + Villfay	20		
315 Mary Young	30		
316 James	12	Male	
317 Mary	10	Female	
318 John	8	Male	
319 Joseph	6		
320 Margaret	7	Female	
321 Mgt McMahon	19		
322 Bdy Courroy	50		

323 Eliza	12		
324 Jm Casanagh	22	Male	
325 Eliza Delaney	57	Female	
326 John Donally	45	Male	
327 John Cockroan	45		
328 Bdy + Connally	18	Female	
329 Bdy + Cockroan	18		
330 Mgt Gannon	17		
331 Mgt	32	Male	
332 Mary	18	Female	
333 Sarah Cockroan	35		
334 Tim Kershaw	18		
335 John Birmingham	16	Male	
336 Pat Gannon	40		
337 Mary Ann Kershaw	20	Female	
338 Ann Boyle	19		
339 Mary McPaulin	18		
340 Mary Ann Rody	18		
341 Ely's Halligan	16		
342 Michl Barlett	26	Male	
343 Ann	21	Female	
344 Jas Connor	41	Male	Carpenter
345 Jas Farrell	16		
346 Michl	9		
347 Ann	20	Female	



Ireland U.S.

348 Ellen Farrell	11	Female	
349 Cornelius Gannon	60	Male	Merchant
350 Boyl	35	Female	
351 Joseph	19	Male	
352 Elettia	17	Female	
353 Cornelius	13	Male	
354 Eliju	10	Female	
355 Christopher	9	Male	
356 James	7	Female	
357 Patrick	5	Male	
358 Edward	3		
359 Ellen Cairn	22	Female	
360 Mary Boyle	24		
361 James Connolly	24		
362 John	10	Male	
363 James	6		
364 Mary Connell	41	Female	
365 Cath	18		
366 Boyl Baker	40		
367 Mary	20		
368 Michl	12	Male	
369 James	6		
370 William Magher	26		Butcher
371 Mary	30	Female	
372 Thomas	12	Male	
373 Jas Cochran	18		Laborer
374 Julia	15	Female	
375 Boyl Rielly	16		
376 Cath Mooney	15		
377 Boyl Boidy	20		
378 Mary Boylan	17		
379 Mary Gannon	17		
380 Rose McCann	20		
381 Mary Braamin	23		
382 Ellen Clafy	20		
383 Cath Hoopkins	20		
384 Cath Braamin	18		
385 Mary Deymin	20		
386 Michl Shannon	53	Male	Farmer
387 Cath	20	Female	
388 Peter	12	Male	
389 Cath McCannally	16	Female	Serv
390 Mary Prior	20		
391 Pat Donnelly	50	Male	
392 Ann	13	Female	
393 Eliju	10		
394 Cath Cunningham	18		
395 Pat	17	Male	
396 Mary Lynch	24	Female	
397 Boyl Connor	18		
398 Boyl Tobin	50		



Ireland U.S.

399	Edgt Sobin	20	Female	Lat
400	Edgt Connally	20		
401	Pat	9	Male	
402	John	7		
403	Mary Sobin	23		
404	Peggy	3	Female	
405	Cath Connally	23		
406	Ellen Fitzpatrick	21		
407	Ann McCarthy	22		
408	Jas Halligan	27	Male	Labourer
409	Edgt	22	Female	
410	Julia	7		
411	Ann Cowley	30		
412	Edgt Connally	6		
413	Pat Cowley	7	Male	
414	John	13		
415	Mat	2		
416	Rosie Lynch	23	Female	
417	Jane Coates	6		
418	Ann Lynch	33		
419	Andrew Parker	12	Male	
420	Julia Ready	20	Female	
421	Edgt Nemell	35		
422	Edgt Will Kelly	24		
423	Cath Connally	31		
424	Elysa	4		
425	Sarah	8		
426	Ann Thornton	12		
427	John	14	Male	
428	John McElgham	45	Female	
429	William	22	Male	

Page 19



*Step Coriolan*  
*Band 4/57*

AC 1528

7

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL

~~#B4371~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the "*Colibans*"  
 whereof *G. Jantzen* is Master, from *Bremer* burthen *Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they generally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>J. Heider</i>	45		M	Priester	Germany	W. States	
<i>J. Heidel</i>	32		M	Mech.			
<i>P. as</i>	38		F				
<i>Maria as</i>	8		F				
<i>Carl as</i>	4		M				
<i>E. as</i>	8		F				
<i>M. Hauser</i>	18		F				
<i>J. Hoffmann</i>	33		M		W. S.		
<i>J. as</i>	20		F		Germany		
<i>J. Holz</i>	29		M		Prussia		
<i>E. Figer</i>	18		M	Mech.	Germany		
<i>E. Seimelbauer</i>	19		M				
<i>J. Schacke</i>	20		M	Mech.			
<i>E. Klein</i>	44		M	Labr.	Prussia		
<i>R. Wilke</i>	27		M	Mech.			
<i>M. Schwarz</i>	50		M	Farmer			
<i>D. as</i>	44		F				
<i>R. Kurgel</i>	20		F				
<i>P. Peterson</i>	24		M	Mech.			
<i>M. Luder</i>	45		M	Farmer			
<i>P. Mielde</i>	25		M				
<i>M. as</i>	10		F				
<i>E. as</i>	48		F				
<i>E. as</i>	24		F				
<i>M. as</i>	9		F				
<i>E. Koster</i>	20		F				
<i>R. as</i>	16		F				
<i>E. Gade</i>	35		M				
<i>Mrs as</i>	33		F				
<i>M. as</i>	6		M				
<i>E. as</i>	4		M				
<i>M. as</i>	2		F				
<i>J. Engel</i>	29		M	Mech.			
<i>H. Murst</i>	20		M	Farmer			
<i>H. Kuse</i>	41		M				
<i>E. Kolber</i>	17		M	Labr.			
<i>J. Brangel</i>	15		M	Farmer			
<i>W. Mayn</i>	24		M	Mech.	Prussia		
<i>J.P. Markers</i>	55		F		Germany		
<i>J.P. Markers</i>	29		M				
<i>M. Richard</i>	21		F				
<i>M. Noyngaste</i>	44		F				
<i>E. Kratzmann</i>	27		M	Mech.			
<i>J. as</i>	25		F				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Aug. Hratzmann	3		M	Farmer	Germany	W. States	
F. Moldenhauer	23		M		Prussia		
F. Krieger	35		M	Meckl	Germany		
B. do	24						
F. do			M				
F. Hoaspel	23						
L. do	20						
J. Veinger	24		M				
P. Winterbauer			M				
A. Muehler	19		M		Prussia		
J. Richardt	33		M		Germany		
M. do	34						
L. do	8		M				
G. Schadt	31		M				
F. Schnick	28		M				
M. Medman	35						
M. Blaumenhauer	31		M				
C. Ringelderfer	33		M				
C. do	40						
B. do	43						
B. do	9		M				
M. Beckel	29		M				
F. Gosen	29		M				
V. Konig	35		M				
K. do	29		M				
J. Schwarz	25		M	farmer			
L. do	19						
L. do			M				Sea
L. do	21						
L. do	18		M				
P. do	9						
M. do	8						
J. do	6		M				
F. do	44		M				
Melchiorine Groustem	31						
C. Meistem	13		M				
F. Rami	16						
C. Lana	18		M	Meckl			
J. Ruhl	35		M				
G. Graff	18		M				
F. Spengler	35		M				
H. Boheto	20		M				
A. Commeller	19		M				
J. Jale	35		M	Farmer			

SAFETY FILM



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
V. Meathes	24		M	Farmer	Germany	W. States	
Mo. Beckler	17		M				
Anna Schneider	25		F				
P. Mammengatz	23		F				
J. Mick	28		M	Labr.			
V. Mehlbeck	15		M	bleck			
L. Schneider	33		M	Farmer			
L. do	33		F				
J. From	42		M	bleck			
Anna do	34		F				
H. do	15		M				
F. Schroder	24		M	Labr.	Prussia		
P. Robin	34		M		Germany		
W. Seewer	24		M	Mercht.			
P. Fink	31		M	bleck			
F. Meringarst	42		M				
F. do	34		F				
Aug. do	10		M				
Heerm do	4		M				
Carl do	4		M				
F. do	9		M				
H. Bohrend	58		F				
A. Reinecker	23		M				
C. Werner	25		M				
C. do	60		M				
Oliva do	52		F				
R. do	18		F				
Geoff do	16		M				
Geo do	10		M				
Ho. do	4		M				
Mari do	14		F				
Ho. Mengate	17		M				
A. Reim	19		M	Mercht.			
L. Gaudlar	20		F				
L. Raab	19		F				
J. Schwage	29		M	bleck			
H. Block	32		M				
Mari do	26		F				
Ho do	3		M				
M do	6		F				
F. Egart	35		M				
L. Henne	19		M	Farmer			
L. do	19		M	Farmer			
H. Hamel	31		M				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
P. Sihle	24		M		Germany	U. States	
G. Meyer	33		M	Farmer			
Ra. do	24		M				
Jos. do		10	M				sea
Ann. do		10	M				sea
G. Relein	36		M				
M. do	36		M				
Bina. do	10		M				
M. P. do	9		M				
Geo. do	7		M				
Mi. do	5		M				
E. do	5		M				
M. do	8		M				
W. Mayer	35		M				
W. Klatt	24		M	Meckl.			
H. Garner	36		M				
S. Fuhariq	25		M				
J. Kevassgen	26		M	Labr	Prussia		
Adam Bremer	49		M	Mercht	Germany		
Mag. do	24		M				
Mina. do	21		M				
H. do	15		M				
Elise do	11		M				
J. do	30		M	Meckl.			
Elise Pardonner	37		M				
Peter Pardonner	15		M				
Co. do	10		M				
J. Anderson	33		M				
Mo. Kagal	28		M				
F. Redel	37		M	Farmer			
H. Schug	22		M	Meckl.			
M. Schmitz	20		M				
Anna Neubauer	25		M				
C. Traubner	34		M	Labr			
Co. Stottner	35		M	Meckl.			
Co. do	26		M				
Geo. do	4		M				
J. Brimer	29		M				
F. Geiffert	29		M				
J. Wactmeste	22		M	Farmer	Prussia		
Aug. Spreng	26		M		Germany		
J. Wilhelm	26		M				
Elise do	28		M				
F. do	3		M				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Mr. Bronker	22		f		Germany	W. States	
G. Boyle	19		M	Farmer			
C. Koch	42		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
C. as	13		M				
C. Berger	15		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
A. Bessler	25		M	Lab <sup>cs</sup>			
A. Bulling	19		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
J. Dittich	27		M				
P. as	28		f				
C. as	5		M				
J. as		9	M				
A. Gtze	57		M	Farmer			
J. as	20		M				
H. as	33		M				
Joh. Spissler	33		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
P. Damer	15		M				
C. Willaetranat	28		f				
K. Buring	31		f				
C. as	24		M				
C. Isarell	24		M				
J. as	31		f				
M. Bing	31		M				
M. Belds	19		M				
C. Rothe	18		M				
J. Fülch	52		M	Farmer			
J. as	9		M				
J. Hassenfluchte	24		M				
H. Kirschner	24		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
A. Schaneremann	24		f				
H. Sepman	40		M		Prussia		
J. as	19		M				
J. as	27		M				
J. Wattersohn	21		M				
J. Hoffmann	33		M		Germany		
M. as	31		f				
Lina as	4		f				
Aug. as		10	f				
G. Schaimand	31		M	Lab <sup>cs</sup>			
J. Schunert	28		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
J. Hoabitz	32		M				
C. Krauf	19		M	Farmer			
J. Hecke	22		f				
C. as		5	M				
J. Dourack	32		M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
M. Souchach	31		M		Germany	N. States	
J. as	4		M				
M. as			M				
J. Kavgucko	35		M	Merchant			
M. as	20		M				
M. as			M				
M. Vale	33		M				
M. Bayer	31		M		Prussia		
C. Kbler	18		M				
J. as	15		M				
J. Kevick	25		M	Farmer			
C. Kevick	20		M				
Anna Kelling	32		F		Switzerland		
M. as	10		F				
L. as	8		F				
J. as	7		F				
P. as	6		F				
M. as	4		M				
M. as			M				
Hennrich Kroll	32		M		Prussia		
H. Ruppel	10		M				
L. as	15		M				
L. Apfelbanna	31		M	Merchant			
P. Muller	24		M	Merchant			
J. Bree	18		M	Farmer			
Jos. Pfirschingen	44		M	Merchant			
J. as	15		M				
C. Walter	33		M	Farmer			
L. as	25		F				
M. Braun	36		M				
Mas. as	38		M				
Carl as	20		M				
M. as	12		M				
Aug. Reinger	24		M	Merchant			
J. Schage	24		M	Labr.			
J. Arndt	24		M				
B. Elbe	28		M		Prussia		
A. Witzler	19		M	Merchant	Germany		
J. Hermann	38		M	Farmer			
H. Leuburg	22		M	Merchant			
M. Berger	21		M	Labr.			

Deaths 2 males, 1 female



Mr Leibniz  
Jan 4/54

Galway

-----  
-----  
-----  
8



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I *H. J. Boyesen*  
 with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Lesperock*  
 Sworn to this *11th August* 1854  
 Before me *J. Munn* Collector

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed *Galway*  
 whereof I am Master, from *Galway*  
 So help me God. *H. J. Boyesen*

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship Lesperock* whereof  
 is Master, from *Galway* burthen *326* tons.

No.	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1.	<i>Dermot Eeely</i>	24		m	<i>Cabin Passenger</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2.	<i>John Gmalz</i>	40		m	<i>Doctor</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>New York</i>	
3.	<i>Patti D</i>	20		m	<i>Deck House</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
4.	<i>Mary Fahey</i>	40		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
5.	<i>Barbara Sullivan</i>	13		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Houndstone</i>	<i>St Louis</i>	
6.	<i>Judy O'Clary</i>	28		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Hillanay</i>	<i>New York</i>	
7.	<i>Mary D</i>	6		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
8.	<i>Michael D</i>	4		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
9.	<i>Catherine D</i>	2		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
10.	<i>Edward O'Flaherty</i>	30		m	<i>Black Smith</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	
11.	<i>Sarah Ryan</i>	24		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>New York</i>	
12.	<i>Michael D</i>	12		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
13.	<i>John Fallow</i>	25		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Salt Hill</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	
14.	<i>Thomas Holland</i>	28		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>New York</i>	
15.	<i>Bartholomew D</i>	18		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Rahoon</i>	<i>Boston</i>	
16.	<i>John D</i>	15		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Steerage Passengers</i>								
17.	<i>Patt Beattie</i>	34		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Amadown</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
18.	<i>John D</i>	22		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
19.	<i>Martin D</i>	10		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
20.	<i>Hugh D</i>	8		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
21.	<i>Cecilia D</i>	50		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
22.	<i>James D</i>	25		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
23.	<i>Do Bauman</i>	17		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>New York</i>	
24.	<i>John Naughton</i>	25		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
25.	<i>Mary D</i>	22		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
26.	<i>John D</i>	23		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
27.	<i>Julia King</i>	18		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Langford</i>	<i>Do</i>	
28.	<i>Peggy Gilligan</i>	14		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Do</i>	
29.	<i>Kelley Blake</i>	30		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
30.	<i>John Hardiman</i>	44		m	<i>Garner</i>	<i>Ways</i>	<i>Do</i>	
31.	<i>Margret D</i>	36		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
32.	<i>Jane D</i>	15		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
33.	<i>Thomas D</i>	13		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
34.	<i>John D</i>	11		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
35.	<i>Ellen D</i>	9		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
36.	<i>Margret D</i>	8		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
37.	<i>Bridget Keamish</i>	18		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	
38.	<i>Hannah Lee</i>	25		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
39.	<i>Patt Green</i>	24		m	<i>Brayer</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
40.	<i>Maria D</i>	34		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
41.	<i>Mary Beattie</i>	24		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
42.	<i>Jane Maherty</i>	38		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Gort</i>	<i>Do</i>	
43.	<i>Patrick D</i>	10		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
44.	<i>Michael White</i>	40		m	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>New York</i>	
45.	<i>Mary Kelly</i>	20		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	
46.	<i>Mary Ann D</i>	16		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Bath</i>	<i>New York</i>	
47.	<i>Thom Farnley</i>	22		m	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Galway</i>	<i>Do</i>	
48.	<i>Patt Hurney</i>	27		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
49.	<i>Mary D</i>	27		f	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
50.	<i>John D</i>	25		m	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	



43	Petruck Do	10	m	Do	Do	Do
44	Michael White	40	m	Shoemaker	Galway	New York
45	Mary Kelly	20	f		Do	Bangor
46	Mary Ann Green	16	f		Bath	New York
47	Thom Farnley	22	m	Labourer	Galway	Do
48	Jatt Flurney	27	m	Do	Do	Do
49	Mary Do	24	f		Do	Do
50	Kellen Flaherty	25	f		Do	Do
51	Polly Joyce	25	Wife	Labourer	Do	Baltimore
52	Jatt Lamer	21	m	Clerk	Do	New York
53	Mary Donohal	25	f		Do	Do
54	Honor Croughan	45	Wife		Do	Do
55	Laurence Flaherty	25	m	Labourer	Do	Do
56	Mathias Bucke	21	m	Do	Do	Pennsylvania
57	Mary Flurney	3 months	f		Galway	New York <sup>Infants</sup>
58	Honor Bucke	24	f		Do	Pennsylvania
59	John Halloran	24	m	Labourer	Do	New York
60	Jatt Tierney	41	m	Do	Do	Ohio
61	Mary Do	30	f		Do	Do
62	Bridget Walsh	25	f		Do	Do
63	Mary Naughty	30	f		Do	Washington
64	J. Commons	14	m		Do	Virginia
65	Mary Cagney	28	f		Do	New York
66	Bridget McDonald	36	f		Do	Do
67	Mary Do	15	f		Do	Do
68	Ellen Do	20	f		Do	Do
69	Mary Moore	18	f		Do	Ohio
70	Margret Peiby	18	f		Do	New York
71	Mary Morrison	16	f		Do	Do
72	Matt Conway	24	m	Labourer	Do	Plymouth
73	Biddy McMahon	16	f		Do	New York
74	Judy Flaherty	30	f		Do	Do
75	Bridget Carey	37	f		Mayo	Do
76	Judy Do	2	f		Do	Do
77	John O'Lea	30	m	Labourer	Galway	Baltimore
78	Sarah Hynes	24	f		Mayo	New York
79	J. Anderson	26	m	Labourer	Baltimore	Kentucky
80	Mary Brady	14	f		Mayo	New York
81	Bridget Tierney	32	f		Galway	Maryland
82	Jarvis Thornton	23	m	Labourer	Do	Do
83	Jatt Sweeney	16	m	Do	Do	Do
84	Peter Do	28	m	Do	Do	Do
85	Judy Do	5	f		Do	Do
86	Jane Joyce	16	f		Do	New York
87	Mary Jha	20	f		Do	Do
88	Kellen Lemane	42	f		Co Clare	Washington
89	Kellen Do	13	f		Do	Do
90	Jacob Do	9	m		Do	Do
91	Andrew Connely	13	m		Galway	Flat Brook
92	Michael Sweeney	14	m	Labourer	Galway	Maryland
93	Sabrina O'Brien	34	f		Co Clare	Buffalo
94	Kellen Conway	20	f		Serry	St Louis
95	Red Moadden	25	m	Labourer	Galway	New York
96	Michael Conway	36	m	Do	Serry	St Louis
97	John Cook	25	m	Do	Galway	New York
98	Peter Lool	20	m	Do	Do	Do
99	Jatt Kenyan	20	m	Do	Do	Maryland
100	Michael Mulloy	27	m	Do	Do	New York
101	Jatt Kemy	20	m	Do	Do	Virginia
102	Margret Do	20	f		Do	New York
103	Patt Castellon	25	m	Do	Do	Do
104	Daniel Lasker	42	m	Do	Chester	Do
105	Mary Do	20	f		Galway	Do



103	Patt Castellani	25	m	Do	Do	Do
104	Daniel Lasker	42	m	Do	Chester	Do
105	Mary Do	9	f		Galway	Do
106	Margaret Monist	28	f		Do	Connecticut
107	Edmund O'Sea	24	m	Do	Do	New York
108	Michael Neffian	20	m	Clerk	Do	Do
109	Martin Polan	19	m	Labourer	Do	Do
110	Patt Mullin	19	m	Do	Do	Virginia
111	Tom Connor	28	m	Do	Do	New York
112	Anthony Do	28	m	Do	Do	Do
113	John Mullins	20	m	Do	Do	Do
114	Patt Kerrins	22	m	Do	Do	Do
115	Kate O'Sea	27	f		Do	New Jersey
116	Cecilia Thalanaty	30	f		Do	New York
117	Mary Do	14	f		Do	Do
118	Patt Do	12	m		Do	Do
119	Andrew Do	9	m		Do	Do
120	Kate Kalkerty	10	f		Do	Do
121	Bridget Naughtin	23	f		Do	Do
122	William Carr	35	m	Labourer	Do	Do
123	Mrs McSpaath	32	m	Do	Do	Virginia
124	Biddy Ford	18	f		Do	Illinois
125	Mary Jones	16	f		Do	New York
126	Mary Lavi	18	f		Do	Do
127	Mary Fortan	17	f		Do	Boston
128	Peter Cavansagh	14	m		Do	New York
129	Mary Brown	35	f		Do	Do
130	Martin Do	10	m		Do	Do
131	Mary Do	7	f		Do	Do
132	Mary Do	5	f		Do	Do
133	James Walsh	22	m	Labourer	Do	Do
134	Ellen McDonough	16	f		Do	Do
135	John Hanagan	50	m	Labourer	Do	Do
136	Bernard Hanagan	18	m	Porter	Do	Do
137	Patt Mahally	19	m	Clerk	Do	Do
138	Margt Brown	20	f		Do	Boston
139	Bright Lydon	25	f		Do	New York
140	Chatta Meihan	19	f		Do	Do
141	Edw McDonald	30	m	Labourer	Clare Galway	Do
142	John Connor	18	m	Do	Galway	Do
143	Honor Naughtin	16	f		Do	Do
144	Kate O'Leary	34	f		C Clare	Lowell
145	Patt Do	3	m		Do	Do
146	Denis Hyens	24	m	Clerk	Portsmouth	Halifax
147	Maggy Morris	4 months	Infant		Galway	New York
Total 144 Passengers & 2 Infants in Steerage & House on Deck.						
Do 1 Do in the Cabin						
Total 145 Passengers & 2 Infants						
Died 1						

Died on the voyage

149

cab



<sup>n</sup>  
Dr. Cornelia  
✓  
Jan 4/54

9

Havana

July



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Richard Ward* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Cornelia* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

So help me God.

Sworn to this *10th day* 18*54*  
 Before me *J. H. Spence*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Cornelia* whereof  
*Ward* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *306 7/8* tons.

*Richard Ward*

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					

<i>Mathias Lind</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
---------------------	-----------	--	-------------	-------------	----------------------	----------------------	--

*R. Ward*



Eng Victoria

May 3 1844

Massau

10



I *John M. Hall* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear*  
that the Report or Manifest subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the  
District of *Nebraska* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and  
true account of all the passengers which were on board the *St. Arden*  
at the time of her sailing from the port of *Massena* or which have been  
taken on board at any time since; that I am at present, and have been during the voyage, master of the  
said vessel. And I do likewise *swear* that all matters whatsoever in the said Report or  
Manifest are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

before me, this

*5* day of

*Jan* 18*54*

*John T. Hall*  
COLLECTOR.

*J. M. Hall*





**Report or Manifest** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig Victoria*

whereof *John A. Hall* is Master, from *Nassau N. P.* burthen  
*141* Tons and owned by *Messrs Albany & Kemp.*  
of *Nassau N. P.* and bound to *New York.*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	To what Country belonging.	Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants.	Number and Names of Passengers who have died on the Voyage.
<i>John Johnson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>New York.</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Charles Johnson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>	



Aug 31.

female

There two hundred and ~~eighty~~ ~~thirty~~ ~~seven~~  
fifteen Babys.

E. J. Michelhausen

Jan 5 / 54

Bremen.

Int

11

11	female				
12	male				
4	female				
3	de				
22	de			Brunswick	
33	male	dier		Hanover	
25	de	farmer		de	
30	de	painter		Polen	
13	de	farmer		Bavaria	
17	female			de	



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, A. Dammann do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the S.S. Wilhelmhausen whereof I am Master, from Bremen So help me God. to the S.S. Dammann 1857.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the S.S. Wilhelmhausen whereof A. Dammann is Master, from Bremen burthen 551 tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country to which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the voyage. Includes entries for Anon Bach, Christian Hilschlagen, Friedrich Hilschlagen, Carl Schubbe, Joseph Sun Koffer, Therese Sun Koffer, Rufina Hoffmann, Maria Hoffmann, Thetta Hoffmann, Wilhelmine Hoffmann, Joseph Hoffmann, Wilhelmine Hepp, Ludwig Hepp, Louise Hepp, Ferdinand Hepp, Anna Hepp, Clementine Hepp, Henriette Hepp, Hermann Oppermann, Heinrich Oppermann, Ignaz Stachowsky, Max Sijold, Therese Sijold.



Names.	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which the Belong.	Country of which they intend to become established here or the other.	Whether they have had or the other.
Johann Dierks	38	male	tinker	Hanover	New York	
Paroline Briggemann	18	female		Bremen	do	
Caroline Pafson	31	do		Hannover	do	
Meyer Brandenstein	30	male	merchant	Hessen	Cincinnati	
Ludwig Steinhausen	33	male	musician	Prussia	New York	
Ludwig Steinhausen	59	do	farmer	do	do	
Therese Steinhausen	51	female		do	do	
Sulie Steinhausen	29	do		do	do	
Friederike Steinhausen	25	do		do	do	
Hugo Steinhausen	20	male	printer	do	do	
Ludwig Steinhausen	9	do		do	do	
Rudolph Lemke	26	do	watchmaker	Prussia	do	
Died - House?						
Georg Siegfried	43	male	farmer	Sachsen	Michigan	
Philipp Breden	21	do	shoemaker	Bavaria	New York	
Joseph Reichert	32	do	farmer	do	Philadelphia	
Elisabeth Fromm	18	female		Sachsen	Chic	
Mathilde Wimmer	27	female		do	do	
Marianne Wimmer	45	do		do	do	
Melchior Müller	35	male	watchmaker	Prussia	New York	
Georg Rohm	20	do	carpenter	Hessen	do	
Philipp Homeister	20	do	tyler	do	Cincinnati	
Heinrich Vogt	40	do	farmer	Prussia	New York	
Marie Vogt	35	female		do	do	
Sophie Hillmers	26	do		Hanover	New York	
Paul Jäger	40	male	merchant	Cebria	do	
Anna Jäger	32	female		do	do	
Frang Jäger	9	male		do	do	
Paul Jäger	8	do		do	do	
Emma Jäger	6	female		do	do	
Johann Jäger	36	male		do	do	
Heinrich Ruffeld	16	do	farmer	Prussia	Philadelphia	
Heinrich Jacob	32	do	tyler	Hessen	Indiana	
Emilie Jacob	36	female		do	do	
Dorothea Jacob	8	do		do	do	
Friedrich Schütte	43	male	farmer	Brunswick	New York	
Friedrich Effinger	45	do	tyler	Hannover	Pennsylvania	

36



Names	Ages	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Number that have died on the voyage
Frederick Herdel	33	male	farmer	Prussia	New York	
Maria Herdel	24	female		d:	d:	
Maria Herdel	3	d:		d:	d:	
Auguste Herdel	20	d:		d:	d: Baby	died on the voyage
Mada Gersch	30	d:		Mecklenburgh	Dresden	
Dienehen Wallach	17	d:		Hessen	New York	
Louise Ludaich	25	d:		Prussia	d:	
Georg Briele	44	male	joiner	d:	d:	
Katharine Briele	45	female		d:	d:	
Daniel Briele	14	male	d:	d:	d:	
Heinrich Briele	12	d:		d:	d:	
Elise Briele	13	female		d:	d:	
Anna Briele	8	d:		d:	d:	
Charlotte Briele	7	d:		d:	d:	
Katharine Briele	4	d:		d:	d:	
Julius Dauphin	53	male	farmer	Bavaria	Miscouin	
Elise Dauphin	43	female		d:	d:	
Julius Dauphin	20	male	d:	d:	d:	
Sophie Dauphin	22	female		d:	d:	

Elisabeth Rehbach	19	d:		Hessen	New York	
Juliane Schafer	18	d:		Wurtemberg	Philadelphia	
Chas Gostinsky	19	male	sigarsmaker	Prussia	New York	
Johannes Schlings	33	d:	shoemaker	Hanover	Illinois	
Wilhelmine Schlings	28	female		d:	d:	
Wilhelmine Schlings	27	d:		d:	d: Baby	
Ernst Dreyer	40	male	merchant	Prussia	New York	
Michael Albrecht	25	d:	taylor	Bavaria	d:	
Carl Simbach	44	d:	blacksmith	Bohmen	d:	
Maria Simbach	33	female		d:	d:	
Franz Simbach	13	male		d:	d:	
Therese Simbach	8	female		d:	d:	
Maria Simbach	3	d:		d:	d:	
Martin Simbach	4	male		d:	d:	
Anna Simbach	9	female		d:	d:	
Carl Kuhl	20	male	blacksmith	Hessen	d:	
Johannes Müller	30	d:	workman	Bavaria	Buffalo	
Adolph Lang	28	d:	farmer	Hessen	Barston	
Magdalene Briedmann	26	female		d:	Philadelphia	
Johannes Weilmann	20	male	cooper	d:	New York	
Joseph Weilmann	22	d:	Lutcher	d:	d:	

37



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Number that have died on the voyage
<i>Bretzenriedel.</i>						
Eva Ritz	29	female		Bavaria	Philadelphia	
Johann Wild	58	male	workman	do	Buffalo	
Sadharine Wild	37	female		do	do	
Amalia Wild	11	do		do	do	
Frantz Wild	8	male		do	do	
Jacob Wild	7	do		do	do	
Leonard Wild	4	do		do	do	
Margarette Wild	40	female		do	do	
Jacob Wendel	35	male	butcher	Hessen	Philadelphia	
Johann Zepner	32	do	blacksmith	Bavaria	New York	
Simon Tatz	49	do	joiner	Hessen	do	
Christine Tatz	42	female		do	do	
Wilhelm Tatz	10	male		do	do	
Daniel Schroder	18	do	shoemaker	do	do	
Ludwig Silk	27	do	carpenter	do	Illinois	
Justus Grimppler	50	do	mason	do	do	

Amalia Grimppler	52	female		do	do	
Christine Grimppler	22	do		do	do	
Marie Grimppler	17	do		do	do	
Johann Grimppler	14	male		do	do	
Amalie Grimppler	12	female		do	do	
Leonard Grimppler	15	male		do	do: Baby	
Peter Grimppler	31	male	mason	do	do	
Amalia Grimppler	28	female		do	do	
Justus Grimppler	3	male		do	do	
Elise Grimppler	30	female		do	do: Baby	
Louise Grimppler	30	do		do	do: Baby	
Leonard Trunkert	39	male	farmer	Sachsen	New-York	
Elisabeth Trunkert	44	female		do	do	
Johannes Trunkert	21	male	do	do	do	
Benedict Trunkert	15	do	do	do	do	
Jacob Trunkert	8	do		do	do	
Anna Trunkert	6	female		do	do	
Barbara Sandrock	25	do		do	do	
Martin Appel	22	male	taylor	Prussia	Baltimore	
Johann Ernst Stgen	28	do	shoemaker	Hessen	New York	



Names.	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong	Country of which they intend to become inhabit. Servts.	Number that have died on the passage.
Johann Citzinger	50	male	Baker	Bavaria	Philadelphia	
Andreas Citzinger	26	female		do	do	
Johann Citzinger	15	male	taylor	do	do	
Heinrich Rothmann	47	do	baker	Wurtemberg	New York	
Joseph Meier	21	do	taylor	Baden	do	
Wilhelm Willhach	44	female		Wurtemberg	do	
Louise Willhach	13	do		do	do	
Jacob Werth	56	male	farmer	Hessen	Buffalo	
Margarethe Werth	52	female		do	do	
Adam Werth	9	male		do	do	
Elisabeth Werth	8	female		do	do	
Johann Scharmann	30	male	taylor	do	do	
Johannes Scharmann	20	do	weaver	do	do	
Katharine Scharmann	18	female		do	do	
Maria Scharmann	16	do		do	do	
Brigitta Kuhnle	38	do		Baden	Philadelphia	
Theas Kuhnle	17	male	farmer	do	do	
Marianne Kuhnle	15	female		do	do	
Andreas Kuhnle	8	male		do	do	
Wilhelm Klappert	40	do	weaver	Sachsen	New York	
Anna Klappert	45	female		do	do	
Johann Klappert	14	male	do	do	do	
Friedrich Klappert	11	do		do	do	
Barbara Klappert	8	do		do	do	
Emel Klappert	7	do		do	do	
Christian Klappert	6	do		do	do	
Katharine Reither	21	female		Hessen	Philadelphia	
Wilhelm Kaufmann	24	male	shoemaker	do	do	
Eva Siegmann	31	female		do	do	
Ernst Beck	28	male	weaver	do	do	
Christine Beck	27	female		do	do	
Julia Beck	55	do		do	do	
Johann Beck	14	male	weaver	do	do	
Heinrich Beck	39	do		do	do Baby	
Johannes Gill	27	male	maron	do	New York	
Matthias Schmidt	34	do	do	do	do	

36



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong.	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Remarks that have been put on the page.
Conrad Beckhard	46	male	farmer	Bavaria	New-York	
Johannes Tesch	28	♂	♂	♂	♂	
Katharine Tesch	24	female		♂	♂	
Anna Tesch	15	♀		♂	♂	Baby.
Anna Maria Müller	25	♀		♂	♂	
Heinrich Paul Müller	26	male	hatter	Hanover	♂	
Caroline Berthausen	23	female		♂	♂	
Margaretha Wenk	20	♀		Hessen	♂	
Johann Georg Langhein	48	male	taylor	Sachsen	♂	
Friedrich Springku	48	♂	gardener	Prussia	♂	
Wolff Grafmann	28	♂	farmer	♂	♂	
Katharine Rieps	27	female		Bavaria	Baldoniore	
Johann Rief	32	male	brewer	♂	♂	
Heinrich Durbrock	23	♂	farmer	Hanover	New-York	
Heinrich Hecht	37	♂	shoemaker	♂	Philadelphia	
Wilhelmine Hecht	34	female		♂	♂	

Carl Rathjen	33	male	bookbinder	Prussia	New York	
Christian Schnittger	40	♂	Baker	♂	Ohio	
Charlotta Schnittger	38	female		♂	♂	
Caroline Schnittger	20	♀		♂	♂	
August Schnittger	7	male		♂	♂	
Carl Schnittger	4	♂		♂	♂	
Johann Pirson	18	male	farmer	Hessen	♂	
Katharina Pirson	40	female		♂	♂	
Wilhelm Horstmann	19	male	meason	Prussia	Pensinadi	
Johann Steiner	37	♂	map-maker	Hessen	New York	
Marie Fischer	22	female		♂	♂	
Johann Sekler	25	male	lock-smith	♂	♂	
Johann Pfeuffer	43	♂	taylor	Bavaria	♂	
Johann Pfeuffer	32	♂	♂	♂	♂	
Georg Fipprecht	39	♂	butcher	Hessen	New York	
Elisabeth Fipprecht	39	female		♂	♂	
Martha Fipprecht	13	♀		♂	♂	
Elisabeth Fipprecht	10	♀		♂	♂	
Dorthea Fipprecht	8	♀		♂	♂	



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants	Number that have died on the voyage
Christine Topprecht	6	female		Hessen	New York	
Christian Topprecht	3	male		do	do	
Johann Muf.	31	do	Miller	Sachsen	do	
Matthias Koblhaus	29	female		Hessen	Philadelphia	
Johann Ferdich	31	male	do	Bavaria	New York	
Albert Dorisch	22	do	merchant	Thuringia	do	
Heinrich Stoffregen	33	do	weaver	Hanover	do	
August Ehrenfort	35	do	do	do	Baltimore	
Louis Lehmann	34	do	copper-smith	Brunswick	New York	
Friedrich Schubert	24	do	carpenter	Sachsen	do	
Margaretha Schubert	30	female		do	do	
Henriette Schubert	39	do		do	do	Baby
Johannes Gunkel	36	male	farmer	Hessen	Michigan	
Anna Gunkel	27	female		do	do	
Katharine Gunkel	41	do		do	do	Baby
Joseph Wimmer	28	male	farmer	Bavaria	Wisconsin	
Christian Dauphin	39	male	carpenter	do	do	
Edward Dauphin	17	do	gardner	do	do	
Mariam Dauphin	10	do		do	do	
Barbara Dauphin	13	female		do	do	
Diederich Helle	28	male	painter	Prussia	New York	
Friedrich Lehming	38	do	farmer	Sachsen	do	
Auguste Lehming	30	female		do	do	
Carl Lehming	4	male		do	do	
Robert Lehming	40	do		do	do	Baby
Johanna Triller	46	female		Prussia	do	
Anna Vogel	38	do		Hessen	do	
Frang Tirst	53	male	bookbinder	Bavaria	New York	
Bertha Tirst	41	female		do	do	
Monica Tirst	15	do		do	do	
Israel Goldschmidt	28	male	butcher	Hessen	do	
Sarah Goldschmidt	40	female		do	do	
Therese Goldschmidt	9	do		do	do	
Samuel Goldschmidt	7	male		do	do	
Samuel Blumenthal	44	do	tailor	do	do	
Esther Blumenthal	40	female		do	do	
Hannah Oppenheim	32	do		Hessen	do	
Anna Oppenheim	22	male	merchant	Hessen	do	
Esther Oppenheim	3	female		do	do	



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong.	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Number that have signed the paper.
Yelle Oppenheim	39	female		Hessen	New York, Baby	
Hausmann Levy	28	male	butcher	d:	d:	
Daniel Seligmann	18	d:	shoemaker	d:	d:	
Philipp Krumbach	17	d:	farmer	Prussia	Prochester	
Wilhelm Solner	20	d:	lock-smith	Bavaria	New York	
Wilhelm Chunstedt	23	d:	millor	Prussia	d:	
Paul Spörl	26	d:	weaver	Bavaria	d:	
Wolfgang Strobel	21	d:	d:	d:	d:	
Godlieb Halle	25	d:	sadler	Prussia	Philadelphia	
Wilhelm Meier	20	d:	farmer	d:	New York	
Johann Seeburger	22	d:	butcher	Baden	d:	
Katharine Seeburger	20	female		d:	d:	
Joseph Seeburger	6	male		d:	d:	
Lieder Rose	34	d:	baker	Bremen	d:	
Dolph Brick	27	d:	yainer	Baden	d:	
Justus Meier	47	d:	farmer	d:	d:	
Paul Hall	52	d:	d:	Prussia	d:	
Margaretha Hall	45	female		d:	d:	
Mina Hall	19	d:		d:	d:	
Louise Hall	9	d:		d:	d:	
Marie Hall	7	d:		d:	d:	
Margaretha Hall	5	d:		d:	d:	
Gustav Hall	17	male	musician	d:	d:	
Ernst Hall	14	male	d:	d:	d:	
Theodor Hall	11	d:		d:	d:	
Christine Fick	14	female		Prussia	d:	
Friedrich Bremer	23	male	carpenter	d:	d:	
Katharine Minch	20	female		d:	d:	
Heinrich Hacke	29	male	merchant	d:	d:	
Franz Sotzowsky	24	d:	lock-smith	Prussia	d:	

Constancia Sotzowa 31 female

Together two hundred and sixty one person  
and fifteen Babys.

E. J. Michelhausen

Jan 5/54

Bremen.

31  
277  
15



W<sup>R</sup>  
Dr. Vandew

✓  
Davy 154

St. Jago

12



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph Chetwood* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bey Wanderer* whereof I am Master, from *St. Jago de Cuba*  
 to *St. Jago de Cuba*  
 Sworn to this *1st day of July* 18*54*  
 Before me *Joseph Chetwood*  
 So help me God.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *the Wanderer* whereof *Joseph Chetwood* is Master, from *St. Jago de Cuba* burthen *one hundred and thirty* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lucrezia Tarabou,</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
<i>Emilia Tarabou,</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	

*Joseph Chetwood*



Sup Pat Henry  
Lany 5/14

London

13



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

*Joseph Nulthut* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs of the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Patrick Henry* whereof I am Master, from *Prussia*

Sworn to this *5<sup>th</sup> January 1835* Before me *J. J. [Signature]* Agent for *So help me God.*  
*Nulthut* is Master, from *Prussia* whereof *88 89 95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Louis Smith</i>	20		Male	Taylor	Germany	America	
<i>Henry Smith</i>	18		do	"	"	"	
<i>Jacob Merchant</i>	18		do	Butcher	"	"	
<i>Wm Shoemaker</i>	26		do	Carpenter	"	"	
<i>Catherine do</i>	30		Female	"	"	"	
<i>Pilleau do</i>	8		do	"	"	"	
<i>Louisa do</i>	6		do	"	"	"	
<i>Harry Smith</i>	48		Male	Taylor	"	"	
<i>J. Moore</i>	24		do	Doctor	"	"	
<i>J. Kach</i>	28		do	Labourer	"	"	
<i>Mark Fign</i>	20		do	Servant	"	"	
<i>do do</i>	14		do	do	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth Harris</i>	18		Female	"	"	"	
<i>George Bavin</i>	27		Male	Carpenter	"	"	
<i>Burlesing</i>	32		Male	Mason	"	"	
<i>Jacob Glavis</i>	33		Male	Butcher	Germany	America	
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	24		Female	"	"	"	
<i>Catherine do &amp; Infant</i>	14	1	do	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Hummel</i>	23		Male	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Herman Strang</i>	17		Male	Smith	"	"	
<i>Josephine Mayen</i>	48		Female	Merchant	"	"	
<i>Simon do</i>	15		Male	"	"	"	
<i>Lazarus do</i>	12		do	"	"	"	
<i>Emmanuel do</i>	8		do	"	"	"	
<i>Jacob Inghu</i>	34		do	Physic	"	"	
<i>William do</i>	21		do	"	"	"	
<i>Jos Haymann</i>	49		do	Farmer	"	"	
<i>do do</i>	7		do	"	"	"	
<i>Fred. Haymann</i>	7	1	do	"	"	"	
<i>Charles do</i>	7	7	do	"	"	"	
<i>Sophia Bronnell</i>	15		Female	Nurse	"	"	
<i>George Kenny</i>	10		Male	Weaver	"	"	
<i>Solomon do</i>	18		do	"	"	"	
<i>Caroline do</i>	11		Female	"	"	"	
<i>George do</i>	7		Male	"	"	"	
<i>William do</i>	8		do	"	"	"	
<i>Sampson do</i>		4	do	"	"	"	
<i>Cont. Hirtman</i>	44		do	Farmer	"	"	
<i>Charles do</i>	16		do	"	"	"	
<i>Christopher do</i>	14		do	"	"	"	



Names	Age		Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country intending to	Died on the voyage
	Years	Months					
Catherine Hurtmann	9		Female	"	Germany	America	
Carlton	17		Male	"	"	"	
Martinezaka	42		do	Taylor	"	"	
Catherine do	44		Female	"	"	"	
David do	18		Male	"	"	"	
George do	17		do	"	"	"	
Elizabeth do	11		Female	"	"	"	
Augusta do	9		do	"	"	"	
Catherine do	6		do	"	"	"	
Cannon Braund	34		Male	Taylor	"	"	
Peter Kilgus	25		do	Farmer	"	"	
Eva do	20		Female	"	"	"	
Elizabeth Hunchkuder	25		do	Farmer	"	"	
Adam do	9		Male	"	"	"	
Joseph do	7		do	"	"	"	
John do & Peter do	5	2	do	"	"	"	
Helene Kilgus	69		do	Farmer	"	"	
Atos Schwab	24		do	"	"	"	
Frank Smith	30		do	Labourer	"	"	
Dorothea	24		Female	"	"	"	
Hellewa	1		do	"	"	"	
Janet Vager	36		do	Smith	"	"	
Charles do	16		Male	"	"	"	
Francis do	3		do	"	"	"	
Mary Haas	42		Female	Farmer	"	"	

Thessa Haas	24		Female	"	Germany	America	
Mary do	17		do	"	"	"	
William do	15		Male	"	"	"	
Fredrick do	11		do	"	"	"	
John do	9		do	"	"	"	
Schertan do	7		do	"	"	"	
Carolina do	4		Female	"	"	"	
Janet Beaudeman	25		do	Servant	"	"	
Johannah Beudeman	26		do	Farmer	"	"	
Peter Geaft	48		Male	"	"	"	
Elizabeth do	49		Female	"	"	"	
Peter do	22		Male	"	"	"	
Anna Munch d	20		Female	"	"	"	
Catherine do	18		do	"	"	"	
Barbarah do	16		do	"	"	"	
Luisa do	11		do	"	"	"	
Eliza do	9		do	"	"	"	
George do	7		Male	"	"	"	
Elizabeth do	20		Female	"	"	"	
Martha Bauer	41		do	Servant	"	"	
Elizabeth do	35		do	"	"	"	
Ann Munch do	10		do	"	"	"	
Henry do	8		Male	"	"	"	
Elizabeth do	6		Female	"	"	"	
Catherine do	3		do	"	"	"	

50



Names.	Age Years. Mo.	Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country intending to reside in	Died on Voyage
Jacob Plate	22	Male	Farmer	Germany	America	=
George do.	20	do	"	"	"	
Peter do.	18	do	"	"	"	
Frank do.	15	do	"	"	"	
Augusta do.	11	Female	"	"	"	
Schmullbuka Pahnus	34	Male	Labourer.	"	"	
Shoble Chustan	24	do	"	"	"	
Condrad Donders	45	do	Taylor.	"	"	
Federick do.	9	do	"	"	"	
Polian do.	6	Female	"	"	"	
Mary do.	3	do	"	"	"	
John Gebmy	28	Male	Farmer.	"	"	
Sophia Bunnig	45	Female	"	"	"	
John Gauray	36	Male	H. Doctor	"	"	
Soloman Sacks	26	do	Sejan Maker	"	"	
Loa Inrat	20	Female	"	"	"	
Joseph Goldsmith	23	Male	Merchant	"	"	
Hannah do.	19	Female	"	"	"	
Louisa Arson	18	do	"	"	"	
Adam Norton	28	Male	Farmer.	"	"	
Elyja Braunah	28	Female	"	"	"	
Mama Nother	21	do	"	"	"	
Hlume Blank	55	Male	Taylor.	"	"	
Mama Anna do.	55	Female	"	"	"	
Jacob Pine do.	22	do	"	"	"	

Stephen Blank	17	Male	"	Germany	America	
Mary do.	10	Female	"	"	"	
Martin Epples	35	Male	Taylor	"	"	
Louisa do.	32	Female	"	"	"	
Albert do.	25	Male	"	"	"	
Julius do.	2	do	"	"	"	
Charles do.	10	do	"	"	"	Died Dec 17/53
Stephen Schronderer	33	do	Taylor.	"	"	
Emily do.	28	Female	"	"	"	
Mary do.	5	do	"	"	"	
Julius Buryman.	25	Male	Farmer.	"	"	
Fred Dorgotts	20	do	"	"	"	
Fred Grandhem.	35	do	Stone cutter	"	"	
Catherine do.	20	Female	"	"	"	
Carolina do.	12	do	"	"	"	
Federick do.	18	Male	"	"	"	
Jacob do.	9	do	"	"	"	
John do.	6	do	"	"	"	
Godfried do.	4	do	"	"	"	
Reinhard do.	3	do	"	"	"	
Maximilian do.	1	do	"	"	"	
Augustus Lietz.	12	do	Farmer.	"	"	
Adam White	18	do	"	"	"	
Louisa Drennis	18	Female	"	"	"	
Phillip Schaefer.	31	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	



A82

Names	Years	Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country intending to reside in	Died on voyage
Johannak Schaefer	37	Female	"	Germany	America	"
Barbarah do.	7	do	"	"	"	"
Phylladelphia do.	6	do	"	"	"	"
Daniel & Margant	2	4	+	"	"	"
Federick Hans	24	Male	Miller	"	"	"
Margant do.	20	Female	"	"	"	"
Mary & Sankell	52	do	Farmer	"	"	"
Phillip do.	27	Male	"	"	"	"
Larus do.	17	do	"	"	"	"
Margant do.	11	Female	"	"	"	"
Peter Henry	17	Male	"	"	"	"
Mary do.	22	Female	"	"	"	"
Joseph Guin	17	Male	"	"	"	"
Phillip Sutter	17	do	Taylor	"	"	"
Kate do.	11	Female	"	"	"	"
Federick Summer	18	Male	Mason	"	"	"
Jacob do.	36	do	Stone Cutter	"	"	"
Sophie do.	35	Female	"	"	"	"
Olychah do.	24	do	"	"	"	"
Louise do.	30	do	"	"	"	"
Carolina do.	24	do	"	"	"	"
Jacob do.	6	Male	"	"	"	"
John Mochau	41	do	Mason	"	"	"
Wife	35	Female	"	"	"	"
Jacob do.	5	Male	"	"	"	"

Joseph Mochau	2	Male	"	Germany	America	"
Kate do.	11	Female	"	"	"	"
Jacob Wetman	40	Male	Stone Cutter	"	"	"
Kate do.	24	Female	"	"	"	"
Joseph do.	14	Male	"	"	"	"
John do.	8	do	"	"	"	"
Federick do.	2	do	"	"	"	"
Christinah do.	16	do	"	"	"	"
Catherine do.	4	Female	"	"	"	"
Kate Sah	44	do	"	"	"	"
Ferdinandak Humberk	40	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Kate do.	42	Female	"	"	"	"
Phillip do.	15	Male	"	"	"	"
Michael do.	12	do	"	"	"	"
Kate do.	5	Female	"	"	"	"
Abardt do.	4	Male	"	"	"	"
Adam Humberk	40	do	Farmer	"	"	"
Mary do.	44	Female	"	"	"	"
John do.	12	Male	"	"	"	"
Marydelena	10	Female	"	"	"	"
Margant	8	do	"	"	"	"
Michael Thomas	51	Male	Taylor	"	"	"
Mary do.	49	Female	"	"	"	"
Susan	22	do	"	"	"	"
Phillip	19	Male	"	"	"	"



Names	Year	Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country intending residence	Died on voyage
Louisa Thomas	17	Female		Germany	America	
Marya do	14	do		"	"	
Josephine do	12	do		"	"	
John do	10	Male		"	"	
Jacob Bealton	31	Male	Fanner	"	"	
Rosa do	27	Female		"	"	
Laura do	1	do		"	"	
John do	60	Male		"	"	
Michael Schamus	41	do	Butcher	"	"	
Mary do	40	Female		"	"	
Fluriza do	16	do		"	"	
Otto do	8	Male		"	"	
Michael Bealton	60	do		"	"	
Phillip Fauds	26	do	Wearer	"	"	
Caroline do	29	Female		"	"	
Catherine Kodd	22	do		"	"	
Charles do		3 Male		"	"	
Conrad May	39	do	Labourer	"	"	
Oebia do	24	Female		"	"	
Joseph do		6 Male		"	"	
Mary do	20	Female		"	"	
Martin Turk	28	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
Jacob Maigo	19	do		"	"	
Charles Poff	14	do		"	"	
John Stueb	24	do		"	"	

Rim Bardt Spant	28	Male	Baker	"	"	
Christa Schwab	26	Female	Labourer	"	"	
Adam Schumac	24	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
Henry Smith	19	do	Glaizer	"	"	
Leon Lutz	16	do	Wearer	"	"	
Leop Staust	35	do	Labourer	"	"	
Jacob Stymann	25	do	Miller	"	"	
Jacob Ragin	8	do		"	"	
Christophis do	6	do		"	"	
Charles do	26	do		"	"	
Augustus do	25	do		"	"	
Catherine Messinger	21	do	Stone cutter	"	"	
Geoffrey Hundle	21	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Charles Amours	21	do		"	"	
John Gursell	20	do		"	"	
Michael Paluaty	22	do		"	"	
Christiane do	21	Female		"	"	
John do	19	Male		"	"	
Martin Schulty	19	do	Carpenter	"	"	
John Poff	22	do	Agent	England	"	
Mr Milton	58	do		"	"	
Henry Hager	32	do	Cluk	"	"	
John Stecof	26	do	Publican	"	"	
Isabella do	21	Female		"	"	
Eliza White	23	do	Printer	"	"	

50



Names	Age		Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country attending business	Died or by age
	Yrs	Mos					
John Sepp	41		Male	Gold & Silver	England	America	
Allana do	33		Female	"	"	"	
Catherine do	12		do	"	"	"	
Abijah do	10		Male	"	"	"	
Manah do	9		Female	"	"	"	
John do	8		Male	"	"	"	
Isabella do	6		Female	"	"	"	
George do	4		Male	"	"	"	
Earnest do	1		do	"	"	"	
Hellenia Bugia	25		Female	Multitude	Germany	"	
J. S. Kamany	56		Male	Professor	"	"	
Elizabeth do	52		Female	"	"	"	
Louisa do	23		do	"	"	"	
Amelia do	21		do	"	"	"	
Augusta do	19		do	"	"	"	
Julia do	14		do	"	"	"	
Hurietta do	15		do	"	"	"	
Sannah do	18		do	"	"	"	
Petie do	11		Male	"	"	"	
Ann Durdan	40		Female	Dayler	"	"	
Manah do	10		do	"	"	"	
Stephen do	8		Male	"	"	"	
James do	4		do	"	"	"	
Mag <sup>t</sup> . Bach	24		Female	Labourer	"	"	
Elizabeth	19		do	"	"	"	

Mrs McKay	18		Male	Wagon	England	"	
James do	8		do	"	"	"	
Daniel Buckley	19		do	Labourer	"	"	
Jeremiah Hayer	28		do	"	"	"	
Charles Sweet	17		do	"	"	"	
Amathau Mall	23		do	"	"	"	
Charles Feod	16		do	Professor	"	"	
Thomas Armstrong	33		do	Boatman	"	"	
Wm Phillips	28		do	Labourer	"	"	
John Brodie	35		do	"	"	"	
James Hays	40		do	"	"	"	
Wm Borden	11		do	"	"	"	
George Andrus	23		do	Musician	"	"	
Joseph Baruaud	22		do	"	"	"	
Samuel Brockway	13		do	Dayler	"	"	
William Ferry	32		do	"	"	"	
Henry Buckley	9		do	"	"	"	
Elison Stone	40		do	Labourer	Germany	"	
Robt Burns	24		do	Boatman	"	"	
Alexander Penty	21		do	"	"	"	
Antoni Brundham	32		do	Sculptor	"	"	
Demmock Colony	33		do	"	"	"	
John Buldock	25		do	"	"	"	
Demmark Rockasen	20		do	"	"	"	
Anice Bundeishy	25		Female	"	"	"	



Names.	Yrs.	Mo.	Sex	Occupation	Country belonging to	Country including business	Trade or voyage
Albina Conner	14		Female	"	Germany	America	
Augusta Marks	21		do	"	"	"	
Eliza do	25		do	"	"	"	
John Brown	18		Male	Servant	England	"	
Robt Shelby	24		do	Paper Maker	"	"	
Phillip Shaw	32		do	Carpenter	"	"	
George Subeck	28		Male	"	Germany	"	
Leo Staldarben	31		do	Barber	"	"	
Antonie do	24		do	"	"	"	
Gottlieb Aohausen	21		Female	"	"	"	
Alexander Shall	28		do	"	"	"	
Derdinand Rath	26		Male	Brewer	"	"	
Leo Yammungo	38		do	Barber	"	"	
Andrus Mark	28		do	Shoemaker	"	"	
Joseph Botsch	32		do	Carpenter	"	"	
Thomas Setu	31		do	Brewer	"	"	
James Bucknag	19		do	Chessmonger	"	"	
Henry Braden	15		do	"	"	"	
Mary Groble	24		do	Nurse	"	"	
John Fush	60		do	Barber	"	"	
Augusta do	30		do	"	"	"	
Margaret Heub	17		do	"	"	"	
Arnold Elmord	20		do	Interpreter	"	"	

233

316

Inf 9



From Illinois

Lang 5/54

asp.

no 7

14



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J.P. McKinstry* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steamer Genoa* whereof I am Master, from *Alexandria*

So help me God.

*J.P. McKinstry*

Sworn to this *3<sup>d</sup> August* 1854  
Before me *William B. ...*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steamer Genoa* is Master, from *Alexandria*

burthen *3123 85*

whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. P. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Mrs J. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. C. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. C. ...</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>R. J. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>E. ...</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. L. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Mrs ...</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>A. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>R. C. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>C. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>B. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>C. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>C. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>A. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Robt Paul</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>D. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Cap. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Chas. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Trader</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>MD</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>A. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Mrs ...</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Cap. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	

42



Low Park	28	Male	USA	US	US
J. M. Brazier	28	"	USA	US	US
Capt. A. J. Kelly	35	"	USA	US	US
Mr. Patten	48	"	USA	US	US
L. P. Ross	30	"	Canada	US	US
J. H. Hammett	32	Female	"	US	US
Mrs. Hammett	30	Female	Lady	US	US
J. Meyer	35	Male	Canada	US	US
Mrs. Meyer	33	Female	Lady	US	US
Mr. Nelson	30	Male	Canada	US	US
Mr. Quinn	30	"	"	US	US
W. B. Hamble	30	"	"	US	US
A. D. Keen	34	"	"	US	US
W. Wolfe	32	"	"	US	US
E. Johnson	30	"	"	US	US
W. H. Hurd	31	"	"	US	US
S. H. Hurd	36	"	"	US	US
Amittin	38	"	"	US	US
S. Amittin	30	"	"	US	US
Chas. Hoop	31	"	"	US	US
W. H. Hurd	31	"	"	US	US
K. K. K.	31	"	"	US	US
W. H. Hurd	33	"	"	US	US
J. C. C.	30	"	"	US	US
W. C. C.	31	"	"	US	US
E. D. D.	49	"	"	US	US

M. Meyer	28	"	"	US	US
W. H. Hurd	32	"	"	US	US
A. D. D.	30	"	"	US	US
A. W. W.	29	"	"	US	US
H. H. H.	32	"	Maniac	US	US
Capt. S. S.	45	"	Maniac	US	US
J. J. J.	38	"	"	US	US
B. B. B.	32	"	Genl	England	US
J. J. J.	35	"	Merchant	US	US
H. H. H.	44	Male	Maniac	US	US
Mrs. H. H.	41	Female	Lady	US	US
Miss H. H.	19	"	"	US	US
E. E. E.	32	Male	Canada	US	US
A. A. A.	30	"	"	US	US
Mr. O. O.	34	"	Maniac	US	US
W. W. W.	32	"	"	US	US
J. J. J.	35	"	"	US	US
R. R. R.	35	"	"	US	US
Pat. P. P.	31	"	Mechanic	US	US
S. S. S.	30	"	"	US	US
G. G. G.	45	"	Canada	US	US
J. J. J.	32	"	"	US	US
Mr. B. B.	42	Female	Maniac	England	US
Mrs. B. B.	40	Female	Maniac	"	US
A. A. A.	35	Male	Canada	US	US
J. J. J.	32	"	"	US	US

52



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	W1	W2
O'Brien	28	Male	Master	W1	W1
A. Duval	42	♀		W1	W1
E. Smith	28	♀	Mechanic	W1	W1
J. H. Sprague	27	♀		W1	W1
H. Rozelle	32	♀		W1	W1
H. Palmer	35	♀		W1	W1
M. Ferguson	29	♀		W1	W1
J. M. Hule	30	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Mum	28	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Wickham	27	♀		W1	W1
H. D. Dummer	30	♀		W1	W1
C. Allen	32	♀		W1	W1
H. Rudy	28	♀		W1	W1
A. H. Curman	31	♀		W1	W1
A. H. Mullins	29	♀		W1	W1
J. M. Carr	27	♀		W1	W1
M. Fagan	32	♀		W1	W1
H. Handman	33	♀		W1	W1
H. Hayes	29	♀		W1	W1
L. E. Kuyper	32	♀		W1	W1
C. H. Anderson	29	♀		W1	W1
H. Boyle	31	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Adams	27	♀		W1	W1
C. M. Suddell	32	♀		W1	W1
W. B. Lambert	31	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Bates	31	♀		W1	W1

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	W1	W2
C. Allen	29	♀		W1	W1
H. Eames	32	♀		W1	W1
H. Adams	30	♀		W1	W1
P. H. Hogan	44	♀		W1	W1
M. P. Wright	32	Female	Laundry	W1	W1
Margaret S. H.	19	"	Laundry	W1	W1
James M. Lee	27	Male	Clerk	England	W1
J. H. Perkins	32	♀	Miner	W1	W1
A. Morgan	35	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Hule	37	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	33	♀		W1	W1
H. Dickson	28	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Hule	31	♀		W1	W1
M. H. Anderson	35	♀		W1	W1
E. H. Hule	29	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	31	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	27	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Hule	29	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	35	♀		W1	W1
J. H. Hule	32	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	29	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	31	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	25	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	35	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	38	♀		W1	W1
H. H. Hule	31	♀		W1	W1



Name	Age	Male	Female	W	W
J. Ellis	30			W	W
W. Kipwood	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. Lee	34	✓	✓	W	W
J. Jones	30	✓	✓	W	W
W. Williams	28	✓	✓	W	W
J. Sayer	35	✓	✓	W	W
D. Menger	30	✓	✓	W	W
D. B. Dillings	28	✓	✓	W	W
J. H. Combs	32	✓	✓	W	W
W. Richards	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P. P.	30	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	28	✓	✓	W	W
E. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
W. M. Lane	35	✓	✓	W	W
D. H. H.	30	✓	✓	W	W
G. A. Blake	34	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	35	✓	✓	W	W
E. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. D. K. K.	32	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	30	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	24	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	25	✓	✓	W	W
H. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
E. P. P.	24	✓	✓	W	W
<hr/>					
J. M. M.	35	✓	✓	W	W
C. M. M.	32	✓	✓	W	W
P. P. P.	21	✓	✓	W	W
C. P. P.	35	✓	✓	W	W
W. M. M.	28	✓	✓	W	W
W. M. M.	32	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
G. P. P.	20	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	33	✓	✓	W	W
P. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	29	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
C. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	25	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	30	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	35	✓	✓	W	W
W. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
C. P. P.	30	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	29	✓	✓	W	W
D. P. P.	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. P.	31	✓	✓	W	W

52



		Male	Minor		
A Maddox	31			W	W
A Cook	32			W	W
Smetcalfe	30			W	W
J Edwards	29			W	W
J Gray	31			W	W
J. Smith	25			W	W
E. Barber	32			W	W
M. Banacker	29			W	W
A. Pigg	31			W	W
W. W. W.	31			W	W
W. Woodman	32			W	W
A. Johnson	29			W	W
M. Curtis	30			W	W
W. Newell	29			W	W
W. Dunn	31			W	W
M. Hoag	35			W	W
A. McKee	24			W	W
E. Murray	38			W	W
W. W. W.	32			W	W
Frank Drake	32			W	W
C. Coon	31			W	W
J. Wink	30			W	W
J. Hale	29			W	W
E. Lewis	32			W	W
W. Perry	28			W	W
J. Jones	31			W	W
J. Johnson	29			W	W

A. Pomeroy	32			W	W
J. Turner	35			W	W
J. Jamieson	30			W	W
W. Hill	27			W	W
A. Stevens	35			W	W
C. Hill	32			W	W
H. Perry	35			W	W
A. B. B.	29			W	W
Chas. Amad	32			W	W
A. Bell	30			W	W
M. Cooper	29			W	W
J. Pomeroy	32			W	W
J. M. M.	35			W	W
J. Kearney	29			W	W
A. Sullivan	32			W	W
A. Schneider	32			W	W
A. Schneider	30			W	W
J. Sweeney	35			W	W
W. Lane	29			W	W
W. Ireland	31			W	W
C. H. Butler	32			W	W
A. Penner	35			W	W
P. D. D.	32			W	W
W. County	31			W	W
J. Jones	35			W	W
H. Clark	30			W	W

13



		Male	Mined		
J. G. Roy	32			W	W
W. Chad	30	✓	✓	W	W
M. Day	28	✓	✓	W	W
B. Allen	31	✓	✓	W	W
J. Alexander	29	✓	✓	W	W
E. Stoffe	38	✓	✓	W	W
H. Cunningham	37	✓	✓	W	W
W. D. Brown	32	✓	✓	W	W
D. C. Calhoun	35	✓	✓	W	W
L. Long	30	✓	✓	W	W
R. Brown	15	✓	✓	W	W
G. Parkhurst	30	✓	✓	W	W
W. F. Parkhurst	28	✓	✓	W	W
A. Doss	32	✓	✓	W	W
M. Albert	30	✓	✓	W	W
J. Patrick	35	✓	✓	W	W
M. Murray	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. Smart	32	✓	✓	W	W
L. S. Payne	32	✓	✓	W	W
C. Lewis	30	✓	✓	W	W
M. Bryant	39	✓	✓	W	W
G. Butterfield	31	✓	✓	W	W
B. Milliken	35	✓	✓	W	W
M. M. Mungu	32	✓	✓	W	W
B. P. Marnard	29	✓	✓	W	W
E. S. Harten	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. K. Davis	35	✓	✓	W	W

J. G. Crane	33	✓	✓	W	W
E. Burgess	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. Clark	35	✓	✓	W	W
H. Allen	32	✓	✓	W	W
R. D. Simmons	28	✓	✓	W	W
S. Higgins	31	✓	✓	W	W
H. Butler	32	✓	✓	W	W
A. Dyer	33	✓	✓	W	W
J. Chesup	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. G. Gille	35	✓	✓	W	W
A. M. Mungu	32	✓	✓	W	W
L. Mansley	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. P. Pickett	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. H. Mungu	30	✓	✓	W	W
D. Foley	32	✓	✓	W	W
A. S. Gault	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. Barnes	32	✓	✓	W	W
J. Selton	35	✓	✓	W	W
J. Lewis	32	✓	✓	W	W
H. M. Mungu	31	✓	✓	W	W
H. Gault	32	✓	✓	W	W
D. H. Underhill	33	✓	✓	W	W
P. M. Mungu	29	✓	✓	W	W
M. Gault	31	✓	✓	W	W
C. M. Mungu	29	✓	✓	W	W
Francis G. Mungu	32	✓	✓	W	W

France

USA

53







*F. Antonetta*

*June 24*

*Palermo*

15

*Rec'd*



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Giuseppe Rallo* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sic. Bark Antonietta* whereof I am Master, from *Palermo*—*Sworn* to the *5th January* *1853.* *Giuseppe Rallo*

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sic. Barque Antonietta* whereof *Joseph Rallo* is Master, from *Palermo* burthen *tons.***

NAMES.	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage
<i>Carmelo La Non</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Sicily</i>	<i>United States</i> <i>Giuseppe Rallo</i>	



Prof Orent  
Jan. 5 / 54

Spool

16



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Geo. J. Hill do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Orient whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

5th June 1854  
Arthur J. Hill Collector

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Orient whereof Geo. J. Hill is Master, from Liverpool burthen 1566 <sup>74</sup>/<sub>95</sub> tons.

George J. Hill

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<u>Thos. Byrnes</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>U. S. America</u>	
<u>Peter Loney</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Plasterer</u>	"	"	
<u>John Simms</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>England</u>	"	
<u>Mathew Mitchell</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	<u>U. S. America</u>	"	
<u>Hugh Cumming</u>	<u>37</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Crochman</u>	<u>Scotland</u>	"	
<u>Robert Wilson</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Whewright</u>	<u>England</u>	"	
<u>William</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Henry Newton</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Engineer</u>	<u>Canada</u>	"	
<u>Abner</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Erasmus Jones</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Boiler Maker</u>	<u>U. S. America</u>	"	
<u>Ryan Jones</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Wales</u>	"	
<u>Robt. Dwyer</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>Canada</u>	
<u>Mrs "</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Mary Cook</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>F.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	<u>U. S. America</u>	
<u>Mary Ann</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Chas. Braithwaite</u>	<u>31</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	<u>England</u>	"	
<u>Margate Evans</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>F.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Wales</u>	"	
<u>Ann</u>	<u>19</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Abner</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>John</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Ellen</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Sarah</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Annie Catrine</u>	<u>38</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Junter</u>	<u>Germany</u>	"	
<u>Barbette Annlocks</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Thomas</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Henry Sunshine</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Edo Jones</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Painter</u>	<u>Wales</u>	"	
<u>Robt. Jones</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Draper</u>	"	"	
<u>Thos. Davies</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Joiner</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	"	
<u>Mary Foythe</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>F.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Ireland</u>	"	
<u>Nancy Dwyer</u>	<u>54</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>John</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Thos. Fanda</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Mary McSand</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Mary Mack</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Mary Bullen</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Ann Murphy</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>St. John</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>Mo.</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>England</u>	"	
<u>Rebecca</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>George</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>Mo.</u>	"	"	"	
<u>Mary Lewis</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>F.</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	"	"	
<u>Ann</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>F.</u>	"	"	"	

42



Edward Lewis	12	No.	Sabine	England	U. S. America	
John "	8	F	"	"	"	
William "	6	No.	"	"	"	
John "	3	No.	"	"	"	
John "		July	"	"	"	
John Hester	23	No.	Draper	"	"	
Samuel Crook	46	F	Sabine	"	"	
George "	19	No.	"	"	"	
John "	16	F	"	"	"	
William "	14	No.	"	"	"	
Edw. "	11	No.	"	"	"	
David "	9	No.	"	"	"	
Elizabeth	7	F	"	"	"	
Thomas "	5	F	"	"	"	
Leona "	3	F	"	"	"	
Mr. Kern	22	F	"	Ireland	"	
Geo. Robinson	22	No.	Copper	England	"	
Samuel "	21	F	"	"	"	
Geo. Smith	22	No.	Sabine	"	"	
Chas. Hicks	22	No.	"	"	"	
Geo. Weyfield	24	No.	Penhryn	"	"	
John "	23	F	"	"	"	
Alfred "		July	"	"	"	
Harriet "	4	F	"	"	"	
Sophia Gordon	20	F	"	"	"	
Wm. A. Fowler	21	F	"	"	"	
Ellen Murphy	21	F	"	"	"	
Ann Barnes	20	F	"	"	"	
Bradford Martin	21	F	"	"	"	
May Stanley	21	F	"	"	"	
Sarah Blackford	21	F	"	"	"	
Ann Woot	19	F	"	"	"	
John Robinson	58	No.	Fanner	England	Canada	
John H. "	23	No.	"	"	"	
Marshall Dawson	23	No.	"	"	"	
Dr. Taylor	30	No.	Machanic	"	"	
Thos. Edwards	63	No.	Fanner	"	U. S. America	40
John "	63	F	"	"	"	
Ann Bustell	63	F	"	"	"	
Samy Kern	24	No.	Miller	Ireland	"	82

July 2  
George J. Hill

4  
1852



# List of Passengers Baggage

Names.	No of Packages	
Bro. Byrnes	2	"
Peter Berry	2	"
John Simons	2	"
Mathew Mitchell	2	"
Hugh Cummings	1	"
Robt. Wilson	2	"
Henry Newton	2	"
Erasmus Jones & Bro.	2	"
Mary Crook & Family	3	"
Wm. Evans & Family	3	"
Leoric Watkins & Co.	2	"
Wm. & E. Jones	2	"
Thos. Davies	1	"
James Duggan & Family	6	"
John Kemp	2	"
Mary Lewis	3	"
Samuel Cook	4	"
Geo. Wiffela	3	"
Leahia Hudson & Co.	4	"
Henry Klein	2	"
John Robinson	2	"
John Taylor	2	"

Thos. Edwards	2	"
Ann Buckhill	1	"
Isaac Blackford & Co.	2	"
Geo. Hicks	2	"
Chas. Smith	1	"
John Slater	1	"
Geo. Robinson	2	"
Wm. Darrington	2	"



Am Europa

May 1854

Spool

17



*New York*  
 Sold by McSpodon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Custom House, N. Y.

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm. Shuman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Stem Europa* whereof I am Master, from *Spain* So help me God.

Sworn to this  
 Before me

*John J. ...* 1845  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Stem Europa* whereof *Shuman* is Master, from *Spain* burthen *...* tons.

SEX	NAMES	Age		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years	Months					
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			29	Merchant	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>...</i>
Man	<i>Wm. Bett</i>			30				<i>Yes</i>
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			45				
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			35				
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			29	Merchant	<i>W. Brittain</i>	<i>America</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			27	Merchant	<i>London</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Yes</i>
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			30		<i>England</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			24				
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			25		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfort</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			26	Merchant	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			35	Surgeon		<i>England</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			26	Merchant	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			28				
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			25	Merchant	<i>U. States</i>	<i>New York</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			26		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Frankfort</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			49	Gentle	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			23	Merchant	<i>England</i>	<i>England</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			27		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			40	Merchant	<i>England</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	
Man	<i>Wm. ...</i>			36	Artist	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Paris</i>	

21



Sup Westphalen  
Samtlich  
Pfeil

Bremen

18



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK

I, Joachim Hensing do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Bremen Ship Westphalia whereof I am Master, from BREMEN to New York.

Sworn to this 6<sup>th</sup> of January 1854  
 Before me J. A. [Signature]

So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Bremen Ship Westphalia whereof Joachim Hensing is Master, from BREMEN to New York burthen four hundred and forty three tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
1. <u>Anna Krauffmann</u>	22	9	Female	<u>not married</u> <u>Servant</u>	<u>Houffon d'Espey</u> <u>Bremen</u>	<u>New York</u>	
2. <u>William Foulson</u>	21	6	Male	<u>Waiter</u>	<u>England</u>	<u>New York</u>	
3. <u>Conrad Cicke</u>	19	9	Male	<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Hanover</u>	<u>New York</u>	
4. <u>Friedrich Liebau</u>	29	9	Male	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Hanover</u>	<u>New York</u>	
5. <u>Caroline Liebau</u>	29	5	Female	<u>Wife of Liebau</u>	<u>Hanover</u>	<u>New York</u>	
6. <u>Theodor Liebau</u>		11	Male	<u>Child of Liebau</u>	<u>Hanover</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Died the 31. Octob.</u>
7. <u>Heinrich Huber</u>	39	1	Male	<u>Surgeon</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>New York</u>	
8. <u>Friedrich Huber</u>	30	11	Female	<u>Wife of Huber</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>New York</u>	
9. <u>Johanne Huber</u>	5	3	Female	<u>Child of Huber</u>	<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>New York</u>	
10. <u>August Volkhausen</u>	22	1	Male	<u>Husband</u>	<u>Lippe Detmold</u>	<u>New York</u>	
11. <u>Christian Wesche</u>	58	5	Male	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
12. <u>Gottlieb Koch</u>	30	6	Male	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
13. <u>Auguste Koch</u>	17	10	Female	<u>Wife of Koch</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
14. <u>Johanne Koch</u>	7	3	Female	<u>Child of Koch</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
15. <u>Christian Koch</u>	3	1	Male	<u>Child of Koch</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
16. <u>Christian Oppermann</u>	26	5	Male	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
17. <u>Johanne Oppermann</u>	26	2	Female	<u>Wife of Oppermann</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>Died the 30. Octob.</u>
18. <u>Auguste Oppermann</u>		9	Female	<u>Child of Oppermann</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>Died the 21. Octob.</u>
19. <u>Gottfried Ringeling</u>	27	6	Male	<u>Wheelwright</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
20. <u>Dorothea Ringeling</u>	26	5	Female	<u>Wife of Ringeling</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
21. <u>Baria Ringeling</u>	4	11	Female	<u>Child of Ringeling</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	
22. <u>Edward Hauff</u>	16	11	Male	<u>Boonmaker</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	
23. <u>August W. Feise</u>	24	11	Male	<u>Carpenter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	
24. <u>Friedrich Spicker</u>	27	8	Male	<u>Mason</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	
25. <u>Auguste Killecke</u>	24	11	Female	<u>Servant</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Virginia</u>	
26. <u>Carl Schmidt</u>	31	8	Male	<u>Tringemaker</u>	<u>Brunswick</u>	<u>New York</u>	
27. <u>Johann G. Toppe</u>	31	7	Male	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Saxony</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	
28. <u>Anton Schaefer</u>	22	1	Male	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	
29. <u>Elisabeth Schaefer</u>	28	8	Female	<u>Servant</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	
30. <u>Heinrich Walter</u>	39	2	Male	<u>Bookbinder</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
31. <u>Charlotte Walter</u>	48		Female	<u>Wife of Walter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
32. <u>Friedrich W. Walter</u>	7	10	Male	<u>Child of Walter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
33. <u>Johann Walter</u>	6	6	Male	<u>Child of Walter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
34. <u>Henriette W. Walter</u>	4	2	Female	<u>Child of Walter</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
35. <u>Henriette Heinsick</u>	19	1	Female	<u>Servant</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	
36. <u>Johann H. Schluter</u>	18	9	Male	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>Russia</u>	<u>New York</u>	



Names	Age		Sex	Occupation	The country to which they generally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years	Months					
35. Joseph Theimer	31	9	Male	Seiner	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
36. Franziska Theimer.	25	6	Female	Wife of Theimer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
37. Joseph Theimer.	12	2	Male	Child of Theimer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
38. Franz Theimer.	8	4	Male	Child of Theimer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
39. Carl Theimer	10	2	Male	Child of Theimer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
Male 40. Johann Theimer.		11	Male	Child of Theimer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	Died the 11. Dec.
41. Anton Ullmann	43	1	Male	Labourer	<del>Austria.</del>	Wisconsin.	
42. Theresia Ullmann	39	2	Female	Wife of Ullmann	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
43. Joseph Ullmann.	14	4	Male	Child of Ullmann	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
44. Vincent Ullmann.	9	11	Male	Child of Ullmann	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
45. Wenzel Ullmann	31	3	Male	Labourer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
46. Wilhelm Buschholz	32	2	Male	Weaver	Brunswick.	Indiana.	
47. Philipp Geiger.	30	2	Male	Shoemaker.	Brunswick.	Indiana.	
48. Jakob Geiger.	27	2	Female	not married Servant.	Brunswick.	Indiana.	
49. Friedrich Geiger.	20	2	Male	Shoemaker.	Brunswick.	Indiana.	
50. Heinrich Hille.	56	1	Male	Farmer.	Brunswick.	Missouri.	
51. Christine Hille.	50	2	Female	Wife of Hille	Brunswick.	Missouri.	
52. Carl Hille	14	1	Male	Child of Hille	Brunswick.	Missouri.	
Male 53. Wilhelmine Hille		6	Female	Child of Hille not married	Brunswick.	Missouri.	
54. Caroline Hochmair	21	8	Female	Servant.	Brunswick.	New York.	
55. Maria Garm	21	11	Female	not married Milliner.	Brunswick.	New York.	
56. Friedrich Walter.	15		Male	Farmer	Hessia.	Pennsylvania.	
57. Johann Röhner.	11	6	Male	Weaver	Austria.	Vermont.	
58. Johann Ruppel	33	6	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Pennsylvania.	
59. Heinrich Löwenstein	16	6	Male	Tailor	Austria.	New York.	
60. Johann Hareck.	26	4	Male	Farmer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
61. Victoria Hareck.	26	11	Female	Wife of Hareck	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
62. Victor L. Hareck.	3	8	Male	Child of Hareck	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
Male 63. Johanna Hareck.		6	Female	Child of Hareck not married	Austria.	Wisconsin.	Died the 10. Feb.
64. Theresia Hareck.	16		Female	Sister of Hareck	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
65. Nicolaus Schiminka	17		Male	Farmer	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
66. Martin Rada.	25	2	Male	Farmer.	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
67. Martin Schubert.	24		Male	Farmer.	Austria.	Wisconsin.	
68. Hermann Grönewald	35	1	Male	Miller	Hanover.	Illinois.	
69. Maria Grönewald.	45		Female	Wife of Grönewald	Hanover.	Illinois.	
70. Conrad Kiemair	41	10	Male	Merchant	Hanover.	Pennsylvania.	
71. Rosine Kiemair	31	3	Female	Wife of Kiemair	Hanover.	Pennsylvania.	
Male 72. Elisabeth Kiemair.		11	Female	Child of Kiemair	Hanover.	Pennsylvania.	
73. Ludwig Lissmann	28	8	Male	Paeker	Hanover.	Pennsylvania.	
74. Anna M. Johanns.	22	1	Female	not married Servant.	Hanover.	New York.	
75. Johannes Kraft.	30	1	Male	Wagon	Hessia.	Pennsylvania.	
76. Johannes Hauckel.	31	7	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Indiana.	



Names.	Age Years Months	Sex	Occupation	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage
73 Elisabeth Hauckel	26 4	Female	Wife of Hauckel	Hessia.	Indiana.	
74 Catharina Hauckel	6 11	Female	Child of Hauckel	Hessia.	Indiana.	
75 Johannes Hauckel	25 2	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
76 Jacob Hauckel	16 8	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
77 Peter Jacob.	31 8	Male	Farmer	Hessia.	Indiana.	
78 Catharina Rohrbach.	21 2	Female	not married Servant.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
79 Georg Wagner.	18	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
80 Elise Wagner.	20 4	Female	not married Servant.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
81 Elisabeth Lepper.	21 1	Female	not married Servant.	Hessia.	Indiana.	
82 Heinrich Blecher.	42 8	Male	Schoolmaster.	Hessia.	Washington.	
83 Adam J. Hages	33 1	Male	Saddler.	Bavaria.	Wisconsin.	
84 Theresia Hages	29 3	Female	Wife of Hages	Bavaria.	Wisconsin.	Died the 2. Nov.
Male Adam J. Hages.	9	Male	Child of Hages	Bavaria.	Wisconsin.	Died the 30. Oct.
85 Wendelin König	38 1	Male	Farmer	Wirttemberg.	St. Joseph.	
86 Spitzmeia König	21 3	Female	Wife of König	Wirttemberg.	St. Joseph.	
87 Louisa Witzel	19 3	Female	Farmer	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
88 Georg Maul	29 7	Male	Shoemaker	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
89 Catharine Maul	28	Female	Wife of Maul	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
90 Guafere Maul	6 1	Female	Child of Maul	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
91 Franz Gumpel.	24 1	Male	Farmer.	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
92 Anna Hartung.	20 6	Female	not married Servant.	Hessia.	Philadelphia.	
93 Auguste Pehr.	23 11	Female	Milliner	Bavaria.	New York.	
94 Friedrich Lebrecht.	26 8	Male	Shoemaker	Bavaria.	New York.	
95 Johann G. Gerlach.	39 6	Male	Weaver.	Prussia.	New York.	
96 Johanne Gerlach.	26 6	Female	Wife of Gerlach	Prussia.	New York.	
97 Minna A. Gerlach.	17 -	Female	Child of Gerlach	Prussia.	New York.	
98 Carl J. A. Gerlach.	6 1	Male	Child of Gerlach	Prussia.	New York.	
99 Minna Anna Gerlach.	2 -	Female	Child of Gerlach	Prussia.	New York.	Died the 19. Nov.
100 Georg Vogeler.	21 11	Male	Locksmith.	Prussia.	New York.	
101 Johann M. Koller.	20 7	Male	Shoemaker	Wirttemberg.	New York.	
102 Johann Horn.	26 8	Male	Mason.	Wirttemberg.	New York.	
103 Elisabeth Horn.	27 1	Female	Wife of Horn	Wirttemberg.	New York.	
104 Friedrich von Fricke.	21 4	Male	Goldsmith	Odenburg.	New York.	
105 Friederike von Fricke	19 4	Female	Sister of Fricke	Odenburg.	New York.	
106 Bernhard Wesselmann	30 1	Male	Farmer.	Odenburg.	New York.	
107 Joseph Hivell	24	Male	Blacksmith	Prussia.	New York.	
108 Kreta Hivell.	34 -	Female	Wife of Hivell	Prussia.	New York.	
109 Maria Hivell	18 -	Female	Child of Hivell	Prussia.	New York.	
110 Otto Henke.	26 5	Male	Baker	Prussia.	New York.	
111 Louise D. Schad.	21 11	Female	Servant	Bavaria.	New York.	
112 Conrad Obelhardt.	25 2	Male	Waiter	Bavaria.	New York.	
113 Johann Keim.	33 7	Male	Farmer.	Bavaria.	Wisconsin.	



Names.	Age Years Months	Sex	Occupation	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the voyage.
114. Margaretha Heim.	25	2.	Female Wife of Heim	Prussia.	Wisconsin.	
115. August Kasemann.	27	2.	Male Farmer.	Hanover.	Indiana.	
116. Wilhelmine Kasemann	26.	Female	Wife of Kasemann	Hanover.	Indiana.	
117. Friedrich Köbler	25	1.	Male Farmer.	Prussia.	Pennsylvania.	
118. Maria C. Köbler.	21	1.	Female Sister of Köbler	Prussia.	New York.	
119. Mathias Klein.	18	1.	Male Farmer	Prussia.	Ohio.	
120. Anna M. Klein.	16.	3.	Female Sister of Klein	Prussia.	Ohio.	
121. Heinrich Kund	17	2.	Male Farmer.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
122. Philipp Kagenor.	22.	11.	Male Shoemaker.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
123. Nicolas Trarbach.	49	2.	Male Tailor.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
124. Maria M. Trarbach.	44.	2.	Female Wife of Trarbach	Prussia.	Ohio.	
125. Anna C. Trarbach.	22.	3.	Female Child of Trarbach.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
126. Jacob Trarbach.	14.	4.	Male Child of Trarbach.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
127. Maria M. Trarbach.	12.	3.	Female Child of Trarbach.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
128. Anna C. Trarbach.	7	2.	Female Child of Trarbach.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
129. Carl Gerber.	22	6.	Male Miller.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
130. Margaretha Gerber.	23	2.	Female Wife of Gerber.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
131. Peter Gerber.	5	3.	Male Child of Gerber	Prussia.	Ohio.	
132. Catharina Gerber.	2	6.	Female Child of Gerber	Prussia.	Ohio.	
133. Johann Schmitt	51.	7.	Male Cooper	Prussia.	Ohio.	
134. Anna C. Schmitt	53	4.	Female wife of J. Schmitt	Prussia.	Ohio.	
135. Philipp Schmitt.	29	6.	Male Cooper.	Prussia.	Ohio.	
136. Caroline Schmitt	27	10.	Female wife of Schmitt	Prussia.	Ohio.	
137. Carl Schmitt.	31	6.	Male Beer brewer	Prussia.	Ohio.	
138. Jacobine Schmitt	26.	3.	Female wife of Carl Schmitt	Prussia.	Ohio.	
139. Jacobine Schmitt	2	1.	Female Child of Carl Schmitt	Prussia.	Ohio.	Died Dec. 29. Feb.
140. Elisabeth Schmitt.	23	4.	Female Seamstress	Prussia.	Ohio.	
141. Catharina Schmitt	25	9.	Female Seamstress	Prussia.	Ohio.	
142. Caroline Schmitt	20	8.	Female Seamstress	Prussia.	Ohio.	
143. Christian G. Franz	55	7.	Male Cloth maker	Prussia.	Wisconsin	Died Dec. 9. Feb.
144. Heinrich Leifer.	18	9.	Male Joiner	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	Buffalo.	
145. Henriette Leifer	29	Female	Seamstress	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	Buffalo.	
146. Susina Leifer	27	4.	Female Seamstress.	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	Buffalo.	
147. Edward Chronjini	28	2.	Male Doctor.	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	New York.	
148. Friedrich Püttner	27	1.	Male Tailor	Sax. Weimurgau.	New York.	
149. Louise Franke.	18	10.	Female Seamstress	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	New York.	
150. Conrad Liebert.	31.	3.	Male Wheelwright	Hessia.	Buffalo.	
151. August Franke	26.	8.	Male Joiner.	Hessia.	Buffalo.	
152. Mathias Marschall	16.	2.	Male Farmer.	Hanover.	Ohio.	
153. Wilhelm Webers.	16	1.	Male Farmer.	Hanover.	Ohio.	
154. Theodor Thyer.	23.	6.	Male Farmer.	Hanover	Ohio.	



Names	Age Years Months	Sex	Occupation	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the voyage.
155 Lucas Boelscher	29	3	Male Farmer	Hanover	Ohio	
156 Gesina Boelscher	47	2	Female Wife of Boelscher	Hanover	Ohio	Died the 4. Nov.
157 Anna C. Boelscher	14	4	Female Child of Boelscher	Hanover	Ohio	
158 Anna M. Boelscher	11	3	Female Child of Boelscher	Hanover	Ohio	
159 Margaretha Boelscher	3	10	Female Child of Boelscher	Hanover	Ohio	Died the 26. Dec.
160 Wilhelm Hübtenkamp	18	10	Male Farmer	Hanover	Ohio	
161 Johann W. Walter	40	10	Male Shoemaker	Prussia	New York	
162 Emilie O. Walter	42	4	Female Wife of Walter	Prussia	New York	
163 Franz W. Walter	5	9	Male Child of Walter	Prussia	New York	
164 Robert Walter	8	11	Male Child of Walter	Prussia	New York	
165 Elisabeth Gursky	42	6	Female Milliner	Prussia	New York	
166 Friedrich Regler	24	1	Male Merchant	Prussia	New York	
167 Heinrich L. Schloesser	20		Male Clerk	Prussia	Chicago	
168 August Becker	19	10	Male Paeker	Prussia	Ohio	
169 Ludwig Hillermann	14	3	Male Farmer	Hessia	New York	
170 Jacob Böld	26	3	Male Capmaker	Hessia	New York	
171 Carl Dieckmann	39	6	Male Husband wife of	Prussia	Indiana	
172 Wilhelmine Dieckmann	20	2	Female Dieckmann	Prussia	Indiana	
173 Friedrich Schotte	27	3	Male Cooper	Prussia	Indiana	Died the 18. Nov.
174 Wilhelmine Schotte	26	4	Female Wife of Schotte	Prussia	Indiana	
175 Eleonore Schotte	14	2	Female Child of Schotte	Prussia	Indiana	
176 Wilhelm Brinkmann	22	1	Male Merchant	Prussia	Indiana	
177 Carl Schwomeyer	19	1	Male Farmer	Prussia	Indiana	
178 Wilhelm Heine	27	2	Male Farmer	Prussia	Indiana	
179 Heinrich Kiehe	26	4	Male Joiner	Hanover	New York	
180 Henriette Kiehe	25		Female Wife of Kiehe	Hanover	New York	
181 Heinrich Hüblenmeister	26		Male Shoemaker	Hanover	Indiana	
182 Caroline Hüblenmeister	25	6	Female Hüblenmeister Child of	Hanover	Indiana	
Babe Heinrich Hüblenmeister		6	Male Hüblenmeister	Hanover	Indiana	Died the 31. Oct.
183 Friedrich Lutter	30	10	Male Weaver	Hanover	Indiana	
184 Louise Lutter	25	7	Female Wife of Lutter not married	Hanover	Indiana	
185 Dolphine Stuckmann	25	1	Female Servant not married	Pückeburg	Indiana	
186 Ferdinand Profs.	20	6	Female Servant	Pückeburg	New York	
187 Wilhelm Alfeld	27	2	Male Tinman	Hessia	New York	
188 Jacobus Hamsel	20	10	Male Farmer	Hessia	New York	
189 Christian Müller	24	5	Male Farmer	Prussia	Indiana	
190 Michael Kraus	26	1	Male Cooper	Bavaria	Ohio	
191 Johanna Vaupel	36	7	Female Tailor	Hessia	New York	
192 Emil Wiegand	19	11	Male Brewer	Hessia	New York	
193 Friedrich Blumcke	45	6	Male Organbuilder	Prussia	Ohio	
194 Andreas Schumann	26	2	Male Printer wife of	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	New York	
195 Franzisca Schumann	27	7	Female Schumann	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	New York	



Names.	Age Years Months	Sex.	Occupation	The country to which they socially belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the voyage.
196. Theresa Schumann.	15	F. Female	Wife of Schumann.	Sax. Coburg-Gotha	New York.	
197. Margaretha Reb.	22	F. Female	Seamstress	Hessia.	New York.	
198. Carl A. Weise.	22	M. Male	Farmer	Sax. Weimingen.	New York.	
199. Wilhelmine Weise.	21	F. Female	Wife of Weise.	Sax. Weimingen.	New York.	
200. Adam Schlessing.	25	M. Male	Wagon	Bavaria.	Pennsylvanien.	
201. Gertrauth Schlessing.	21	F. Female	Wife of Schlessing.	Bavaria.	Pennsylvanien.	
202. Conrad Schlessing.	2	M. Male	Schlessing.	Bavaria.	Pennsylvanien.	

### Capito Passagiere

203 Frau Sophie Uebel	45	F. Female	Barbering Daughter of	Bavaria.	New York.	
204 Joh. Kathilin Uebel	17	M. Male	Sophie Uebel.	Bavaria.	New York.	

2 Hafen Passagiere						
39 Passagiers house on deck.					Inf 9	
163 " Redman deck					cab 2	213
204 log						
9 Hebes						
213 log						



Ship Emilia

Jan 24/54

Valparaiso

19

Jan 6



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Van Pelt* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Chilian Ship Emilia* whereof I am Master, from *Valparaiso*

Sworn to this *6<sup>th</sup> January 1854* *J. Van Pelt* *James Van Pelt*  
 Before me *J. H. Harden* *So help me God.*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Chilian Ship Emilia* whereof  
*Van Pelt* is Master, from *Valparaiso* burthen *880* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Dial on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. T. Allen</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Miller</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>J. McGill</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Author</i>	<i>Chilian</i>	<i>Chilian</i>	
<i>Pedro Ortiz</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
<i>Miss Mary Shannon</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	



Ph. Olbe

Jan 9/57

Hamburg.

20

The country to which they severally belong.

The country to which they severally belong.

OCCUPATION

SEX

AGE



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, N. G. Schuman do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Hamburg Sant Elbe whereof I am Master, from Hamburg So help me God, sworn to the 9 January 1854 N. G. Schuman sworn to before me, Inspector of Collectors

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Sant Elbe whereof N. G. Schuman is Master, from Hamburg burthen 473 tons.**

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1 Martin Bräutigam	53	male	farmer	Germany	United States	
2 Lena	44	female	his wife			
3 Friederich	47	♂	}			
4 Sophie	35	♀				
5 Elise	33	♀				
6 Maria	21	♀				
7 Caroline	19	♀				
8 Johanna	15	♀				
9 Minnie	14	male				
10 Carl	9	♂				
11 Louise	2	female				
12 Joh. Wittling	37	male	farmer			
13 J. Bontel	32	♂	servant			
14 J. Bontel	30	♂	servant			
15 Riche	2	female	his child			
16 Joh. Schult	32	male	merchant			
17 L. & F. Dreyer	19	♂	farmer			
18 Joh. Fraht	19	♂	♂			
19 Anton's Fraht	30	female	woman			
20 Franz	2	male	servant			
21 Franzjoseph	55	♂	sailor			
22 Auguste Rudzka	25	female	unmarried			
23 Ernst Rudzka	16	male	free			
24 Heinr. Müller	29	male	proemaker			
25 John Rose	47	♂	barber			
26 Anna	45	female	his wife			
27 Esther	16	♀	}			
28 Sarah	13	♀				
29 Rebecca	11	♀				
30 Thomas	4	male	}			
31 Paul Frick	33	♂		farmer		
32 Henriette	29	female	his wife			
33 Hanna	11	♀	}			
34 Carl	7	male				
35 Gustav	6	♂	}			
36 Henriette	4	female				
37 Eduard	4	male	baby			
38 Carl Scherzke	30	♂	sailor			
39 Maria	28	female	his wife			
40 Caroline	7	♀	his			



NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the voyage
41	Barthelme	49	male	tanner		
42	Doris B. Ienseng	38	female	his wife		
43	Jawostunichsen	31	male	farmer		
44	Andreas	26	male	farmer		
45	Maria Wadel	24	female	unmarried		
46	Michael Greta	50	male	farmer		
47	Christine	33	female	his wife		
48	Johann	13	male			
49	Michael	11	male			
50	Auguste	10	female	children		
51	Auguste	7	female			
52	Emilie	4	female			
53	Carl	2	male	baby		
54	Carl Hoffmann	30	male	farmer		
55	Catharina Fick	36	female	unmarried		
56	Wich Remus	31	male	farmer		
57	Louise	27	female	his wife		
58	Johann Schütz	25	male	workman		
59	Widow Forder	25	female			
60	J. J. Glaue	24	male			
61	Justav Vetter	23	male	painter		
62	Rose	22	female	his wife		
63	J. J. Sepel	20	male	steamboat		
64	Anna Schubert	19	female	his wife		
65	Widow Forder	18	female			
66	J. O. Saban	17	male	workman		
67	Wendelin	16	female	his wife		
68	Ohl Ohlers	15	male	miller		
69	Charlotte	14	female	his wife		
70	Theodor	13	male			
71	Pencha	12	female			
72	August	10	male			
73	Agnes	7	female	children		
74	Julius	6	male			
75	Wilhelmine	4	female			
76	Charlotte	2	female	baby		
77	J. J. Westphal	27	male	workman		
78	Wich Luttman	28	male	saddler		
79	Conrad Ohler	31	male	farmer		
80	Johann Trauch	32	male	farmer		
81	Sophia	33	female	his wife		
82	Martin	4	male	children		
83	Johanna Schmidt	35	female	woman		
84	Johann	36	male	husband		
85	Johann Schmidt	36	male	thatcher		
86	Wilhelmine	36	female	his wife		

Germany

Germany

United States, United States, United States



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
87	Lene Schmidt	female	his wife			
88	Carl Christoph	male	smith			
89	J. P. Ristow	19	male	joiner		
90	Joh	44	male			
91	Maria Benecke	45	female	woman		
92	Maria Harwinshi	30	female			
93	Aug Kroonsh	18	male	farmer		
94	Jacob Plessiger	45	male	tailor		
95	Kreuzel	45	female	his wife		
96	Annine	13	female			
97	Marius	9	male	child		
98	Carl Kessel	19	male	seaman		
99	Joh. Krause	45	male	clerk		
100	O. P. Boulin	44	male	merchant	Sweden	
101	Louis Suway	46	male	tanner	Ustata	
102	Nathan Dück	19	male	joiner		
103	Jette	18	female	unmarried		
104	Jacob	11	male			
105	Carl Kinds	40	male	merchant		
106	Lewis Heeler	36	male	servant		
107	Georg Witz	35	male	farmer		
108	J. J. Lischer	40	male	master		
109	<del>...</del>	30	male	<del>...</del>		
110	C. F. Hadelmann	36	male			
111	Herrn Schme	27	male	clerk		
112	J. P. Vogler	36	male	smith		
113	Christ Lutz	42	male	farmer		
114	Sta. Kinnichstof	33	male			
115	Frank Meyer	19	male	musician		
116	Moses Finke	41	male	tailor		
117	Bina	36	female	his wife		
118	Alte	30	female			
119	Handere	32	female	his wife		
120	Wolff Puttner	19	male	seaman		
121	J. A. Eilgmann	19	male	seaman		
122	J. P. Stegenstein	51	male	merchant		
123	Josanna Ditzig	20	female	unmarried		
124	Carl Krengebach	33	male	tailor		
125	Joh. P. Ostreich	44	male	joiner		
126	Samuel Friedman	31	male	leather maker		
127	Polke Pabel	48	male	merchant		
128	J. H. Meufs	36	male	farmer		
129	M. Zingel	36	male	tailor		
130	Jette	24	female	his wife		
131	C. W. Lahner	36	male	farmer		
132	Handere Fiedmann	36	female	his wife		

Germany

United States



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
133	Peter Arbeiter	47	male	farmer		
134	Maria Schloss	29	♀	merchant		
135	Hannchen	38	female	his wife		
136	Mathalie	13	♀			
137	Goede	8	♀		Hessen	
138	Matheus	9	♂			
139	Louis Feybuck	16	male	merchant		
140	Louis Jaway	18	♂			
141	Jules Kersch	20	♂	sailor		
142	Leiser Freund	18	♂	tanner		
143	Dora Frieder	38	female	unmarried		
144	Monty Orkter	38	male	doctor		
145	Jean Fischer	19	♂	merchant		
146	P. Stötter	33	♂	saddler		
147	Ornit	37	♂	baker		
148	J. Lönner	31	♂	carpenter		
149	Johann Schult	33	♂	workman		
150	Johann Schopf	46	♂	farmer		
151	Anna	43	female	his wife		
152	Clara	22	♀			
153	Maria	10	♀			
154	Johann	13	male			
155	Joseph	10	♂			
156	Paul	12	♂		Hessen	
157	Catharina	11	female			
158	Paul	6	male			
159	Antonia	3	female			
160	Albert	2	male			
161	Edward Schütz	35	♂	farmer		
162	Elise	22	female	unmarried		
163	Carl Kraefer	36	male	carpenter		
164	Aug. Stantzi	32	♂	farmer		
165	Jekone	31	female	his wife		
166	Juan	8	male			
167	Dionisius	6	♂		Hessen	
168	August	4	♂			
169	Joseph Hruyer	33	♂	farmer		
170	August	20	♂			
171	Joseph Stantzi	21	♂			
172	Machilov	17	female	unmarried		
173	Giulio Orvino	40	male	clothes		
174	Giuseppe Salamone	36	♂	joiner		
175	Gi. Jacinto Jorgens	31	♂			
176	Mirele Obbe	30	♀			
177	Giuseppe Medina	40	♂			
178	Gi. Avanni Comitra	45	♂	smith		

Germany

United States



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
179 Giuseppe Cometa	40	male	smith	Germany	United States	
180 Lucio Minini	45	a	mason	a	a	x
181 Louis Staltenke	31	a	joiner	a	a	x
182 Louise	18	female	unmarried	a	a	x
183 W. Bacher	34	male	merchant	a	a	x
184 Joh. Pruntz	36	a	shoemaker	a	a	x

Second Cabin

50

185 Julius Seelinger	49	male	master	Germany	United States	
186 Christine	37	female	his wife	a	a	x
187 Mathiew	13	a		a	a	x
188 Fackow	9	male		a	a	x
189 Emil	6	a		a	a	x
190 Leopold	6	a	scholar	a	a	x
191 Hulda	4	female		a	a	x
192 Richard	2	male		a	a	x
193 <del>Adrian</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>a</del>	<del>merchant</del>	<del>a</del>	<del>a</del>	<del>x</del>
194 Carl Pauli	18	a	farmer	a	a	x
195 Anna Samich	38	a	merchant	a	a	x
196 Julius Schöffel	23	a		a	a	x
197 Leon Wieseler	33	a	sailor	a	a	x
198 A. Deuer	19	a	merchant	a	a	x

First Cabin

199 Joachim Pappe	38	male	miller	Germany	United States	
200 Joh. Bengelmann	31	a	merchant	a	a	x
201 Fritz Schellow	26	a	farmer	a	a	x

3 Liza Whumy  
198 au tow

W. F. H. W. W. W. W.

Pat 5  
Cut 3

207



6<sup>o</sup> R  
Stm Comp. City  
✓ Aug 9 / 54

Havana

21

38  
61



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. W. Waddle* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steamer Empire City* whereof I am Master, from *Havana*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Panama* 1854 *H. W. Waddle*

So help me God.

*H. W. Waddle*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steamer Empire City* whereof *H. W. Waddle* is Master, from *Havana & New Orleans* burthen *1737 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Manuel Oliveros y Mata</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Ruqen Yriarte</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Manuel Prieto</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Manuel Samudio</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Miguel Oliver</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>José Lamos</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Loachin Mirante</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Warren Horrois</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Smith</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Lawrence O'Rourke</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Geoff. J. H. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>George Mills</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Payne</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mr. Tillaford</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs. Davenport</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. St. Butler</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Williams</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*17*

*over*



Rep Shelton  
Leaving 9/24

Antwerp

22



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm H Robinson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Shelter* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp*

So help me God.

*Wm H Robinson*

Sworn to this *9<sup>th</sup> January* 1854

Before me *Wm H Robinson* is Master, from *Antwerp*

*Ship Shelter* whereof burthen *420* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Jacob Bump</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Susanna</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Takutin</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Susanna</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Leath</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Julie</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Anna</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Georg Meckele</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Christian</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Elise</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Wannich</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Maria</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Adam</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Susanna</i>		<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Jacob Barnhauser</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Christian</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Louise</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Elise</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jacob Dorts</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Leath</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Susanna</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mathias Rehner</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jacob</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Philippine Rehner</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Christian Bohringer</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Philippine</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Christian</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Caspar</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Roth</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Jacob Noert</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Louise</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Susanna</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jacob</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>				

42







Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Bernhard Lambutter	50	m	labouer	Germany	United States
Catharina	53	f			
Jacob	19	m			
Lisabetta	14	f			
Catharina	16	"			
Christen	11	m			
Margdalena	6	f			
Jacob Loch	53	m			
Wilhelm	26	"			
Joseph Fucher	37	"			
Sophie	40	f			
Jacob	3	m			
Herrn Fischer	20	"			
Joseph Genger	20	"			
Christian Kowen	46	"			
Johann Jung	36	"			
Christian Pochner	25	"			
Johann Bauer	36	"			
Margdalena Bern	22	f			
Leo Steiner	43	m			
Anton Brenner	27	"			
August Ditzel	43	"			
Conrad Sumpf	34	"			
Justus	22	"			
Bernhard Frankfurter	18	"			
Mathias Bonenig	26	"			
Jacob Schwickath	28	"			
Gertrud	24	"			
Maria	16	f			
Maria Nehu	27	"			
Johann Pohlenz	32	m			
Jacob Dromyng	38	"			
Johann Pohlenz	34	"			
Gertrude	37	f			
Barbara	18	"			
Johann	3	m			
Anna	6	f			
Jacob Krobner	42	m			
Johann Stuhm	33	"			
Karl Sturmer	28	"			
Julius Amore	40	"			
Michel Kuch	27	"			
Adam Mayer	24	"			
Carolina Schlich	24	f			
Nathaniel Schueuer	30	m			
Charlotte	21	f			
Emilie	4	"			
Hilke	3	"			
Mathias	6	m			
Auguste	24	f			
Anton Suder	18	m			
Wilhelm	10	"			



		Sabourin Germany States	
Carl Schimm	2	m	
John	3	f	
Andrew Mary	22	m	
Stephen Melger	27	"	
Gertrude Erch	26	f	
Herman Kalk	21	m	
John Olp	25	"	
Anna	15	f	
Adam Schuster	38	m	
John Muir	27	"	
Christina Maas	28	f	
Adolph Bremer	41	m	
Eliza	36	f	
Rick	15	"	
Eliza	9	x	
Christ	8	m	
Ludovic	7	"	
Cath	4	f	
Rudolph	6	m	
Georg Bruch	26	"	
Franz Brin	22	x	
Friedr Weller	18	"	
Cath Johnson	50	f	
Joan	10	"	
Francis Vielst	32	m	
Charles Vonstydont	27	"	
Heina Marie	20	f	
Effinger Kueingunde	28	x	
Peter Maas	22	m	
Michel Werfo	26	"	
Marie	22	f	
Helene	9	"	
Isaac Muller	25	m	
Helene	26	f	
Mania	6	"	
Anna Maria Paudel	25	"	
Marie Thein	11	"	
Mania Remer	50	"	
Fredrick	16	"	
Ernestine	8	"	
Mania	6	"	
Magdalen Maas	54	"	
Joseph Maas	13	m	
Gott Blankenham	33	"	
John Dofschmidt	31	"	
Ludwig Krebs	54	"	
Laver Schenning	23	"	
Christian Knoll	30	"	
Monrod Schank	28	"	
Joseph West	49	"	
Quentia	11	f	
March Gottf Durbach	19	m	

52



Miriam Seys	28	w	Latimer Germany	W. State
Joseph Miller +	30	"		
Peter Steiner	30	"		
Joseph	28	f		
Peter	3	m		
Elisa Schatzman +	30	f		
Joseph Borchler	32	m		
Barbara	30	f		
Meinrad Buehler	46	m		
Barbara	36	f		
Jacob Hundert	24	m		
Elisa	22	f		
Carl	3	m		
Peter von Sta	30	"		
Anton von Kamin	34	"		
Rudolph Bucher	34	"		
Hans Dumbauer	44	"		
Anna	41	f		
Katrina Munkeweg	26	f		
Michael Spickhoff	54	m		
Jegre Schmidt	29	"		
Fried R. Waugh	36	"		
Joseph Fahlisch	40	"		
Maria Luthi	21	f		
Jacob Wirtz	19	m		
Vernia Rehnert	32	f		
John	8	m		

Vernia	2	f		
Georg Hewlett	18	m		
Ch. Dumoulin	26	"		
Peter Riider	24	"		
Elizabeth Hartman	25	f		

14

32  


---

232



Prof. Shannon  
Jan. 9/54

L. Pool

23





R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM-HOUSE BROKERS AND NOTARIES PUBLIC, 85 CEDAR STREET.

From BAKER, GODWIN & Co's Metropolitan Steam Printing Establishment, 1 Spruce Street, N. Y.

# DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, J. Thompson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Shannon whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, this 1st day of January 1854  
Before me

So help me God.

List or Manifest of **ALL THE PASSENGERS** taken on board the Shannon whereof J. Thompson is Master, from Liverpool burthen 508 34/95 tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
John Wright	30		Male	Painter	Ireland	United States	
James Hagan	25		Male	Farmer	do	do	
Timothy Hector	20		Male	Farmer	do	do	
Sally Hector	19		Female	Wife	do	do	
Margaret Glendon	9		Female		do	do	
Mary Harris	20		Female	Scamster	England	do	
George Gough	25		Male	Sailor	do	do	
Andrew Taylor	15		Male	Servant	Ireland	do	
William Fleming	20		Male	Baker	do	do	
James Carroll	22		Male	Farmer	do	do	
Joseph Meyer	40		Male	Painter	Germany	do	
Carad Schwinger	50		Male	Painter	do	do	
Clara Baumgardner	30		Female		do	do	
Carl Gester	34		Male		do	do	
John Gester	30		Female	Wife	do	do	
Carl Gesterham	20		Male	Farmer	do	do	
Cartha	32		Female	Wife	do	do	
Carl	6		Male		do	do	
Carl	6		Male		do	do	
Thomas Guttruff	54		Male	Farmer	do	do	
Carl Guttruff	34		Male	do	do	do	
Adam Graebel	26		Male	do	do	do	
John	20		Male	Farmer	Holland	do	
Barbara Sam	22		Female	Servant	Hertfordshire	do	
Johann Gester	30		Male	Buchholder	Prussia	do	
Charlotte do	33		Female	Wife		do	
Eliza do	5		Female			do	
John do	3		Male			do	
Maria do	2		Female			do	
Ludwig do	8		Male			do	
Charlotte do	55		Female	Mother		do	
August Galdler	28		Male	Butcher	Germany	do	
Louisa	28		Female	Wife		do	
Maria	3		Female			do	
Joas	10		Female			do	
Samuel Polkoff	31		Male	Shoemaker		do	
Richard Lehman	29		Male	Farmer		do	

Dec 27 1854



Matthias Subael	33	Male	Taylor	Russia	United States
Joseph Margomiska	58	M	Merchant	"	"
Nicholas Best	28	M	Cabinet maker	Canada	Canada
Sam Best	26	F	Wife	England	"
James Best	4	M	"	"	"
Joseph Best	2	F	"	"	"
Mary Breunen	40	F	Seamstress	Ireland	United States
Margaret Breunen	20	F	"	"	"
Thomas Breunen	21	M	Laborer	"	"
Peter Joulan	20	M	"	"	"
John Galy	36	M	"	"	"
Bridget Kennedy	38	F	Seamstress	"	"
Margaret Kennedy	10	F	"	"	"
Mary Kennedy	17	F	"	"	"
John Kennedy	17	F	"	"	"
Ellen Wood	20	F	"	"	"
Honor Harby	20	F	"	"	"
Margaret Mulloy	9	F	"	"	"
Michael O'Connor	27	M	Cab. maker	"	"
Bernard Brauderlas	31	M	Taylor	Germany	"
Heinrich Benzel	21	M	Carpenter	"	"
Georg Burger	33	M	Wagoner	"	"
Edward Mulard	32	M	Merchant	"	"
Patrick Gellan	21	M	Farmer	Ireland	"
Martin Boss	24	M	Shoemaker	Germany	"

Maria		F	"	"	"
John Bunter	40	M	Farmer	Ireland	"
Bridget Gopin	30	F	Seamstress	"	"
Adolph Schmitt	24	M	Stone cutter	Germany	"
Maria Rosenber	20	F	Seamstress	"	"
Michael Rosenber	12	M	"	"	"
Harberger Gerson	23	F	Seamstress	"	"
Joseph Geyert	28	M	Cabinet maker	"	"
Michael Gell	22	M	Farmer	Ireland	"
Michael Gell	23	M	"	"	"
John Parper	22	M	"	"	"
Thomas Parker	20	M	"	"	"
Auguste Baunier	25	F	Barber	Germany	"
Jacob Kohn	21	M	Seamstress	"	"
Heinrich Moll	54	M	Wagoner	"	"
Christiana	36	F	Wife	"	"
Harriet	11	F	"	"	"
John	8	M	"	"	"
Heinrich	6	M	"	"	"
Joseph Gansen	33	M	Locksmith	"	"
Maria	22	F	Wife	"	"
Paulina	4	F	"	"	"
Heinrich Blossfeld	38	M	Shoemaker	"	"
Theresa	33	F	Wife	"	"
William Becker	25	M	Farmer	"	"

Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1853.

52



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Clara Lanch	29	W		Germany	United States
Johann	8	M		"	"
Margaret		W		"	"
John Hampton	30	M	Shoemaker	"	"
Michael Allot	27	M	Farmer	Ireland	"
James Manning	40	M	Farmer	"	"
Mary Manning	30	W	Wife	"	"
John Beckler	21	M	"	"	"
Pat Conolly	35	M	"	"	"
Catherine	30	W	Wife	"	"
John	12	M	"	"	"
John	11	M	"	"	"
Mathew	9	M	"	"	"
Peter	5	M	"	"	"
Mary	7	W	"	"	"
Felix Melly	22	M	Milkwright	"	"
Levy	23	M	Wife	"	"
Margaret		W		"	"
Catherine Mc Cotton	20	W	Scamshell	"	"
John Johnson	23	M	Farmer	"	"
Johanna Brien	26	W		"	"
Mary	3	W		"	"
John		M		"	"
Mathew Grady	30	M	Shoemaker	"	"
Peggy Murray	25	W	Servant	"	"
Mary	7	W		"	"
Madge	20	W		"	"
Michael Mc Longhan	20	M	Farmer	"	"
Conelius Mc Cliff	22	M	Shoemaker	"	"
Catherine Mc Cliff	22	W	Wife	"	"
Ann Mc Cliff		W		"	"
Thomas Sullivan	31	M	Farmer	"	"
Daniel Shaw	39	M	do	"	"
Louisa Telfer	26	W		England	"
Ann Telfer		W		"	"
William Telfer		M		"	"
Joseph Brown	33	M	Brewer	Germany	"
Mary Brown	28	W	Wife	"	"
Melania Brown	4	W		"	"
William Brown		M		"	"
Elizabeth Shaw	28	W	Wife	England	"
Elizabeth Shaw	24	W	Wife	England	"
S. Hanigan	16	M	Servant	"	"
Julia Hanigan	15	W		Ireland	"
Mary Hanigan	12	W		"	"
Catherine Hanigan	9	W		"	"
Mary Smyth	25	W	Servant	"	"
James Woods	55	M	Farmer	"	"
Winked Gattis	20	M	Scamshell	"	"
John Crossley	35	M	Farmer	"	"
Patrick Crossley	20	M	"	"	"
Matthew Bette	31	M	"	"	"

Summed 1876



			From Ireland	United States
Honor. O'Brien	18	F	From Ireland	United States
Thomas Moran	22	M	Famer	"
Catherine Moran	45	F	From Ireland	"
Margaret M. O'Donoghue	18	F	From Ireland	"
Catherine Moran	18	F	"	"
Margaret M. O'Connell	18	F	"	"
Mary M. O'Connell	19	F	"	"
James Clark	28	M	Famer	"
Patrick M. O'Connell	21	M	From Ireland	"
Bridget M. O'Connell	22	F	From Ireland	"
Michael Buchanan	20	M	Famer	"
William O'Connell	21	M	Famer	"
Mary Logan	31	F	"	"
James Logan	3	M	"	"
Archibald Logan		M	"	"
Mary Keble	17	F	From Ireland	"
Lucy M. O'Connell	22	F	"	"
Patrick Heenan	30	M	Famer	"
Susan Heenan	30	F	Wife	"
Ellen Murphy	40	F	"	"
Mary Murphy	18	F	"	"
William Murphy	13	M	"	"
Julia Murphy	12	F	"	"
Patrick Murphy	4	M	"	"
Morgan O'Connell	50	M	Famer	"
Ellen O'Connell	14	F	"	"
Henry Kelly	17	M	Famer	"
Julia M. O'Connell	30	F	From Ireland	"
James Sullivan	26	M	Famer	"
Julia O'Connell	26	F	From Ireland	"
Samuel Donohue	18	M	Famer	"
Margaret Donohue	19	F	Wife	"
John Sullivan	25	M	Famer	"
Ellen O'Connell	26	F	From Ireland	"
Stephen Burke	30	M	Famer	"
Mary Burke	16	F	"	"
Julia O'Connell	20	F	From Ireland	"
Michael Morris	40	M	Famer	"
John Morris	9	M	"	"
Micahel Morris	8	M	"	"
Mary O'Connell	10	F	From Ireland	"
Christina O'Connell	20	F	"	"
Catherine Burke	32	F	"	"
Patrick O'Connell	14	M	Famer	"
John M. O'Connell	24	M	"	"
Margaret O'Connell	20	F	From Ireland	"
Patrick O'Connell	20	M	Famer	"
Mary Boland	20	F	From Ireland	"
Catherine O'Connell	18	F	"	"
Bridget Green	3	F	"	"
James Morris	18	M	Famer	"



Edward Abbott	16	M	Farmer Ireland	United States
Ellen Cahill	20	F	Scamshell	"
John Cahill	20	M	Farmer	"
Bartholomew Allen	17	M	Farmer	"
Ann Allen	20	F	Scamshell	"
Catherine Allen	14	F	"	"
Thomas Johnson	21	M	Farmer	"
James Clark	22	M	Farmer	"
John Golden	24	M	"	"
Mary Golden	28	F	Servant	"
Ellen Goggin	28	F	"	"
Richard Daulton	22	M	Blacksmith	"
Mary Bailey	18	F	Wife	"
Robert Millan	34	M	Farmer	"
John Millan	24	M	"	"
John Byrne	18	M	"	"
Patrick Henry	21	M	"	"
John Jones	22	M	Widder England	"
Mark Fox	25	M	Farmer Ireland	"
Mary Fox	25	F	Wife	"
John Fox	25	M	"	"
Mark Fox	30	M	Farmer	"
Patrick Conolly	26	M	"	"
Michael Donohue	40	M	"	"
Catherine Donohue	40	F	Wife	"
Francis Donohue	31	M	"	"
Mary Donohue	10	F	"	"
Patricia Donohue	8	F	"	"
George Fairbanks	50	M	Farmer England	"
Ann Fairbanks	50	F	Wife	"
Mary Fairbanks	15	F	"	"
Rachel Fairbanks	14	F	"	"
John Blaine	46	M	Farmer Ireland	"
Edward Pross	20	M	Farmer England	"
Robert Pross	18	M	"	"
Lane Pross	46	F	"	"
Martha Lacker	38	F	"	"
John Lacker	8	M	"	"
George Lacker	4	M	"	"
Lane Lacker	2	F	"	"
Edward Lacker	9	M	"	"
Patrick Rogers	55	M	Farmer Ireland	"
Phyllis Rogers	45	F	Wife	"
Sarah M <sup>rs</sup> Clabby	20	F	Scamshell	"
James M <sup>rs</sup> Quaid	39	M	Farmer	"
Mary M <sup>rs</sup> Quaid	40	F	Wife	"
Margaret M <sup>rs</sup> Quaid	11	F	"	"
John M <sup>rs</sup> Quaid	4	M	"	"
Kate Ann M <sup>rs</sup> Quaid	0	F	"	"
Catherine Henry	35	F	Servant	"
Mary Henry	30	F	"	"

51



				Ireland	United States
Catherine Dwyer	10	f			
Thomas Dwyer	2	m			
John Bright	20	f	Seamstress	"	
Michael Conroy	30	m	Farmer	"	
Michael Lundy	35	m	"	"	
Matthew Mulvaney	18	m	Roomaker	"	
John Mulvaney	26	m	"	"	
Michael Luby	20	m	Merchant	Germany	
Charles B. Luby	21	m	Farmer	Ireland	
Oliver Mahon	30	f		"	
Thomas Mahon	2	m		"	
James Mahon	3	m		"	
James Hore	20	m	Croon	"	
John Kennedy	18	m	Roomaker	"	
Johanna Mahon	40	f		"	
Johanna Mahon	10	f		"	
Margaret Mahon	11	f		"	
Moses Shean	21	m	Farmer	"	
Sam Walsh	33	f		"	
Elizabeth Tweedy	19	f	Servant	"	
Martin Mc Mahon	14	m		"	
John Murray	40	m	Farmer	"	
Elizabeth M. Murray	46	f	Servant	"	
Fanny Cusack	16	f	"	"	
Elizabeth Laidick	18	f	"	"	
Olivia Luby	30	f		"	
Francis Daly	12	m		"	
Patrick M. Gune	16	m		"	
Elizabeth O'Neil	20	f		"	
Timothy Sullivan	23	m		"	
Henry Gunning	8	f		"	
Patrick Kane	30	m	Farmer	"	
Catherine M. Thome	20	f	Seamstress	"	
J. C. Leahaden	21	m	Seamstress	Germany	
Nicholas Gangan	28	m	Farmer	Belgium	
Nicholas Brillant	28	m	"	"	
Sean Brillant	22	m	"	"	
Francis Belleize	24	m	Blacksmith	France	
Sean Clauger	26	m	Fisher	"	
Maurice Regliet	42	m	Farmer	"	
Clemence Roulllet	22	f	Wife	"	
Margaret Rouse	22	f	Seamstress	"	
Catherine Macdon	23	f	"	"	
Louisa Jaeghemais	19	f	"	"	
Baptiste Schelline	22	m	Sailor	"	
Sean Gouddet	25	m	Blacksmith	"	
William Johnston	22	m	Merchant	England	
Christina Goufche	25	f	Seamstress	Germany	
Johann Peter Johaltone	23	m	Baker	Norway	
John Galiste	25	m	Farmer	Ireland	
Thomas Galiste	23	m	Roomaker	"	
Adam Grant	20	m	Barber	Germany	

Dec: 22<sup>nd</sup> 1853.

2



Saml <sup>r</sup> Gorkam	20	L	Sergant Ireland	United States
John George	21	M	Blacksmith England	"
Anthony Farrell	22	M	Servant Ireland	"
John Farrell	23	M	Blacksmith	"
John Maccone	25	L	Servant	"
Ellen Gaynon	28	F	"	"
John Gaynon	3	M	"	"
John Gaynor	36	M	Wife England	"
Ellen Gaynor	12	F	"	"
Louis Gaynor	10	M	"	"
William John Gaynor	8	M	"	"
William Gaynor	6	M	"	"
Louis Gaynor	4	M	"	"

Other Passengers

Mr Powers	England
Henry Gaynor	United States
William Capel	England
John Guinness	"
Thomas James Gray	"
Mr Reid	"

312

Sept 14  
Oct 6



Sup Andrew Foster

Jan 9 37

Good

24



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Wm Holberton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Andrew Foster whereof I am Master, from Spain

Sworn to this 9th day of January 1851  
 Before me Wm Holberton Master of the Ship Andrew Foster whereof I am Master, from Liverpool burthen 1200 tons.  
 List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Andrew Foster whereof I am Master, from Liverpool burthen 1200 tons.

So help me God.

No.	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	Carroll Patrick	30		M.	Gardener	Ireland	New York	Donec Du-7th
2	Carroll Catherine	21		F.	H. Wife	Ireland	New York	
3	Carroll Bridget	30		F.	Mechanic's wife	Ireland	New York	
4	Carroll Anne Mary	9		F.	Daughter	Ireland	New York	
5	Carroll Eliza	7		F.	Daughter	Do	United States	
6	Carroll Sarah	3		F.	Daughter	Do	Do	
7	Headsham William	26		M.	Weaver	Cheshire	Do	Do
8	Headsham Edw	35		M.	Drapery	Do	Do	Do
9	Headsham Benjamin	11		M.	Farmer	Wales	Do	Do
10	Headsham John	21		M.	Labourer	England	Do	Do
11	Headsham Joseph	36		M.	Spinner	Lancashire	Do	Do
12	Headsham William	20		M.	Cauler	Lancashire	Do	Do
13	Headsham James	20		M.	Business	Scotland	Do	Do
14	Headsham John	20		M.	Engineer	Do	Do	Do
15	Hill William	23		M.	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
16	Hill Gabriel	23		F.	Wife	Do	Do	Do
17	McCormick Catherine	24		F.	Spinning	Lancashire	Do	Do
18	McCormick E. Ann	11		F.	Child	Do	Do	Do
19	Ordale Ann	23		F.	Widow	Yorkshire	Do	Do
20	Morris Eliza	23		F.	Widow's wife	Worcestershire	Do	Do
21	Quackley Ellen	30		F.	Farmer's wife	Derbyshire	Do	Do
22	Morris Ann	4		F.	Child	Worcestershire	Do	Do
23	Mellon Ann	22		F.	Wife of Painter	Lancashire	Do	Do
24	Ward William	25		M.	Druggist	Norfolk	Do	Do
25	Smith Edwards	26		M.	Seaman	Cheshire	Do	Do
26	Bayle Catherine	19		F.	Wife	Ireland	Do	Do
27	Ward Alice	23		F.	Do	Norfolk	Do	Do
28	Ward Adelaide	6		F.	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	Smith Mary Ann	23		F.	Druggist's wife	Cheshire	Do	Do
30	Smith James	4		M.	Child	Do	Do	Do
31	Cusa Thomas	50		M.	Blacksmith	Ireland	Do	Do
32	Cusa Maud	46		F.	Wife	Do	Do	Do
33	Cusa George	17		M.	Son	Do	Do	Do
34	Cusa James	18		M.	Son	Do	Do	Do
35	Cusa Patrick	13		M.	Son	Do	Do	Do
36	Cusa Maria	11		F.	Daughter	Do	Do	Do
37	Cusa Daniel	7		M.	Son	Do	Do	Do
38	Flahar Patrick	30		M.	Blacksmith	Do	Do	Do
39	Flahar Mary	30		F.	Wife	Do	Do	Do
40	Lorian Thomas	27		M.	Dealer	Cheshire	Do	Do
41	Lorian Ann	23		F.	Wife	Do	Do	Do
42	Lorian William	4		M.	Son	Do	Do	Do



No	Name	Years Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country	Religion	The Country last in which he resided	Whether he is a native born inhabitant	Remarks
43	Lorian Robert	3	M	Shipboard	Cheshire		United States		
44	Lorian Mrs. Richard	3	F	Son	Do		Do	Do	
45	Grogan Fanny	19	F	Servant	Lancashire		Do	Do	
46	Nolin John	25	M	Labourer	Ireland		Do	Do	
47	Nolin Michael	23	M	Do	Do		Do	Do	
48	Nolin Margaret	20	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
49	Nolin Margaret	20	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
50	Brannan William	19	M	Do	Do		Do	Do	
51	McEdward Patrick	20	M	Student	Do		Do	Do	
52	Murray Jane	26	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	336 Entered
53	Murray Sarah	24	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	346 Entered
54	Murray Luke	0	M	Chd	Do		Do	Do	348 Entered
55	Murray Catherine	4	F	Chd	Do		Do	Do	349 Entered
56	Murray Patrick	2	M	Chd	Do		Do	Do	350 Entered
57	Devin John	27	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	Died 24 <sup>th</sup> Dec
58	Devin Margaret	25	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
59	Devin Patrick	11	M	Chd	Do		Do	Do	Died 25 <sup>th</sup> Dec
60	Devin Mary Ann	11	F	Chd	Do		Do	Do	
61	Devin Margaret	20	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
62	McMurray Mary	25	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	Died Jan 4 <sup>th</sup>
63	McMurray Patrick	14	M	Chd	Do		Do	Do	
64	O'Neal Bridget	23	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
65	O'Neal Mary	20	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
66	Reed John	60	M	Farmer	Do		Do	Do	
67	Morris Thomas	22	M	Madman	Do		Do	Do	
68	Hannah Ann	43	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	
69	Hannah Selina	16	F	Daup	Do		Do	Do	
70	Dallas Mary	32	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
71	Dallas Kate	18	F	Daup	Do		Do	Do	
72	Shaley Margaret	22	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
73	Curran Margaret	32	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	
74	Cook Ellen (Shaw)	46	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
75	Beutt Martin	20	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
76	Beutt Louisa	18	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
77	Horin Margaret	20	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
78	Horin Mary	18	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
79	Horin Bridget	16	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
80	Palin Catherine	30	F	Drift maker	Do		Do	Do	
81	Warren Maria	18	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
82	Warren Ellen	17	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
83	Wager Bridget	19	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
84	Murray Mary	23	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	
85	McMurray Catherine	17	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
86	Haley Catherine	18	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
87	Doody Ann	14	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
88	Flinn Catherine	45	F	Mechanic's wife	Do		Do	Do	
89	Flinn Cleyth	11	F	Daup	Do		Do	Do	
90	Flinn Michael	8	M	Son	Do		Do	Do	
91	Harora Catherine	12	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
92	Harora Susan	17	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
93	Galligan Susan	30	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	
94	Galligan Rose	17	F	Daup	Do		Do	Do	



No	Name	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country	Worshiping	The Country to which they intend becoming inhabitants		
95	Mullan Agnes	25	0	F	Servant	Ireland		United States		
96	Smith Patrick	28	0	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
97	Douaron Joanna	21	0	F	Bookkeeper	Do		Do	Do	
98	Gallana Mary	21	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
99	McDonnell Mary Ann	19	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
100	Gilbert Mary	13	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
101	Glyn Mary	35	0	F	Labourer's wife	Do		Do	Do	Died Dec- 13 <sup>th</sup>
102	Carey Catherine		3	F	Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	Died Dec- 15 <sup>th</sup>
103	Desmody Margaret	19	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	Died Dec- 19 <sup>th</sup>
104	Boylan Rose	16	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
105	Ryley Ellen	18	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
106	Douahon Ann	19	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
107	Waley Owen	25	0	M	Labourer Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
108	McCauley John	40	0	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
109	McCauley Mary	40	0	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
110	McCauley Mary	19	0	F	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
111	McCauley John	11	0	M	Son	Do		Do	Do	
112	Dawson Margaret	16	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
113	Bushy Rebecca	20	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
114	Macinally Catherine	18	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
115	Duffin Jane	20	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
116	Qu Mary	30	0	F	Mechanic's wife	Do		Do	Do	Died 28 <sup>th</sup> Dec
117	Holmes Margaret	18	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
118	Whitely Mary	20	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
119	Salmon Catherine	20	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
120	Saward Ann	25	0	F	Do	Do		Do	Do	
121	Ryan's John	11	0	M	Labourer Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
122	Ryan Patrick	10	0	M	Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
123	Ryan Ann	7	0	F	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
124	Ryan Margaret	6	0	F	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
125	Monagan Thomas	33	0	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
126	Monagan Bridget	30	0	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
127	Monagan John	0	0	M	Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
128	Monagan Michael	18	0	M	Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
129	Mulligan Michael	25	0	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
130	Mulligan Ann	19	0	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
131	Martin Ann	30	0	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
132	Martin Catherine	9	0	F	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
133	Martin Patrick	6	0	M	Son	Do		Do	Do	
134	Martin Mary	5	0	F	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
135	Hall Catherine	30	0	F	Wife	Do		Do	Do	
136	Hall Tho	15	0	M		Do		Do	Do	
137	Hall Catherine	17	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
138	Martin John	4	0	M		Do		Do	Do	
139	McWilliam Mary Ann	13	0	F	Servant	Do		Do	Do	
140	McWilliam Michael	11	0	M	Labourer Ch <sup>o</sup>	Do		Do	Do	
141	McWilliam Cyp	9	0	M	Daughter	Do		Do	Do	
142	McWilliam Patrick	7	0	M	Son	Do		Do	Do	
143	McWilliam Tho	5	0	M	Son	Do		Do	Do	
144	Crain John	30	0	M	Labourer	Do		Do	Do	
145	Magan James	30	0	M	Blacksmith	Do		Do	Do	



No.	Names	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country belonging	The Country to which they intend to remain established
146	Green Anne	21	✓	F	Servant	Ireland	United States
147	Murray Catherine	25	✓	F	Servant	Do	Do Do
148	Dooly Catherine	27	✓	F	Servant	Do	Do Do
149	Maguire Mary Ann	25	✓	F	Do	Do	Do Do
150	O'Shera Mary	20	✓	F	Do	Do	Do Do
151	Bloomer James	20	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
152	Phenix Jarris	17	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
153	Samb William	30	✓	M	Mechanic	Do	Do Do
154	Keeney Martin	25	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
155	Murray Francis	30	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
156	Ryan Michael	50	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
157	Macail Anthony	50	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
158	Prie William	20	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
159	Swick John	30	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
160	Manga Joseph	24	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
161	Willie Alexander	50	✓	M	House Painter	Do	Do Do
162	Bushy Alexander	24	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
163	Dawson William	20	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
164	Synot Richard	14	✓	M	Servant	Do	Do Do
165	Synot Michael	10	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
166	Hudkin Wright	27	✓	M	Shoemaker	Do	Do Do
167	Burtonshaw Benja	33	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
168	Keen Thomas	36	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
169	Keen John	26	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
170	Burns Michael	18	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
171	Hay William	19	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
172	Conroy Michael	20	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
173	Quirk John	22	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
174	Rice William	30	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
175	Rice Michael	55	✓	M	Farmer	Do	Do Do
176	Fisher Charles	26	✓	M	Weaver	Do	Do Do
177	Hagan Michael	21	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
178	Lynch James	20	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
179	Lawrence Muzelle	20	✓	F	Servant	Do	Do Do
180	Caffry Charles	20	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
181	Quirk John	23	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
182	Magee Robt	16	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
183	Maygashy Patrick	20	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
184	Curtin John	21	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
185	Doyle Maurice	19	✓	M	Groom	Do	Do Do
186	Coran Richard	26	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
187	Crain Richard	27	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
188	Sola Charles	22	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
189	Lynch Lawrence	20	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
190	Dunn Michael	16	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
191	Dunn Rose	14	✓	F	Servant	Do	Do Do
192	Cairns Thos	17	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
193	Mourne Patrick	17	✓	M	Do	Do	Do Do
194	Campbell Peter	21	✓	M	Mechanic	Do	Do Do
195	Macquinn John	12	✓	M	Labourer	Do	Do Do
196	Mulden Peter	19	✓	M	Servant	Do	Do Do



No	Names	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they belong		
						Irland	United States	Irland becoming established
197	Hood Joseph	21	5	M	Labourer	Irland	United States	
198	Shenan John	23	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
199	Smith Owen	22	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
200	Mulligan Connor	40	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
201	Mulligan James	14	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
202	English James	22	5	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
203	Ferry Francis	20	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
204	O'Neil Michael	28	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
205	Macully Michael	30	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
206	Burton William	19	5	M	Servant	Do	Do	Do
207	Burton John	16	5	M	Servant	Do	Do	Do
208	Donald John	24	5	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
209	Donald Mary	22	5	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
210	Dynain Elizabeth	23	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
211	Raynor Michael	30	5	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
212	Casby Dennis	18	5	M	Servant	Do	Do	Do
213	Casby John	18	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
214	Buckell Catherine	40	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
215	Wiley Winney	30	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
216	Eden Kelly	28	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
217	Martin Catherine	16	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
218	Moutie John	3	5	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
219	Candray Mary	32	5	F	Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
220	Candray Pat	8	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
221	Candray Martin	5	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
222	Candray Mary	4	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
223	Candray Bridget	19	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
224	Gillam Margaret	40	5	F	Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
225	Jellam James	8	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
226	Jellam Ann	11	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
227	Stow Catherine	26	5	F	Wife	Do	Do	Do
228	Row Catherine	8	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
229	Row Michael	11	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
230	Rabbit Thomas	9	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
231	Rabbit John	7	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
232	Mullin Bridget	15	5	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
233	Ryley Rose	35	5	F	Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
234	Ryley John	12	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
235	Ryley Simon	9	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
236	Ryley Ann	7	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
237	Ryley Pat	18	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
238	Ryley Mary	3	5	F	Daup	Do	Do	Do
239	Ryley Edw	7	5	M	Son	Do	Do	Do
240	Curey Michael	19	5	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
241	Curey Mary	17	5	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
242	Curey Pally	10	5	F		Do	Do	Do
243	Curey Michael	9	5	M		Do	Do	Do
244	Macmurray Agnes	19	5	F	Wearer	Do	Do	Do
245	Macmurray Mary	16	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
246	Macmurray Ireland	13	5		Do	Do	Do	Do
247	Macmurray Dorothy	11	5	F	Do	Do	Do	Do

Died Dec-14



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Prof.	Occupation	The Country to which they		
						The Country	belonging	to which they
						United States	becoming	substantive
248	Micail Patrick	18	M		Lawyer	Ireland	Do	Do
249	Maue Ellen	19	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
250	Coan Mary	30	F		Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
251	Coan John	8	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
252	Coan Dennis	6	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
253	Coan Catherine	4	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
254	Coan Maurice	19	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
255	Micare James	40	M		Mechanic	Do	Do	Do
256	Micare Alice	34	F		Wife	Do	Do	Do
257	Micare Mary	13	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
258	Micare Ann	11	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
259	Micare John	8	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
260	Burns Thomas	22	M		Sailor	Do	Do	Do
261	Burns Ann	46	F			Do	Do	Do
262	Duffin John	44	M		Labourer	Do	Do	Do
263	Duffin Mary	24	F		Wife	Do	Do	Do
264	Duffin Ann	18	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
265	Kiara Mary	40	F		Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
266	Kiara Robert	11	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
267	Mansa James	14	M		Child	Do	Do	Do
268	Kelly Mary	22	F		Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
269	Lally Catherine	12	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
270	Lally Mary	3	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
271	Glaf Charles	40	M		Wife	Do	Do	Do
272	Glaf John	17	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
273	Glaf Thomas	9	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
274	Glaf Charles	6	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
275	Glaf James	4	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
276	Glaf Margaret	2	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
277	Syons Ellen	55	F		Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
278	Syons Ellen	26	F		Do's wife	Do	Do	Do
279	Syons John	3	M		Son	Do	Do	Do
280	Syons Catherine	8	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
281	Fohy Mary	6	F		Daughter	Do	Do	Do
282	Fool Ellen	20	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
283	Offee James	24	M		Labourer	Do	Do	Do
284	Gourdon Francis	23	M		Wife	Do	Do	Do
285	Gourdon Henry	2	M		Child	Do	Do	Do
286	Gourdon John	18	M		Child	Do	Do	Do
287	Minamarrow Bridget	41	F		Widow	Do	Do	Do
288	Flady Catherine	37	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
289	Muldown Mary	24	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
290	Flady Jane	24	F		Do	Do	Do	Do
291	Crow Catherine	30	F		Widow	Do	Do	Do
292	Lady Ann	27	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
293	Keelin Bridget	10	F		Do	Do	Do	Do
294	Lee Margaret	25	F		Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
295	Brady Bridget	20	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
296	Colligan Peter	15	M		Servant	Do	Do	Do
297	Malony Catherine	16	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do
298	Haplawa Catherine	12	F		Servant	Do	Do	Do

Died Dec. 24<sup>th</sup>  
Died Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>

Died Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>

Died Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>  
Died Dec. 13<sup>th</sup>

Died 26<sup>th</sup> Dec.



No.	Names	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country Whence	The Country to which they intend becoming subjects	Did on Voyage
299	Shahlebow Aurora	9	1	F		Ireland	United States	
300	Quinn Catherine	38	1	F	Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
301	Mulganin Bridget	17	0	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
302	Wristman George	20	0	M	Labourer	<del>Do</del>	Do	Do
303	Macdonald Ann	24	1	F	— wife	Do	Do	Do
304	Macdonald Mrs	4	1	M	— son	Do	Do	Do
305	Loftus Ellen	24	1	F	Widow	Do	Do	Do
306	Loftus Michael	10	1	M	— Ch.	Do	Do	Do
307	Filmer Bridget	14	0	F	Labourer's daughter	Do	Do	Do
308	Koorn Elisia	58	1	F	Widow	Do	Do	Do
309	Koorn Ann	24	1	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
310	Murray Pat	53	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
311	Murray Jane	40	1	F	— wife	Do	Do	Do
312	Murray Bridget	15	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
313	Murray Daniel	13	1	M	— son	Do	Do	Do
314	Murray Mary	12	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
315	Murray Ellen	9	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
316	Murray Sarah	8	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
317	Murray Jane	6	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
318	Murray Luke	5	1	M	— son	Do	Do	Do
319	Murray Catherine	3	1	F	— daughter	Do	Do	Do
320	Murray Pat	11	1	M	— son	Do	Do	Do
321	Macdonald Mary	22	1	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
322	Kalvin Daniel	40	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
323	Hood Pat	17	1	M	— son	Do	Do	Do
324	Dellane Patrick	60	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
325	Martin Mrs	59	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
326	Martin Pat	11	1	M	— Ch.	Do	Do	Do
327	Breen Michael	19	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
328	Breen James	14	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
329	Samuel Thomas	14	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
330	Terney James	18	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
331	Born Charles	30	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
332	Dooly James	30	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
333	Bairn William	20	1	M	Carrier	Do	Do	Do
334	Dooly Patrick	8	1	M	Labourer's Ch.	Do	Do	Do
335	Butler John	18	1	M	Gardener	Do	Do	Do
336	McMichael	35	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
337	Blaxington Anthony	26	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
338	Winters Francis	20	1	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
339	Corbett John	30	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
340	Harrow John	31	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
341	Garran Joseph	21	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
342	Core Peter	21	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
343	Flay John	20	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
344	Welsh James	19	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
345	Flay Pat	25	1	M	Do	Do	Do	Do
346	Bairn Margaret	19	1	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
347	Quinn Bridget	19	1	F	Do	Do	Do	Do
348	Mannin Patrick	20	1	M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
349	Mannin Margaret	19	1	F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
350	Mulganin Margaret	9	1	F	—	Do	Do	Do

Birmingham

Did not

Did not

Did not

Did not

Did not



No	Names	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country belonging	The Country to which they intend becoming inhabitants	
							Ireland	United States
351	Keath Mary	20		F	Servant	Ireland		United States
352	Robson Margaret	18		F	Drift maker	Do	Do	Do
353	Cunningham James	21		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
354	Kyle Tho <sup>s</sup>	22		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
355	Pence Michael	12		M	— Ch <sup>d</sup>	Do	Do	Do
356	Kesty Pat	20		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
357	Griffin Pat	16		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
358	Griffin John	14		M	Do son	Do	Do	Do
359	Scudling Elizabeth	22		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
360	Smith Thomas	22		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
361	Money Mary	20		F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
362	Money Bridget	18		F	Do	Do	Do	Do
363	Cady Maria	15		F	Do	Do	Do	Do
364	Cady Ann	30		F	Labourer's wife	Do	Do	Do
365	Keilly Pat	20		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
366	Swift Thomas	10		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
367	Booth James	22		M	Do	United States	Do	Do
368	Conoly John	21		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
369	Conoly Pat	4		M	Do Ch <sup>d</sup>	Do	Do	Do
370	Wine Pat	51		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
371	Booth Mary	20		M	Painter	United States	Do	Do
372	Doually Peter	25		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
373	Anderson Pat	23		M	Do	Do	Do	Do
374	Anderson Ann	28		F	— wife	Do	Do	Do
375	Anderson Phoebe	16		F	— Daup <sup>t</sup>	Do	Do	Do
376	Lynch Mary	17		F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
377	Lynch Bridget	15		F	Do	Do	Do	Do
378	Maloney James	46		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
379	Maloney Margaret	32		F	— wife	Do	Do	Do
380	Carson Mary	15		F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
381	Kaker Rose	16		F	Do	Do	Do	Do
382	Munnell William	24		M	Labourer	Do	Do	Do
383	Barrall Cornelius	11		M	— son	Do	Do	Do
384	Shan Margaret	26		F	Servant	Do	Do	Do
385	Fendey John	23		M	Wares	Do	Do	Do
386	Fendey Catherine	25		F	— wife	Do	Do	Do

Recd Oct. 18<sup>th</sup>

24 25

381



Ph Alfred  
Jan 9/54

Bremen

25



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. Smith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Ship Alfred* whereof I am Master, from *Prussia* So help me God. *J. Smith*

Sworn to this *9<sup>th</sup> day of January* 18 *54*  
Before me *J. C. [Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship Alfred* whereof *J. Smith* is Master, from *Prussia* burthen *415* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
<i>Moritz Noiser</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Carl Petr</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Wilhelm Thone</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Anna</i>	<i>69</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Caroline Petting</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Theodor</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Heinrich Meisel</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>doctor</i>	"	"	
<i>Doris Ohmeyer</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Doris</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Lisette Müller</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Maria Speckmann</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Lida Speckmann</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Steerage Passengers</i>							
<i>Ernst Müller</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>hair-dresser</i>	"	"	
<i>Theodor Handelandt</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Johann Buggeln</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Gustav Frey</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Alfred Werlig</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>printer</i>	"	"	
<i>Friedrich Blum</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ferdinand Hofele</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Printer</i>	"	"	
<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Betta</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Ferdinand</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Emma</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Johanne Eberwein</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Joseph Schmidt</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	"	"	
<i>Andreas Holzberger</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Georg Ruckh</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Wilhelm Kneer</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Johann Kreusle</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>joiner</i>	"	"	
<i>Joseph Ristle</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Johann Beckhe</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ludwig Voigt</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>mason</i>	"	"	
<i>Friedrike</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Lise</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Betta</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Catharina Vogt</i>	<i>56</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Johann Vogt</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>mason</i>	"	"	
<i>Maria</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Robert</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Adolphine</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>do</i>	"	"	

52

41



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Christine Koster	19	female		Germani	United States
Ludwig Rath	38	male	farmer	"	"
Sophie	39	female		"	"
Christian	27	male		"	"
Hanna	6	female		"	"
Christian Koth	25	male	farmer	"	"
Heinrich Schomburg	35			"	"
Eleonore	35	female		"	"
Sophie	10			"	"
Heinrich	3	male		"	"
Dorothea Kimmel	30	female		"	"
Christian Hsing	36	male	tailor	"	"
Johanna	35	female		"	"
Reinhold	8	male		"	"
Franz	4			"	"
August Biermann	45		smith	"	"
Dorothea	37	female		"	"
Heinrich	14	male		"	"
Sophie	9	female		"	"
Louise	6			"	"
Friedrika	15			"	"
Johann Fabrenkrug	21	male	farmer	"	"
Stephan Hauser	24		mason	"	"
Barbara Rahmes	30	female		"	"
George		male		"	Dead
Wilhelm Mangold	31	male	farmer	"	"

Nanchoon Hott	36	female		"	"
Margaretha	36			"	"
Einst Pfeiffer	30	male	Cooper	"	"
Einst Holopp	27	male	Merchant	"	"
Heda Hingemier	23	female		"	"
Heda Knabba	23			"	"
Gerd von Dester	18	male	farmer	"	"
Mathias Lorenz	25		mason	"	"
Dorothea Koppelmeier	30	female		"	"
Dorothea	9			"	"
Sophie	6			"	"
Wilhelmine	3			"	"
Emilie Hautopp	26			"	"
Johann Puy	28	male	distiller	"	"
Christian Jung	19		farmer	"	"
Georg Hahner	20			"	"
Christian Bayer	25		printer	"	"
Josephine	20	female		"	"
Mathilde	7			"	"
Sophie Schneider	21			"	"
Andreas Meyer	25	male	musician	"	"
Wilhelmine Hübner	20	female		"	"
Heinrich Hübner	51	male	farmer	"	"
Elisabeth	57	female		"	"
Elisabeth	21			"	"
Catharina	19			"	"

52



Barthel Künich	17	female	Germani	United States
Heinrich	14	male	"	"
Georg Buchardt	19	farmer	"	"
Henriette	20	female	"	"
Heinrich Kraft	32	male farmer	"	"
Anna Beckold	23	female	"	"
Rebecca Bauer	25	"	"	"
Christian Babay	28	male farmer	"	"
Georg Diegel	25	male weaver	"	"
Gail Peppe	32	farmer	"	"
Friederike	30	female	"	"
Heinrich	14	male	"	"
August	3	"	"	"
Maria	55	female	"	"
Ernst Müller	37	male sculptor	Virginien	"
Friederike Hilbrecht	19	female	Germani	"
Augustin Lammel	42	male carpenter	"	"
Catharina	34	female	"	"
Ignatz	10	male	"	"
Maria	10	female	"	Dead
Anton Pelz	37	male carpenter	"	"
Agatha	30	female	"	"
Anna	9	"	"	"
Maria	9	"	"	"
Gail	4	male	"	"
Anton	9	"	"	"

Johann Grozingen	23	male farmer	"	"
Gottlieb	19	"	"	"
Christian Liegler	20	Cooper	"	"
Christian Lutz	31	shoemaker	"	"
Johann Priemer	25	joiner	"	"
Maria Geck	20	female	"	"
Georg Hlwig	39	male baker	"	"
Frang Rimmann	25	millen	"	"
Catharina Hubler	23	female	"	"
Joseph Müller	27	male shmit	"	"
Johann Pein	22	farmer	"	"
Johann Müller	25	joiner	"	"
Jacob Adenauer	31	"	"	"
Jacob Dietz	26	weaver	"	"
Elisabeth Reichel	18	female	"	"
Lüder Schnippe	26	male farmer	"	"
Heinrich Wiesenhuber	25	"	"	"
Johann Mark	43	"	"	"
Catharina	34	female	"	"
Barbara	17	"	"	"
Georg	10	male	"	"
Anna	8	female	"	"
Catharina	7	"	"	"
Gloria	5	"	"	"
Gottlieb Schmidt	18	male taylor	"	"
Adam Frank	48	farmer	"	"



Clemens Versu	28	"	male farmer	Germani	United States
Elisabeth Roser	28	"	female	"	"
Elise Lyrberg	19	"	do	"	"
Frau Lesmann	64	"	do	"	"
Balthasar Tauscher	27	"	male manufacturer	"	"
Banhardine Roser	18	"	female	"	"
Friedrich Gellamann	19	"	male farmer	"	"
Jacob Rudelmann	20	"	do do	"	"
Catharina Bantwin	26	"	female	"	"
Gary Bröcker	26	"	male shoemaker	"	"
Leonard Louisder	32	"	do farmer	"	"
Therese Schweizer	29	"	female	"	"
Enoch Warner	22	"	male farmer	"	"
Carl Ernst	34	"	do mechanic	"	"
Heinrich Ruge	15	"	do	"	"
Agnes Durchs	21	"	female	"	"
Johann Wille	27	"	male farmer	"	"
Anna Dietrich	24	"	female	"	"
Johannis Goll	22	"	male farmer	"	"
Catharina Bröwig	27	"	female	"	"
Friedrich Hüster	27	"	male farmer	"	"
Minna do	29	"	female	"	"
Minna do	"	"	do	"	"
Friedrich Schnieg	29	"	male farmer	"	"
Margaretha do	27	"	female	"	"
Louis Hedensald	14	"	male	"	"

Joseph Schinnen	37	"	do merchant	"	"
Jürgen Helljes	29	"	do farmer	"	"
Heinrich Schäfer	21	"	do do	"	"
Oscar Kuhnert	20	"	do locksmith	"	"
Franz Weininger	33	"	do farmer	"	"
Anna Wagner	21	"	female chimney	"	"
Kaugott Hännel	45	"	male sweeper	"	"
Dorothea Biermann	"	"	female	"	"
Peter Best	23	"	male mason	"	"

D. Bennett

pat 6  
col 12

35

180



Ship to Western  
Aug. 9/54

Shore

26



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *W. G. Fisher* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *American Packet Ship Great Western* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *1854* Before me *James G. [unclear]* List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *American Packet Ship "Great Western"* whereof *Fisher* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *144 1/2* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
<i>John Clougherty</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>Bridget "</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Winnifred Walsh &amp; Inf.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Ann Gugarty</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Sinegan</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Edwards</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Ann Kelly</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bridget "</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>James "</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Bridget Hyatt</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Martin Kelly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>John Mullane</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Thomas "</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Margaret Russell</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Dennis Corbett</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Eileen "</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Flynn</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Michl. Delany</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John Conlan</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Lab.</i>			
<i>Peter Dolan</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Patrick Martin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Ann Smith</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Ketrick</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John "</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Michl. Kennedy</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Peter Conna &amp; Inf.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>				
<i>Ann</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Peter Kelly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Margt "</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John M. Donald</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>David Conolly</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Anty "</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Michael "</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Thos. Loughly</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>John Joyce</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Winnifred Josephy</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Kieran O'Brien</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>				

*SE*

*James, the y. died [unclear] 3rd Jan'y 1854.*

*40*



Willie Rose	30	m	Labourer	Get Britain	America
Ann	27	f			
John Lawler	27	m	Blacksmith		
Mary	26	f			
John Walsh	22	m	Servant		
Bridget	18	f			
Rebecca Wintobottom	44	m	Lab. Weaver		Has been in America before did some consumption
John Willis	26	"			
Ann	25	f			
James Boyd	27	m			In America before
Charles Lyons	21	"			
Thos. Bell	38	"			
William John	19	"			
John	16	"			
Thomas	18	"			Has been in America before
Daniel Wintobottom	14	"			
Peter Kelly	25	"			
John Coopr	25	"	Butcher		
John Selan	20	"			
Wm. M. Shan	31	"	r.c. Priest		
Bridget MacNamee	14	f			
John Broadrick	22	m	Lab.		
Cath. Brennan	22	"			
John Carter	10	"			
Bridget	44	"			
John	12	"			

Catherine	0	f			
Mary	6	"			
Bridget	4	"			
Mary Kelly	40	"			
Ann	13	"			
Peter	11	m			
Cath.	0	f			
Margaret	6	"			
Catherine	13	"			
Nick Kelly	26	m			
Edw. Turner	30	"			Has been in America before
John Aukers	24	"			
Nick Ryan	24	"			
Cath. M. Gannachan	19	f			
Bridget Plattney	30	"			
Mary + daughter	6	f			
John Kufe	22	m	Shoemaker		
Nick Ryan	10	"	Lab.		
Wm. Bellows	26	"			
John Southers	23	"			
Ellen Plattney	25	f			
Wm. Thomas	30	m	Cabinet Maker		
John	20	"			
Thomas Woods	44	"	Farmer		6 Have been in America before
Mary	30	f			

51



Ana Woods	10	F	Labourer	Got 10 at am	America
Elyse	12	"			
William	9	M			
Sarah	7	F			
Thomas Nash	32	M			
Patrick Holahan	23	"			
Mary Ryan	20	F			
John Hayden	24	M			
Paul Desmond	40	"			
James Delaney	40	"	Cook		
Wick. Glunne	22	"	Labourer		
Margaret	23	F			Child born 16 Sept 1850
Mary King	36	"			
Patrick	24	"			
Michael	5	"			
Brian Kelly	26	"			
Bridget Ryder	20	F			
Maria + Soft	7	F			
Charlotte	5	"			
Mary Porcorau	36	"			
Willie Shanahan	30	M			
Cath. Ryan	20	F			
John Hutchinson	26	M	Printer		Has been in America before
Mary	24	F			
John Sjo	24	M			
Mary	22	F			

Mary Clark	27	F			
Ana Ryan	20	"			
Mary Duane	40	"			
John	12	M			
Bartley Moga	18	"	Labourer		
John Flynn	40	M			
Betty	30	F			
Mary	19	"			
James	17	M			
Elyse	10	F			
Mary	35	"			
Margaret	20	"			
James Horan	25	M			
Lawrence	23	M			
Ellen Kelly	10	F			
Wick. Ryan	27	"			
John Garau	30	M			Has been in America before
Honora + Soft	29	F			
Bayan	9	M			
Bridget	12	F			
Bridget	10	F			
John Mc. Wally	25	M	Ploughman		
Mary + Soft	23	F			
James	25	M			
Timothy Daly	40	M			

57



Catherine Daly	40
John "	10
Ann "	15
Cath. "	13
William "	17
James "	13
Timothy "	12
Patrick "	7
Ann "	11
Anthony "	20
Michl. Gallop	24
Mary "	20
Michael Oust	22
John Westhouse	24
James Clark	22
John Duce	10
Edw. Duffy	10
John Watson	27
Robert "	6
Peter Monahan	26
David Mc Allister	24
Loughran Garry	22
Wm. Mc Loughlin	40
Cath. Kelly	19
Paul Ryan	20
Math. Davis	39

Labour

Great Britain

America

2 in America before

Patrick Bennett	20
Mary Gerard	20
John Mulloy	30
Mary Oust	35
John "	20
Josephina "	19
Mary "	16
Jane "	10
Margaret "	8
Joyce "	4
Sophana Drea	35
William "	17
John "	10
Bridget Dora	19
Wm. Mackint	25
Mary Hanley	20
Ann Phelan	21
Mary Malheur	15
Mary "	20
Michael "	12
Patrick Kelly	30
Bridget	26
Patrick Mullane	20
Mary Ann Quirk	30
Michael & J. J. J.	15

In America before

51

Child 26 Dec. Affection of the heart.



John Quirk	13
Mary Ann	11
Anthony	9
Thomas Cadden	7
John	24
Mary Kilkenny	25
Peter Matsey	30
Teddy M. Dermott	22
Bridget	26
Maurice	40
Bridget	13
Mary Timony	7
Isaac Cullen	30
John Doyle	21
Patrick	34
Charles	14
Margt. Chambers	1
Thomas Quirk	11
Barman Kerrigan	24
Thos Astell	40
Ellen Trainor	19
Bridget Tobin	35
Nancy Boyle	40
Mary	19
Peter Daly	24
Thomas Young	20

Labourer      Gt. Britain

America

Labourer

Have been in America  
before      2.

David Wilson	21
David Parsons	21
Peter Sweng	10
Cath. Keegan	10
Wm. Jones	20
Wm. Stalabras	23
Thos. Keulph	29
Thos. Weston	22
Jane Watson	24
Ann Moorey	30
John Wilson	10
Mary Sheridan	20
James Murphy	24
Ann Murphy	35
Matthew Doyle	22
James Brazil	20
Thos. Moran	24
David Gormac	25
Demid. Heilly	23
Thos. O'Brien	30
Nick O'Connor	40
Thos. Houghens	25
James Walker	27
John Moingh	20
Michael Meahy	18

57



John Day	22
John Clackson	20
John Mt. Leish	17
John Bogues	17
Bridget Pickett	26
Ann "	20
Cath. "	11
Cath. "	26
Ellen "	16
John Dinney	23
Patrick Mc Cloughlin	10
Mary "	10
Ellen Kilday	23
Thos. Kinnell	30
Geo. O'Brien	27
Mary "	27
John Murray	20
Mary "	10
Jas. Farnes	20
Wm. Fagan	16
Obadiah Stewart	35
John Foley	22
Wm. Hoaling	19
Jas. Keating	22
Thos. Tierney	25
Thos. Field	25

Laborers of Britain

America

Has been in America before

Walter

Has been in America before

Mary Ann	25
John Keogh	31
Mary " J. D. off.	27
Milk Dinew	30
Bridget "	20
James Wall	33
Mary Fahan	21
Paul Wolfe	26
Johanna Keefe	24
Cornelius Mc Carthy	10
Charles Lannoy	21
Bron. Delaney	15
Mary "	17
Francis "	16
Thomas "	13
Julia "	12
Bridget Fitzgerald	36
Lawrence "	16
Catherine "	12
Francis "	9
Thomas "	3
James O'Grain	21
John "	19
Ann "	20
John Fitzpatrick	24

2

11

51



Martin Schumaker	33
Elizabeth	36
Gertrude	9
Joseph	5
Kittie Keop	20
Joseph Leyer	32
Philip Kalkhoff	40
Maria	30
Philip	26
Therese	10
Maria	16
Isab	11
Joh. Deriemberger	13
Dorothea Hagel	30
Kaspar	11
Sacculina	0
Wm Kalkhoff	26
Schanna Keissler	30
Henrich Steffler	40
Jacob Marnberger	27
Carl	27
Joh Phillip	44
Henrich Eish	30
Joh Geister	36
Gertrude Weckert	33
And. Geister	34

Shoemaker Germany

America

Shoemaker

"

"

Shoemaker

Saddler

"

"

Shoemaker

"

Labourer

"

"

Has been in America before

Adam Jesser	30
Margaretha	25
Joh. Hermondeyer	18
Lewine Wagner	26
Catherine " & Joh	36 10
Paul Schwaube	33
Magdalena Zahn	24
Johm Leadenchaun	30
Isab Nell	25
Alex. Straub	10
Regina Potthaus	26
Caspar Peter	22
Christopher Schuetter	32
Antea Jey	27
Casim. Weckert	56
Gallebert Bock	25
J. C. Haubmeyer	23
Franz Bauschott	34
Nicholas	3
Joh. Meering	47
Franz Dotting	38
Crispin Weckert	13
Lusan	16
Marg. Weidman	16
Schaura B. Pf.	30

Brewer

Labourer

"

Labourer

Has been in America before

Miller

"

Cooper

"

Shipwright

"

Miller

Labourer

"

Has been in America before



Gustav Albrecht	27
Peter Meyer	27
Anna " + Inf.	22 11
Anna Weal.	58
Jacob Ruth	22
Johs. Noah	35
Johanna Knoll	50
Maxim Ehnman	27
Johanna Korman	57
Hans von Keller	41
Henry Garott	31
Wilhelm Bacht	34
Mathias Weitzer	30
Mary Bryan	22
Ann Doyle	20
John Steiner	58

Bookbinder	Germany	America
Printer		
Labr.		
"		
"		
Blacksmith		
"		
	Ireland	
	"	
Labourer	Germany	

362 Passengers  
 10 Infants  
 23 of whom have been  
 in America before

10

Exp 10

~~362~~  
 372



Anglo Saxon

Jan. 9. 54

Lpool

27



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK. — PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, John Sunnott do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers on board the Ship Anglo Saxon whereof I am Master, from Spools <sup>So help me God.</sup>

Sworn to, this 9th day of June 1854  
 Before me, John Sunnott Master, from Spools Burthen 1203

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.
	Years.	Months.				
John Newton	22		M	Laborer	Ireland	United States
Ann Connolly	22		F	Servant	"	"
James McKeon	30		M	Laborer	"	"
Edward Hollywood	19		"	"	"	"
John Smyth	21		"	Slater	England	"
William "	21		"	Tanner	"	"
Ann Sherwood	25		F	Servant	"	"
Ann Wilson	29		"	"	"	"
Thomas Haugh	35		M	Laborer	Ireland	"
Ann "	30		F	Servant	"	"
Edward Mcgrath	26		M	Laborer	"	"
Bridget Haugh	6		F	"	"	"
Thomas "	2		M	"	"	"
Margaret "		18 Mths	F	"	"	"
Mary Sheehan	40		F	Servant	"	"
John "	9		M	"	"	"
William Haugh	30		"	Laborer	"	"
Bridget Mcgrath	30		F	Servant	"	"
Pat "	12		M	"	"	"
Mick "	10		"	"	"	"
Kate King	30		F	Servant	"	"
Mick "	9		M	"	"	"
Stephen "	2		"	"	"	"
Ann O'Brien	28		F	Servant	"	"
Mary Behan	20		"	"	"	"
James Breen	30		M	"	"	"
Margaret "	9		F	"	"	"
William "	8		M	"	"	"
Pat "	6		"	"	"	"
Maria "		11 Mths	F	"	"	"
Kate Mcgrath	18		"	"	"	"
Samuel Stewart	20		M	Laborer	"	"
Ann Ryan	34		F	Wash Maker	England	"
Martin Kennedy	20		M	Laborer	Ireland	"

34



James Richardson	49	M	Miner	England	U.S.
Dorothy	17	F	"	"	"
Mary	11	"	"	"	"
James	7	M	"	"	"
Hannah	4	F	"	"	"
Thomas Watson	27	M	"	"	"
Isabella Probst	18	F	Servant	Ireland	"
Alex <sup>r</sup> Nichean	40	M	Labour	"	"
Rebecca	30	F	Servant	"	"
Thomas Scott	16	M	Labour	"	"
Henry Duffon	24	"	"	"	"
James McWard	19	"	"	"	"
Grace	19	F	Servant	"	"
Hugh Hinkson	20	M	Labour	"	"
William Kelfo	20	"	"	"	"
Betsy Liddy	22	F	Servant	"	"
Bridget	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget daughter	20	"	"	"	"
Pat Liddy	7	M	"	"	"
Mary Hartman	20	"	Labour	"	"
Johanna	17	F	Servant	"	"

James Clarke	30	M	Labour	"	"
John O'Brien	20	"	"	"	"
Ellen Seng	20	F	Servant	"	"
Pat Salaker	20	M	Labour	"	"
Cornelius Mulcahy	24	"	"	"	"
Julia Conover	45	F	Servant	"	"
Dillian	16	M	"	"	"
James	10	"	"	"	"
Hugh Woster	3	"	"	"	"
Johanna Kelly	36	F	Servant	"	"
Rich Griffin	18	M	Labour	"	"
Jath	12	F	"	"	"
James	7	M	"	"	"
Rich Vaughan	25	"	"	"	"
James	36	"	"	"	"
William Sullivan	21	"	"	"	"
Bridget Drew	20	F	Servant	"	"
Ellen	18	"	"	"	"
Ann Flynn	18	"	"	"	"
Cornelius Drew	20	M	Labour	"	"
Ellen	20	F	Servant	"	"
Cornelius		M			

Cornelius  
Drew

43



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	U.S. States	Notes
David Murphy	24	M	Labourer	Ireland	U.S.	Killed from a fall
Thos Barry	20	"	"	"	"	
Mary Price	18	"	servant	"	"	
Mary Mahony	21	F	Laundress	"	"	
Katherine McCarthy	12	"	servant	"	"	
Kate Collins	16	"	"	"	"	
Mary	20	"	"	"	"	
Kate Brodder	18	"	"	"	"	
Mick Straighty	18	M	Labourer	"	"	
Elen Crosser	17	F	Carpenter	"	"	
Mary Flynn	17	"	servant	"	"	
Jerry Sullivan	30	M	Labourer	"	"	
Jude	20	F	servant	"	"	
Mick	4	M	Labourer	"	"	
Johanna Connelley	21	F	servant	"	"	
Mary Donohue	20	"	"	"	"	
Margaret Murphy	19	"	"	"	"	
Margaret Mackay	46	"	"	"	"	
Katherine	18	"	"	"	"	
Anna	12	"	"	"	"	
Mary	10	"	"	"	"	

Bernard Magee	27	M	Labourer	"	"	42
Margaret	20	F	servant	"	"	
Mary Buckley	19	"	"	"	"	
Julia Munnane	19	"	"	"	"	
Mary Kitchin	20	"	"	"	"	
Peggy McCarthy	18	"	"	"	"	
Edmond Sweeney	17	M	Labourer	"	"	
Johanna Whelan	20	F	servant	"	"	
Katherine Reilly	12	"	"	"	"	
Johanna Lalor	30	"	"	"	"	
Margaret	7	"	"	"	"	
Francis Jacob	25	M	Labourer	"	"	
Bridget Wemyss	14	F	servant	"	"	
Johanna Keenan	20	"	"	"	"	
Thomas Downes	45	M	Carpenter	"	"	
Mary	40	F	servant	"	"	
Mary Fitzgerald	26	"	"	"	"	
John Fitzgerald	24	"	"	"	"	
James McDownes	24	"	Carpenter	"	"	
Betty Sullivan	18	"	servant	"	"	
John Murray	26	M	Labourer	"	"	

9 months  
1875



Patrick Smith	25	M	Labourer	Ireland	U States
Wm Tracey	22	"	"	"	"
Thomas Reynolds	20	"	"	"	"
Alice Grant	21	F	Servant	"	"
Mich Hayes	30	M	Labourer	"	"
Maryann	30	F	Servant	"	"
Ellen	13	"	"	"	"
Maia	8	"	"	"	"
Pat	10	M	"	"	"
John Smith	22	M	Labourer	England	"
William Caffee	25	M	"	"	"
James Gorman	24	"	"	Ireland	"
Mary Fitzgerald	21	F	Servant	"	"
Mary	32	"	"	"	"
Thomas Quenne	18	M	Labourer	England	"
Ellen	14	F	Servant	"	"
Bridget	10	"	"	"	"
Catherine	8	"	"	"	"
James	20	"	"	"	"
Mary Ann Quinn	21	F	"	"	"
Walf Palk	28	M	Butcher	Germany	"

James Joyce	20	M	Labourer	Ireland	"
Mary Cunningham	20	"	"	"	"
James Dolan	22	"	"	"	"
Andrew McKeown	26	"	"	"	"
Bridget Laughlan	20	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Colan	24	"	"	"	"
Maurice Butters	21	M	Labourer	"	"
Edward Nugent	30	"	"	"	"
Catherine	30	F	Servant	"	"
James Murphy	17	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary Ann Quiggan	30	F	Servant	"	"
Mary	30	"	"	"	"
Pat	12	"	"	"	"
Winniford Jones	20	F	"	"	"
Honor McConnell	45	"	"	"	"
John	10	M	"	"	"
Battle Downing	28	"	Labourer	"	"
John Lynch	35	"	Engineer	England	"
Emili	33	F	"	"	"
William	11	M	"	"	"
Elizabeth	9	F	"	"	"
John	6	M	"	"	"

43



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Geo Washington	18	M	Engraver	England	U States
James Fish	20	M	Weaver	"	"
Thos "	27	"	"	"	"
Alley Mathew	48	F	Servant	Ireland	"
James Friel	18	M	Labourer	"	"
Thomas McKay	23	"	"	"	"
Jno Sutton	24	"	Stonemason	England	"
Joseph Wilson	33	"	Labourer	"	"
James Guff	30	M	"	Ireland	"
Widjet "	30	F	Servant	"	"
Mary "	10	"	"	"	"
James Connel	26	M	Labourer	"	"
William "	22	"	"	"	"
Thomas "	19	"	"	"	"
Thomas Halligan	13	"	"	"	"
Pat. Liddy	30	"	Farmer	"	"
Judy "	28	F	"	"	"
Pat "	5	M	"	"	"
Ellen "		F	"	"	"
Henry Keough	21	M	Labourer	"	"
Laban "	23	M	"	"	"
Mary Ryan	24	F	Servant	"	"
Catherine "	18	"	"	"	"
M Fitzgerald	40	"	"	"	"
Catherine Daly	20	"	"	"	"
Geo Ray	26	M	Joiner	England	"
William "	33	"	Printer	"	"
Pat Foley	35	"	Farmer	Ireland	"
Johanna "	35	F	Servant	"	"
Ellen "	12	"	"	"	"
Mick "	11	M	Labourer	"	"
John "	10	"	"	"	"
Mary Lynch	18	F	Servant	"	"
Pat Neil	26	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary "	25	F	Servant	"	"
Widjet "	7	"	"	"	"
Mick "	4	M	Labourer	"	"
Pat "	40	M	"	"	"
John Leary	40	M	"	"	"
Maryret "	13	F	Servant	"	"
Mary "	13	"	"	"	"
Mick Ryan	40	M	Labourer	"	"
Mick Neil	40	M	"	"	"

11 Months  
245

43



John Downey	20	M	Labour	Ireland	U. States
Thos	13	"	Draper	"	"
Will <sup>m</sup> Brown	21	"	Labour	"	"
Jerry	11	"	"	"	"
William Masterson	28	"	Farrier	England	"
Mary	28	F	"	"	"
William	9	M	"	"	"
Thomas	7	M	"	"	"
John	4	"	"	"	"
James	14	"	"	"	"
Margret Slaver	24	F	Servant	Ireland	"
Pat Murray	20	M	Labour	"	"
Mick Mullin	24	"	Sailor	"	"
Rose	19	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Canole	20	"	"	"	"
Jerry Reilly	20	M	Labour	"	"
Johnanna Warner	30	F	Servant	"	"
Jerry	9	M	"	"	"
Catherine	11	F	"	"	"
Johnanna		"	"	"	"
Mary Connor	30	"	Servant	"	"
David	2	M	"	"	"
Johnanna Quinlan	20	F	Servant	"	"
Mick Moran	24	M	Labour	"	"
Johnanna Sullivan	33	F	Servant	"	"
M <sup>r</sup> Gault	25	M	Labour	"	"
Michael Sullivan	33	"	"	"	"
Mick Dooey	20	"	Farmer	"	"
Catherine	19	F	Servant	"	"
John	20	M	Labour	"	"
Anne	18	F	Servant	"	"
Ellen	15	"	"	"	"
Honor	11	"	"	"	"
Mick	9	M	"	"	"
Ellen Driscoll	31	F	"	"	"
Margaret	10	"	"	"	"
Catherine	7	"	"	"	"
Robert	2	M	"	"	"
Thos Hanaghan	21	"	Labour	"	"
Jim Moriarty	48	"	"	"	"
James Butte	8	"	"	"	"
Pat Kennedy	30	"	"	"	"

11 months  
Prof.

7 months  
Prof.

43



James McDonnell	20	M	Labourer	Ireland	U. States
Pat Brown	18	"	"	"	"
25 Johanna Moriarty	20	F	Servant	"	"
Isabella Shea	20	"	"	"	"
Mary Caranoff	25	"	"	"	"
Mary Dolan	21	"	"	"	"
Maft. "	18	"	"	"	"
Mich. "	13	M	Labourer	"	"
Richard O'neill	15	"	"	"	"
Norey "	9	F	"	"	"
Mich. Hogan	45	M	"	"	"
Honorah "	29	F	Servant	"	"
James "	13	M	"	"	"
Pat. "	11	"	"	"	"
Mich. "	9	"	"	"	"
Betty Kelly	20	F	Servant	"	"
Bridget Smith	21	"	"	"	"
John Connor	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Daniel Dolan	22	"	"	"	"
Mary Lyons	22	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Ashe	22	"	"	"	"
<hr/>					
Pat Ashe	9	M	"	"	"
Bridget Shea	15	F	"	"	"
Bridget Harrington	15	"	"	"	"
Pat Flynn	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary Moriarty	17	F	Servant	"	"
Norey Bryan	15	"	"	"	"
Mary Hogan	30	"	"	"	"
Ellen "	9	"	"	"	"
Thos Moriarty	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Peggy "	30	F	Servant	"	"
John "	15	M	Labourer	"	"
Edward "	4	"	"	"	"
Jeerry "		"	"	"	"
Ellen Quinlan	20	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Donnan	25	"	"	"	"
John "	17	M	Labourer	"	"
Norey "	12	F	"	"	"
Biddy Sheehan	42	"	Servant	"	"
Cornelius "	12	M	"	"	"
Mich. Peirce	18	"	Labourer	"	"
John Peirce	11	"	"	"	"

11 months  
" 3rd"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Pat Ryan	21	M	Labourer	Ireland	U. States
Mary	19	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Sufferin	19	"	"	"	"
Mary Fleming	32	"	"	"	"
Mary	<del>19</del>	"	"	"	"
Pat Cummins	22	M	Labo	"	"
Mick	28	"	"	"	"
Judy Leefer	22	F	Servant	"	"
Edmond Oodry	30	M	Labo	"	"
James Kennedy	36	"	"	"	"
Mick Cooper	15	"	"	"	"
Pat Keating	48	"	"	"	"
Mick Gorman	40	"	"	"	"
Bridget	12	F	Servant	"	"
Mick	10	M	Labo	"	"
Honorah Leahy	18	F	Servant	"	"
Jerry Ryan	26	M	Labo	"	"
Susanah	20	F	Servant	"	"
Bridget	22	"	"	"	"
James Power	25	M	Labo	"	"
Bridget	28	F	Servant	"	"
Mary	20	"	"	"	"

10 months  
1850

John	18	M	Labourer	"	"
Mick	12	"	"	"	"
Ellen	20	F	Servant	"	"
Mick Russell	18	M	Labo	"	"
Pat Nolan	20	"	"	"	"
Ellen Coy	25	F	Servant	"	"
Mary Keenan	36	"	"	"	"
Bridget	3	"	"	"	"
Daniel	2	M	"	"	"
Morris Salmon	30	M	Farmer	"	"
Bridget	13	F	Servant	"	"
Mary	18	"	"	"	"
Anty	15	"	"	"	"
David Munnay	30	M	Labo	"	"
Biddy Mollay	17	F	Servant	"	"
Edward	17	M	Labo	"	"
Sammy Ryan	18	F	Servant	"	"
Con	26	M	"	"	"
Daniel Scott	50	"	Land Steward	England	"
Catherine	45	F	Servant	"	"
Julia	19	"	"	"	"

43



Ellen Moriarty	48	W	Servant	Ireland	W. States	
Mary Carroll	46	"	"	"	"	
Nick Meehan	30	M	Spinner	"	"	
Jas. Kears	26	M	Labour	England	"	
Ann Sweeting	22	F	Drift Maker	"	"	
Phillip Connell	30	M	Labour	Ireland	"	
Eliza	30	F	"	"	"	
Ellen		F	"	"	"	
Daniel Spikard	22	M	Labour	"	"	did 5th Dec.
Ann Joyce	23	F	Servant	"	"	
Bernard McWoy	20	M	Labour	"	"	
Mary	20	F	Servant	"	"	
James McKenna	20	M	Labour	"	"	
Mary Mc Court	20	F	Servant	"	"	
Stephen Byrne	20	M	Labour	"	"	
Ann	18	F	Servant	"	"	
Margaret	13	F	"	"	"	
Bridget	11	F	"	"	"	
Mary Tierney	18	F	"	"	"	
Hugh Branson	14	M	Labour	"	"	
Edward Fogarty	24	"	"	"	"	
Nick Granath	19	"	"	"	"	

2 1/2 months  
left

350

43

Anne Tyrrell	24	F	Servant	"	"	
Abby Lynch	19	"	"	England	"	
Luke Meehan	18	M	Labour	Ireland	"	
Ellen Bryde	18	F	Servant	"	"	
Cath Barry	18	"	"	"	"	
Ellen	22	"	"	"	"	
Geo. Watson	18	M	Labour	"	"	
John Campbell	28	"	Baker	"	"	
Mary	28	F	Servant	"	"	
Pat	6	M	"	"	"	
Nick Murray	20	"	Labour	"	"	
James Mulhean	36	"	"	"	"	
Ann Brennan	18	F	Servant	"	"	
Nick Gilligan	15	M	Labour	"	"	
Pat Moran	18	"	"	"	"	
Conradus Conroy	22	"	"	"	"	
John Manning	22	"	"	"	"	
Pat Grace	21	"	"	"	"	
Dan O'Brien	16	"	"	"	"	
Brille Moriarty	35	"	"	"	"	
James Bailey	20	"	"	"	"	

375



Mary Kullinan	16	F	servant	Ireland	W. States
Mary A. Barry	15	"	"	"	"
Mary	9	"	"	"	"
Wimsey Boyle	35	"	"	"	"
John	10	M	"	"	"
Thomas	7	"	"	"	"
Michl Burke	19	"	Labour	"	"
Mary	29	F	servant	"	"
Ellen	5	"	"	"	"
John Williams	39	M	Labour	England	"
" Kelly	40	"	Labour	Ireland	"
John Gorman	26	"	"	"	"
Honor	20	F	servant	"	"
Michl Donnelly	23	M	Labour	"	"
James	17	"	"	"	"
Mary McGartlan	22	F	servant	"	"
Bridget	20	"	"	"	"
Ann Keenahan	35	"	"	"	"
M. Tracey	19	M	Labour	"	"
Thos	26	M	"	"	"
Dan & Whelan	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget Mann	28	F	servant	"	"

many

Jane Powell	20	"	"	"	"
" Hogan	22	"	"	"	"
Mary Bates	40	"	"	"	"
Bridget	16	"	"	"	"
Jno Grant	28	M	Labour	"	"
Bridget	26	F	servant	"	"
James	6	M	L	"	"
Michl	3	"	"	"	"
Pat Greenan	28	"	Boat Maker	"	"
Catherine	29	F	servant	"	"
Thos Burke	19	M	Blacksmith	England	"
Pat Morphy	18	"	"	"	"
Catherine Pendergast	18	F	servant	"	"
Jath McHale	19	"	"	"	"
Bridget	18	"	"	"	"
Mary Patten	25	"	"	"	"
Dennis Clifford	40	M	Labour	"	"
Emma Barton	21	F	servant	"	"
Esther	26	"	"	"	"
Pat Swartz	24	M	Glass Blower	Ireland	"
Catherine	27	F	servant	"	"

11 months ago



Pat Connell	20	U	Spinner	Ireland	U States
Rush Donnelly	25	"	Labour	"	"
Cath	40	F	Servant	"	"
James	21	U	Labour	"	"
Cather	15	F	Servant	"	"
J. Barton	26	U	Grocer	England	"
Jno McDonagh	22	"	Labour	"	"
Eliza Hunter	25	F	Servant	"	"
James Lawless	20	U	Labour	"	"
Terence Hollywood	30	U	"	"	"
John Tierney	22	U	"	"	"
Thos Conway	20	U	"	"	"
Wm Reedy	30	U	Farmers	"	"
Henry	40	"	"	"	"
James	12	"	"	"	"
John O'Hara	10	"	Cooper	"	"
Thos Hoyley	28	"	Drapers	"	"
John Dearney	22	"	Labour	"	"
Nanny Morley	20	F	Servant	"	"
James Knox	45	U	Bedlars	"	"
Peter Donnelly	44	"	Labour	"	"
Thos Foley	22	"	Sailors	"	"
Patrick Nolan	25	"	Joiner	"	"

Cabin

412 Alexander Stewart

25

U Surgeon Ireland

Port 11  
Cabin 1

24  
444



Steamer Star of West

Jan 9/54

San Juan del C-

no  
H

28



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. L. Trunkhamp* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamship *Star of the West* whereof I am Master, from *San Juan del Norte*

Sworn to this *4th* *January* 18 *57*  
 Before me *Wm. H. ...*  
 So help me God.  
*E. L. Trunkhamp*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship *Star of the West* whereof *E. L. Trunkhamp* is Master, from *San Juan del Norte* burthen *1172 3/4* tons.

	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	<i>R. J. Klein</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>W. S.</i>	<i>W. S.</i>	
2	<i>Mr. J. Mason</i>	<i>31</i>						
3	<i>Mr. de</i>	<i>32</i>						
4	<i>J. de</i>	<i>30</i>						
5	<i>Ho. de</i>	<i>40</i>						
6	<i>San de</i>	<i>43</i>						
7	<i>Miss Compston</i>	<i>28</i>						
8	<i>R. Deady</i>	<i>27</i>						
9	<i>J. D. Alden</i>	<i>26</i>						
10	<i>Mr. Stanley</i>	<i>28</i>						
11	<i>Mr. Mc. Callister</i>	<i>23</i>						
12	<i>Cap. Canino</i>	<i>24</i>						
13	<i>C. L. Richards</i>	<i>27</i>						
14	<i>C. J. Searcy</i>	<i>29</i>						
15	<i>J. B. ...</i>	<i>32</i>						
	<i>J. B. ...</i>	<i>33</i>						
17	<i>W. ...</i>	<i>31</i>						
18	<i>Miss de</i>	<i>27</i>						
19	<i>R. H. ...</i>	<i>29</i>						
20	<i>J. W. ...</i>	<i>30</i>						
21	<i>W. H. ...</i>	<i>24</i>						
22	<i>C. ...</i>	<i>27</i>						
23	<i>C. ...</i>	<i>21</i>						
24	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>32</i>						
25	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>33</i>						
26	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>30</i>						
27	<i>W. ...</i>	<i>38</i>						
28	<i>W. ...</i>	<i>31</i>						
29	<i>C. ...</i>	<i>36</i>						
30	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>37</i>						
31	<i>J. de</i>	<i>38</i>						
32	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>27</i>						
33	<i>Dr. ...</i>	<i>29</i>						
34	<i>Mr. de</i>	<i>32</i>						
35	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>36</i>						
36	<i>W. ...</i>	<i>37</i>						
37	<i>A. ...</i>	<i>29</i>						
38	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>25</i>						
39	<i>Mr. ...</i>	<i>27</i>						
40	<i>E. ...</i>	<i>29</i>						
41	<i>C. ...</i>	<i>32</i>						
42	<i>J. ...</i>	<i>33</i>						



43	Mr. Pease	27
44	J. Phillips	31
45	C. Picman	33
46	J. do	28
47	J. Kinn	32
48	J. Gage	31
49	P. Green	36
50	Mrs. do	27
51	Mrs. do	31
52	G. S. Baker	29
53	G. S. Mills	32
54	J. Pease	38
55	J. P. Can	27
56	J. de. Green	31
57	Mr. Johnson	20
58	Mr. Lincoln	31
59	James Tom	27
60	Mrs. do	32
61	A. C. Callahan	36
62	E. M. Linn	29
63	W. M. Russell	32
64	Mrs. H. Thompson	31
65	W. L. Nathan	27
66	Mr. P. Hill	28
67	O. Linn	32
68	Mrs. Buff	30

W. S.

W. S.

69	J. S. Atwood	27
70	Mr. Van Gorder	38
71	W. H. Smith	36
72	W. H. De. Conrad	27
73	A. Ballant	28
74	J. Apple	32
75	J. Simpson	31
76	W. A. Dunning	33
77	P. W. Gage	29
78	A. Smith	36
79	J. Nichols	27
80	J. do	36
81	J. Rice	27
82	P. M. Gage	38
83	J. Vangilder	32
84	W. A. Young	33
85	Mrs. do. Buff	27
86	J. E. Williams	28
87	Mrs. do	32
88	J. P. do	36
89	P. C. Marshall	27
90	A. Spilan	28
91	L. Agan	32
92	E. Dilworth	36
93	W. J. Cleveland	27
94	Mrs. do	31



W. S.

W. S.

95	Geo. E. Kato	29
96	Janck Beem	36
97	John Page	31
98	D. J. Hollingworth	27
99	W. S. Thomas	38
100	Henry Donnelly	27
101	A. C. Whitman	32
102	W. Woodhull	33
103	J. Peirce	32
104	E. S. Ramer	27
105	Mrs. de	33
106	Mrs. de	28
107	Mr. A. Johnson	27
108	D. Robinson	30
109	E. Martin	31
110	E. O. Mill	27
111	J. Adams	27
112	H. Arnold	30
113	R. Knight	28
114	L. Cissell	32
115	C. D. Johnson	30
116	J. Longaker	27
117	W. Brown	34
118	S. Fuller	27
119	A. Berger	29
120	Mrs. de	32

121	Mrs. de	31
122	M. Greenwood	27
123	R. Beach	29
124	S. Johnson	32
125	S. Coyle	33
126	J. H. Smith	28
127	J. F. Hayes	31
128	C. L. Knapp	27
129	J. Sanderson	31
130	D. Pearson	27
131	J. Collins	32
132	D. C. Fletcher	34
133	J. G. de	28
134	W. Shelton	28
135	A. Peirce	32
136	J. Warner	38
137	J. W. Smith	37
138	R. E. Carpenter	36
139	J. Hayes	38
140	H. Miller	26
141	J. Dantreuk	29
142	J. L. W. Townsend	32
143	W. Morgan	31
144	Capt. R. Perry	27
145	R. Leonard	29
146	J. L. Peirce	32



N.S.

N.S.

199	H. Gregory	32
200	E. Manchester	36
201	H. Marsh	31
202	H. do.	27
203	J. Murphy	31
204	J. Neale	33
205	J. Whiting	36
206	J. Rice	20
207	H. Starn	32
208	R. Jenkins	40
209	R. Tate	27
210	J. S. Cox	31
211	A. Minton	21
212	F. Roberts	36
213	J. Lane	33
214	A. Richards	32
215	A. C. Hill	31
216	J. Tallman	23
217	H. Young	27
218	J. C. Miller	31
219	E. M. Pate	21
220	H. Martin	32
221	J. Cohen	33
222	E. L. Taylor	36
223	C. Campbell	27
224	J. Price	31

225	A. Drupp	26
226	E. Loper	32
227	E. Riley	33
228	B. Latch	25
229	A. Smith	32
230	M. Gale	27
231	J. Young	31
232	J. Merritt	36
233	F. Rame	28
234	J. R. Smith	32
235	H. Martin	36
236	J. G. Raper	27
237	R. H. Vanhook	28
238	A. Lee	32
239	J. Cook	31
240	J. Clin	27
241	C. Smalch	36
242	J. Keldrick	27
243	J. V. Hoffman	28
244	E. M. Allen	32
245	E. H. Cotton	33
246	H. Chandler	24
247	J. Brink	32
248	H. Foster	36
249	A. Case	27
250	M. J. Rink	31



252	A. Blackman	33
253	A. P. Louchart	29
254	H. S. Archer	28
255	J. Mason	24
256	W. G. Madam	32
257	J. Coker	31
258	J. H. Reuben	27
259	J. Marsh	28
260	J. Karul	32
261	J. Fenner	31
262	G. Keller	29
263	A. Wray	28
264	A. J. Miller	32
265	D. F. Miller	31
266	J. S. Price	33
267	B. Ascutina	21
268	A. M. Parnell	29
269	H. S. Kearns	32
270	L. H. Lawrence	31
271	M. Appleton	27
272	G. W. Wolf	28
273	A. A.	32
274	H. K. Kide	34
275	M. Sharp	27
276	J. Kenna	38
277	G. Carr	29
278	G. Robinson	31
279	J. Johnson	27
280	P. G. Connor	38
281	D. W. Nichols	29
282	G. K. Miller	34
283	Jas. Walker	27
284	D. M. New	38
285	H. A. Stewart	31
286	J. P. de	27
287	J. Ellis	34
288	J. H. Hollander	33
289	W. Cole	31
290	B. Blackman	29
291	J. B. Giffen	26
292	J. Amos	31
293	J. Foster	38
294	P. Colman	27
295	J. B. Kead	38
296	D. J. Stent	32
297	J. W. Booth	31
298	J. White	34
299	J. Hartin	27
300	J. W. Shaggy	38
301	J. M. Perkins	27
302	J. Long	33
303	H. Thayer	24
304	E. Bell	31

M. S. M. S.

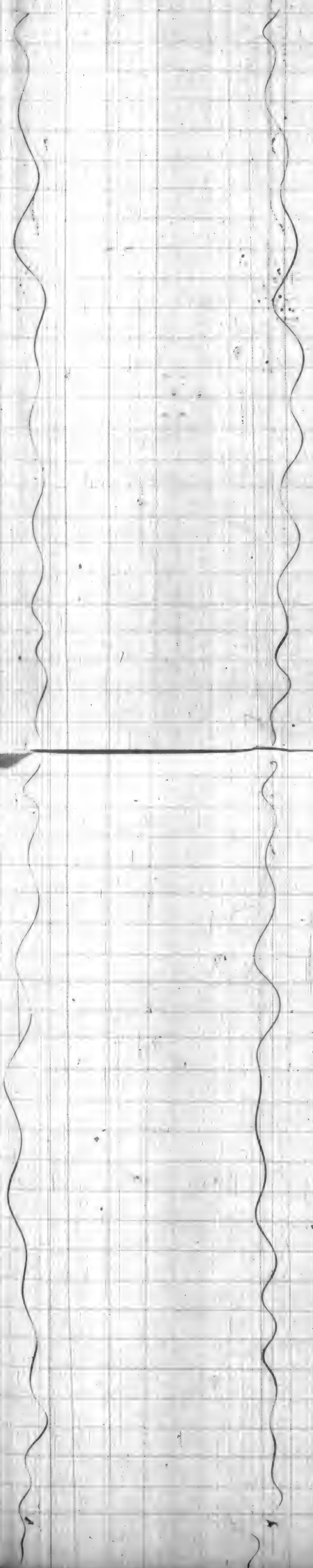




305	J. Glasson	29
306	M. Coby	32
307	M. New	31
308	A. M. Remick	20
309	J. Patton	27
310	J. Cox	32
311	J. Shaw	34
312	G. Cooper	27
313	J. Kanger	31
314	A. Mitten	23
315	H. Lippin	28
316	D. Conde	32
317	J. Walsh	36
318	J. Mann	27
319	J. M. Langdon	28
320	M. Brown	23
321	A. Amble	22
322	H. L. Ramsey	24
323	J. M. Bond	26
324	L. Laddington	32
325	J. P. Bullock	30
326	R. Deaman	27
327	L. Coby	28
328	H. Mitten	32
329	J. Nantick	31
330	J. Deamp	27
331	H. Wright	38
332	J. A. Armstrong	29
333	G. W. du	30
334	M. Jones	31
335	J. L. Piers	27
336	G. N. Swan	27
337	B. Carter	36
338	G. M. Coakley	27
339	M. P. Campbell	38
340	R. Jones	24
341	J. Mee	32
342	P. Kiffin	31
343	C. Pike	36
344	A. Depon	27
345	J. Lester	37
346	C. Stutz	31
347	D. Reynolds & wife	24
348	J. Lator	36
349	G. Jordan	33
350	J. N. Cooper	38
351	G. Stanton	27
352	A. Marks	32
353	J. Harris	28
354	J. Mead	32
355	J. Van Horn	31
356	H. A. Oran	27

W.S.

W.S.





357	B. Mangles	36
358	H. Parsons	27
359	E. C. Laughlin	20
360	J. Smith	29

M.S.                      M.S.

⌚                              ⌚

361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382

*E. C. Laughlin*

360

383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408



5  
Am Geo. & Co

Aug 9/57

Asp-

no

H

29



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, John M. Dowan do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steamship "George Law" whereof I am Master, from Spainville, Ind. So help me God.

Sworn to this Jan 18 54 Before me Minister of Collectors  
 List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steamship "George Law" whereof John M. Dowan is Master, from Spainville, Ind. burthen 214 5/8 tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
W. Lewis	34		Male	Trades	France	No Change	
J. Savant	28		"	"	"	"	
J. Schwartz	35		"	"	Germany	"	
H. D. Amey	35		"	Meal	U. S.	"	
M. E. Smith	45		"	Post Office	"	"	
W. Sealey	42		"	Wharfinger	"	"	
M. Mc Gibbin	34		"	Meal	"	"	
J. S. Emory	35		"	"	"	"	
J. H. Watts	29		"	"	"	"	
A. Balliett	33		"	"	"	"	
M. Moore	50		"	Meal	"	"	
J. J. Treat	19		"	"	"	"	
D. Jennings	39		"	"	"	"	
R. B. Fordham	35		"	"	"	"	
Geo. L. Dale	31		"	"	"	"	
Harriet B. Dale	24		Female	—	"	"	
J. No. Ryeler	33		Male	Physician	"	"	
W. Ann Ryeler	28		Female	—	"	"	
E. M. C. Ryeler	7		Male	—	"	"	
E. L. Van Allen	39		Female	—	"	"	
H. L. Van Allen	10		"	—	"	"	
L. Grayson	39		Male	Trades	"	"	
J. Ford	38		"	Merchant	"	"	
E. Myer	29		"	"	"	"	
Antonia Torva	17		"	—	"	"	
Jose Torva	15		"	—	"	"	
Andromei Torva	13		"	—	"	"	
A. Robinson	45		"	Merchant	"	"	
E. A. Gray	40		Female	—	"	"	
Fanny Goddard	41		"	—	"	"	
L. W. Goddard	14		Male	—	"	"	
Wm. Burks	36		"	Meal	"	"	
C. H. Grabit	35		"	"	"	"	
C. L. Clark	44		"	"	"	"	
M. A. Herberling	32		Female	—	"	"	
Mariane Herberling	5		"	—	"	"	
Frank Herberling	2		Male	—	"	"	
J. D. Brown	34		"	Physician	"	"	
M. L. Brown	19		Female	—	"	"	



Jane Martin	30	Male	Maria	U. S.	No change
J. J. Martin	28	Female	—	"	"
J. W. Martin	8	Male	—	"	"
Caro P. Story	22	Female	—	"	"
Geo A. Story	4	Male	—	"	"
S. McIlwain	29	"	Male	"	"
L. C. Goodridge	32	"	Black	"	"
A. Austin	35	"	Male	"	"
W. H. Barross	42	"	"	"	"
J. M. Breech	31	"	"	"	"
Dr. Lyon	40	"	U. S. Army	"	"
H. Paine	28	"	"	"	"
A. L. Cole	25	"	"	"	"
M. H. Davis	29	"	"	"	"
Geo H. Paige	30	"	"	"	"
W. J. Lower	24	"	Black	"	"
E. A. Loyal	30	"	"	"	"
M. Webster	38	"	Male	"	"
L. E. Walbridge	29	"	"	"	"
W. Ludwig	40	"	"	"	"
A. W. Reay	22	"	Male	"	"
S. Wilson	29	"	"	"	"
S. Booth	36	"	"	"	"
J. Martin	25	"	"	"	"

J. Galusha	38	"	Female	"	"
J. E. Galusha	30	Female	—	"	"
J. Rhodes	35	Male	Male	"	"
W. C. Distenfeld	28	"	Black	"	"
E. Taylor	21	"	"	"	"
R. J. Mahon	29	"	Male	"	"
J. Allen	23	"	"	"	"
W. K. Procter	29	"	"	"	"
H. R. Meind	41	"	Female	"	"
S. W. Simonton	21	"	"	"	"
L. Southworth	38	"	Male	"	"
J. S. Mays	28	"	"	"	"
E. L. Gilbert	35	"	"	"	"
E. D. Brown	40	"	"	"	"
Chas Henry	28	"	Male	"	"
A. Lockwood	42	"	"	"	"
A. J. Beck	36	"	"	"	"
A. Daniel	29	"	"	"	"
J. J. Webber	34	"	Male	"	"
W. H. Grubbs	28	"	"	"	"
A. Belletta	38	"	"	"	"
A. Vance	45	"	"	"	"
E. Bondland	25	"	"	"	"
J. E. Cole	36	"	Male	"	"
J. L. Cole	33	"	"	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Complexion	U. S.	No Change
E. J. Newcomb	29	Male	Tanned		
R. J. Ray	18	"	Black	"	"
E. Benby	40	"	Medium	"	"
W. H. Swattling	26	"	"	"	"
J. D. Hughes	37	"	"	"	"
H. W. Wade	33	"	"	"	"
H. Bonelin	36	"	"	"	"
W. B. Van Dusen	28	"	"	"	"
E. R. Kelley	40	"	"	"	"
P. Van Dusen	31	"	"	"	"
L. Cooper	29	"	"	"	"
E. Webber	21	"	Medic	"	"
L. Hancock	25	"	"	"	"
M. Mauden	29	"	"	"	"
A. S. Boyer	37	"	Tanned	"	"
W. B. Wilson	43	"	Medic	"	"
Chas Sumner	27	"	Medium	"	"
H. J. King	21	"	"	"	"
J. Johnson	33	"	"	"	"
R. Toorhes	39	"	"	"	"
W. Fates	26	"	"	"	"
L. Sumner	41	"	"	"	"
Robt Lynch	38	"	"	"	"
E. H. Pearson	25	"	Medic	"	"

A. F. Cole	29	"	"	"	"
L. S. Cowles	31	"	"	"	"
J. E. Mearns	34	"	Medic	"	"
W. Lewis	38	"	Medium	"	"
J. H. Taylor	40	"	"	"	"
Riel Hull	27	"	"	"	"
G. W. Biddle	38	"	"	"	"
L. Lord	27	"	"	"	"
J. Seal	38	"	"	"	"
E. W. Barnes	30	"	"	"	"
M. Thomas	27	"	"	"	"
A. Marshall	36	"	"	"	"
Georgia M <sup>o</sup> Gosan	16	Female	—	"	"
H. C. Harrington	25	Male	Medic	"	"
B. Emerson	28	"	"	"	"
B. A. Goldsmith	34	"	"	"	"
J. W. Chandler	26	"	Tanned	"	"
W. McAule	42	"	Medium	"	"
L. A. Gunn	39	"	"	"	"
A. Taylor	35	"	"	"	"
L. Allen	28	"	"	"	"
A. Pope	31	"	"	"	"
L. W. Bacon	27	"	Medic	"	"
D. Briggs	41	"	"	"	"
C. Briggs	38	"	"	"	"







Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Change
S. Moore	21	Male	Method	No Change
S. Miller	35	"	"	"
W. S. Sullivan	24	"	"	"
E. H. Unnewell	21	"	Roman	"
W. H. Fisher	34	"	Method	"
W. H. Fisher	38	"	Method	"
J. H. Miller	26	"	"	"
J. W. Grant	19	"	"	"
W. Sison	32	"	Method	"
E. J. Reading	21	"	"	"
J. H. McAlenah	36	"	"	"
M. C. Pilygoe	40	"	"	"
B. F. Law	43	"	"	"
E. H. Smith	27	"	Method	"
J. R. Andrews	31	"	"	"
A. C. Ripman	28	"	"	"
J. Mayroth	25	"	Method	"
J. M. James	36	"	"	"
J. J. Toomey	28	"	"	"
R. Sanderson	25	"	"	"
J. Anderson	32	"	Method	"
J. H. McKeown	31	"	"	"
W. Barkman	38	"	Method	"
J. E. White	50	"	"	"
Mr. Finneyan	20	"	"	"

A. Libbert	2	"	Method	"
Mr. O'Neal	25	"	Method	"
Geo. Solan	36	"	"	"
C. A. Parks	28	"	"	"
P. Russell	56	"	"	"
Mr. Burdell	28	"	Method	"
Mr. M. Donald	34	"	Method	"
Thos. O'Leary	28	"	Method	"
Geo. Luman	35	"	Method	"
Geo. Russell	36	"	"	"
Thos. Flannagan	31	"	"	"
Geo. Donagan	24	"	"	"
A. McGuire	32	"	"	"
Pat. Brady	28	"	"	"
Geo. Mulloney	35	"	"	"
Thos. Murphy	24	"	"	"
Geo. Helt	26	"	"	"
Wm. English	32	"	"	"
Raymond	14	"	Servant	"
Geo. Sale	11	"	"	"
Man. Cullinan	40	Female	"	"
Bridget Cullinan	8	"	"	"
Man. Cullinan	2	"	"	"
Wm. Smith	38	Male	Method	"
Geo. Souley	28	"	"	"



Wm Smith  
Ann R. York  
J. Van Wyke

37  
40  
32

Male Servant  
Female Servant  
Male Man

U. S.  
"  
"

No Charge  
"  
"

230 Total.



Eng Tornado  
Jan 9/54

Bermuda

30

Jan



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *O. McEnty* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Tomado* whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda*

Sworn to this *9th* day of *January* 18*51* *O. McEnty* Master of the *Ship Tomado* whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda* burthen *185* tons. So help me God. *O. McEnty*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Tomado* whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda* burthen *185* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. M. Hoag</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Master</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	
<i>S. S. Bralder</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>MS</i>	}	}	9
<i>Grable do</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>John do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Samuel do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Henry do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>John do</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>John Dandy</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Boat</i>			
<i>Chas Smith</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman?</i>			



Steph Werschel  
January 10/54

AC1403

31

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL

~~AB4384~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Steaming Ship Herschel*  
 whereof *J. V. Meyer* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *599* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Hca. Haupt	27	3	M	Merchant	Prussia		
Friederike Schirmer	25	1	f				
John Rahm	26	2	M		Germany,		
Dorothea do	33	8	f				
Chas. Fischer	23	5	M				
Joseph Buchterle	28	11	M		Austria		
Maria do	28	3	f				
Theresia do	5	4	f				Died
Franz Beranich	34	3	M				
Barbara do	46	4	f				
Joseph do	13	7	M				
Franz do	11	4	M				
Anna do	10	8	f				
John do	7	3	M				
Anton do	4	5	M				
Mary do	1	6	f				
Johann Rauch	27	6	f		Germany		
Chas. Laub	26	9	M	Farmer			
M. Roeman	13	7	M	Physic	Prussia		
Anton Bauer	33	5	M	Farmer	Bavaria		
Wenzel Schmyrsch	42	4	M		Austria		
Mary do	33	5	f				
Wenzel do	14	2	M				
Polalia do	4	8	f				Died
Franziska do	2	11	f				
do Kazina	34	3	f				
Barbara do	13	5	f				
Wondraschek do	45	5	M				
Johann do	44	6	f				
Theresia do	13	2	f				
Mary do	13		f				
Franz do	9	4	M				
Cather do	7	8	M				
Bertha do	5	5	f				
Mary do	3	6	f				
Jacob do		9	M				
August Selbano	18	4	M	Merchant	Germany		
John Haageck	20	4	M		Austria		
Haus Hermann	24	3	M	Farmer	Germany		
Harry do	21	2	M				
Christ Schwaan	34	7	M				
Mary do	27	5	f				
M. do	4	4	M				
Christ do	1	6	M				

*Wenzel Schmyrsch*



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Wm. Selowdahl	16	4	M	Mech <sup>s</sup>	Germany		
Henry Neumann	24	4	M				
Fred. Meder	24	3	M				
John Messendorf	27	5	M	Farmer			
Chas. Holz	31	6	M	Labor			
Lizette do	32	3	F				
Fred. do	5	6	M				
Johann do	4	6	F				
Christ. Schultz	32	4	M	Mech <sup>s</sup>			died
Louise do	31	2	F				
Fred. Meder	28	4	M	Labor			
Anna do	28	6	F				
Fred. Schwarz	30	2	M	Farmer			
Chas. Gelfke	14	3	M	Mech <sup>s</sup>			
Sorotha do	38	5	F				
Fred. do	18	2	M				
Sorotha do	16	4	F				
Chas. Seegard	33	4	M	Labor			
Johanna do	36	2	F				
Fred. do	7	6	M				
do Eutin	33	5	M	Mech <sup>s</sup>			
Henriette do	28	4	F				
Frederikke do	9	7	F				
John do	5	3	M				
Fred. do	3	8	M				
Chas. Seubcke	40	3	M				
do Mollerte	32	5	M				
Johann Mahler	32	4	F				
Otto do	5	6	M				
Chas do	2	3	M				
Christian Glode	30	5	M	Farmer			
Sophie do	27	3	F				
Mary do	6	7	F				
John Melendorf	33	4	M	Mech <sup>s</sup>			
Mary Rabbach	24	3	F				
August Stade	34	4	M	Labor			
Sophie do	32	6	F				
Fred. do	4	7	M				
Louise Heunckel	18	9	F				
Chas. Bielefeldt	26	3	M				
John Jensen	27	4	M				
do Schultz	21	6	M				
Christ. Boldt	36	4	M				
John do	37	7	M				

Maria Otterbein







NAME	YEARS	MONTHS	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
Mary Meinhardt	20	2	f		Germany		
John as	18	4	M	Labr			
Mary Peter	25	6	f				
Thomas Madge	21	5	M	Meck <sup>o</sup>			
Julius Frankenberg	39	3	M				
Flora as	35	6	f				
Henrietta as	4	8	f				
Friede		9	f				
Gustav Frankenberg	26	2	M				
Jean Rochow	34	9	f				
Mary as	12	5	f				
Henrietta as	6	3	f				
Rebecka as	3	10	f				
Mm. Wais as	26	5	M	Labr	Austria		
Mary Koftahl	24	3	f				
Jacob as	7	3	M				
John Roberts	45	5	M		Germany		
Eleonora as	45	7	f				
Sophia as	21	3	f				
Fred. Labin	38	9	M				
Elizabeth as	18	2	f				
Henry as	16	5	f				
Christ. Hasselfeldt	35	4	M	Farmer			
John as	33	8	M				
Elizabeth as	24	5	f				
Fred <sup>r</sup> as	1	6	f				did
Henry Arnold	23	11	M	Meck <sup>o</sup>	Prussia		
Georgina Bahrens	21	9	f		Germany		
John Schmidt	34	5	M	Farmer			
Sophia as	34	1	f				
Fred <sup>r</sup> as		3	M				
Mary Koftzy	25	2	f		Prussia		
Fred. Ginnwaldt	48	3	M	Meck <sup>o</sup>	Austria		
Mary as	42	5	f				
Agnes as	20	1	f				
Theresa as	19	8	f				
Frank as	14	3	M				
Albert as	11	10	M				
Mary as	9	4	f				
Ann as	5	3	f				
Franziska as	3	9	f				
Wend <sup>r</sup> as		3	M				
Fred. Harder	29	11	M		Prussia		
Henry Schmidt	19	2	M	Farmer			

Mary Koftzy  
 Elizabeth  
 John Schmidt  
 Henry Arnold  
 Georgina Bahrens  
 John Schmidt  
 Sophia  
 Fred. Ginnwaldt  
 Mary  
 Agnes  
 Theresa  
 Frank  
 Albert  
 Mary  
 Ann  
 Franziska  
 Wend  
 Fred. Harder  
 Henry Schmidt



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
John Heiden	24	6	M	Farmer	Germany		
Fra. Körner	24	3	M				
Anna do	23	5	f				
Sophia Heiden		9	f				died
Christian Klufoth	25	11	M	Mech <sup>3</sup>			
Mierma do	18	3	f				
Christa Schfeldt	61	3	M				
Mary do	36	5	f				
Friedr do	18	4	f				
John do	15	2	M				
Friedr do	9	11	f				
Christian do	6	2	M				
Theodor do	7	3	M				
John A. Popp	52	5	M	Farmer			
Mary do	48	11	f				
Jacob do	19	4	M				
Barbara do	14	3	f				
Margt do	12	5	f				
Anna do	7	2	f				
John Paulsing	22	2	M				
Anna do	18	5	f				
Sarah do	22	3	f				
Anna Barb	18	4	f				
John Gaspar	15	4	M				
do do	8	9	M				
Bar. Schwesinger	24	5	f				
Fred. Altewem	27	5	M		Prussia		
Wilhelm do	24	3	f				
Fra. do	3	4	M				
Adheid do	1	2	f				
Frau Hesse	36	4	M		Germany		
Kath do	36		f				
Sophia do	6	4	f				
Fred do	3	5	M				
Kath Kohn	28	6	f				
John Goldammer	53	5	M				
Adam do	44	2	f				
Mn do	25	4	M				
Gotthilf do	23		M				
Wilhel do	21	4	f				
Margt. Lockner	49	3	f				
Kaline do	22	5	f				
Kyngunde	15	8	f				
Sophi do	12	4	f				

M. J. C. A. 1847



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Chas. Lachner	9		M	Farmer	Germany		
Marya M. do	63		F				
Sophia do	30	5	F				
Harvey Schroder	22	7	M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
Joseph Gumbert	48	5	M				
Margt do	38	2	F				
John do	19	8	M				
S. Liebmann	41	5	M				
John Fred	16	3	M				
August Rauch	32	5	M		Prussia		
August do	25	3	F				
John Schuttz	41	6	M				
Chas Rose	45	5	M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
do Toller	29	4	M				
Agnes Schauer	21	4	F				
Adolph Prager	20	9	M	Clerk			
Friedolph Paulsen	34	5	M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>	Germany		
Jacob Schmeyer	30	8	M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
M <sup>rs</sup> Humming	53	4	M		Prussia		
Kathell do	12	5	F				
August Sul	23	3	M				
John W. do	24	3	M				
Edward do	20	7	M				
Kristel do	19	9	F				
Edward Sebill	25	5	M				
Emilie Muller	30		F		Germany		
Mary do	18	6	F				
John do	14	6	M				
John Gorcke	31	8	M	Farmer	Prussia		
J. Kramer	54	5	M		Hanover		
Henry do	17	3	M				
John do	14		M				
Adolph Binde	19	10	F				
M <sup>rs</sup> Wende	45	3	M		Prussia		
C. L. Junge	24	4	M	Clerk	Germany		
Frid. Maser	26	2	M	Mech <sup>cs</sup>			
August Bruhn	38	3	M	Farmer			
John Kock	24	6	M				
Henrietta do	34	0	F				
Chas. Nelson	35	6	M				
Emilie Koppel	26		F				

Prussia

Died - five females.



Pr Good Night  
Jan 30 / 54

Good

32

519  
482  
-----  
7



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Edward Abel* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Isaac Wright* whereof I am Master, from *Limpul*

Sworn to this *10th July 1854* Before me *Edmund J. [Signature]* So help me God. *E. Abel*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Isaac Wright* whereof *Abel* is Master, from *Limpul* burthen *1161* <sup>*40*</sup> <sub>*75*</sub> tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
1 Miss Anne Harvey	24		F		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	
2 " Margt	22		"		"	"	
3 Mrs Sct Moore	40		"		"	"	
4 Miss Jane	8		"		"	"	
5 Mr Boy Jackson	44		M	Manufac	England	England	
6 " Chas Helge	53		"	Farmer	Germany	U.S.A.	
7 " Abt	23		"	Teacher	"	"	
1 Miss Murphy	21		F	Student	England	"	
2 Mrs Conner	12		M	Laborer	Ireland	"	
3 " Synson	24		"	"	"	"	
4 " Holcomb	40		"	"	"	"	
5 " Duff	21		"	"	"	"	
6 Ann Toole	22		"	"	"	"	
7 Eliza Bamon	12		F	Servant	"	"	
8 " Haddis	18		"	"	"	"	
9 Mrs Walker	16		M	Laborer	England	U.S.A.	
10 " Perkins	25		"	Shoemaker	"	"	
11 Eliza Mott	18		F	Servant	Ireland	"	
12 Mary J Barker	17		"	"	"	"	
13 Anne Conner	18		"	"	"	"	
14 Micke McCormic	49		M	Lab	"	"	
15 Mrs	49		F	"	"	"	
16 Thom	13		M	"	"	"	
17 Maria	11		F	"	"	"	
18 Margt	9		"	"	"	"	
19 Anne	6		"	"	"	"	
20 Mrs Conner	27		M	"	"	"	
21 Ellen	20		F	Servant	"	"	
22 Chas		3	M	"	"	"	
23 Robt Smith	32		M	Lab	England	U.S.A.	
24 Maria	11		F	"	"	"	
25 Henry	9		M	"	"	"	
26 Lull	7		"	"	"	"	
27 Joseph	3		"	"	"	"	
28 Mrs Smith	29		F	"	"	"	
29 Susan		6	"	"	"	"	
30 Eliza Enright	26		"	Servant	Ireland	"	
31 Mrs Belle	4		M	"	"	"	
32 Evit Park	36		"	Lab	"	"	
33 Henry O'Connor	34		"	"	"	"	
34 Mary	26		F	"	"	"	
35 Ruth		4	"	"	"	"	

*Edmund J. [Signature]*



36	Hilly	Dealy	20	G	Sevt	Ireland	U.S.A
37	John	Kenny	24	"	"	"	"
38	Mich	Tring	45	A	Labr	"	"
39	Margt	"	12	G	"	"	"
40	Bernard	"	11	"	"	"	"
41	Pat	Barn	17	"	"	"	"
42	James	Conolly	24	"	"	"	"
43	Pat	Farrall	20	"	"	"	"
44	James	Howard	21	"	"	England	"
45	Amelia	Richardson	21	G	Sevt	"	"
46	Sam	Campbell	21	A	Labr	"	"
47	"	McBride	45	"	"	Ireland	"
48	W	Redrick	20	"	"	"	"
49	Robt	Mullinute	56	"	"	"	U.S.A
50	Sam	McArdie	20	"	"	"	"
51	Kalter	Roche	21	"	"	"	"
52	Kate	"	40	G	"	"	"
53	Frank	"	19	A	"	"	"
54	Pat	"	17	"	"	"	"
55	Ann	"	11	G	"	"	"
56	James	"	9	A	"	"	"
57	John	Donley	36	"	"	"	"
58	Sam	Wells	45	"	"	"	"
59	Margt	Lyden	22	G	Sevt	"	"
60	Mary	O'Byan	21	"	"	"	"
61	Austin	Forgan	6	"	"	"	"
62	Thom	Robinson	50	A	Labr	Ireland	U.S.A
63	Mary	"	45	G	"	"	"
64	John	Walsh	20	"	Sevt	"	"
65	Wm	Moon	20	A	Tool dress	England	"
66	Chas	Smith	21	"	"	"	"
67	Mich	Mulhern	20	"	Labr	Ireland	"
68	Alex	Connolly	10	"	"	"	"
69	Peggy	Kauf	30	G	Sevt	"	"
70	John	Levin	20	"	"	"	"
71	Bridge	"	17	"	"	"	"
72	Sam	Corn	20	A	Labr	"	"
73	Thom	Yusat	20	"	"	"	"
74	Sam	Mulroy	20	"	"	"	"
75	Ellen	"	18	G	"	"	"
76	Sam	Goody	21	"	Student	England	U.S.A.
77	"	Boyle	28	"	Labr	Ireland	"
78	"	Griffin	16	"	"	"	"
79	Elise	Kennedy	20	G	Sevt	"	"
80	Ellen	Moorehead	23	"	"	"	"
81	Rich	Bridat	27	"	"	"	"
82	And	Bonman	23	A	Teacher	Scotland	"
83	John	McCormic	22	G	Sevt	Ireland	"
84	Wm	Hall	35	A	Labr	"	"
85	John	Conigan	22	G	Sevt	"	"
86	Mary	"	8	"	"	"	"
87	Ann	Scott	20	"	"	"	"
88	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	"



89	Elia	Harty	23	J.	Sent	Ireland	U.S.A
90	Mary	Hughan	20	"	"	"	"
91	Ans	Bonway	24	M	Labr	"	"
92	Thom	Carroll	22	"	"	"	"
93	"	Brady	26	"	"	"	"
94	Bridgt	"	24	F.	"	"	"
95	Wm	McLarn	18	"	Sent	"	"
96	Yeloy	"	16	M	Labr	"	"
97	Mary	Kennedy	23	F.	Sent	"	"
98	Pat	"	5	M	"	"	"
99	Mary	Mullany	22	F.	"	"	"
100	Ans	M Bonway	28	M	Labr	"	"
1	Ans	"	20	"	"	"	"
2	Cath	McPerry	20	F.	Sent	"	"
3	Ans	"	20	"	"	"	"
4	Ans	Loughlin	20	M	Labr	"	"
5	Ans	Bonway	24	M	"	"	"
6	Wm	Keeffe	30	"	"	"	"
7	Mich	Kiddy	20	"	"	"	"
8	Mary	Goodly	20	F.	Sent	"	"
9	John	McLarn	20	M	Labr	"	"
100	Ellen	Bonway	30	F.	Sent	"	"
11	Pat	"	11	M	"	"	"
12	Thom	Killy	36	"	Labr	"	"
13	Ans	"	28	"	"	"	"
14	Mary	Ans	10	"	"	"	"

15	Ans	Redden	19	M	Labr	"	U.S.A
16	Mary	A. Ansly	40	"	"	England	"
17	Joseph	Hartford	20	M	"	Ireland	"
18	Pat	Sallon	19	"	"	"	"
19	Mary	"	28	F.	Sent	"	"
120	Ellen	Sullivan	18	"	"	"	"
21	Bridgt	Donohoe	11	"	"	"	"
22	Thomas	Wiley	11	"	"	"	"
23	Julia	"	16	"	"	"	"
24	Mary	"	10	"	"	"	"
25	Mary	Sullivan	13	"	"	"	"
26	Peter	Peckon	20	M	Labr	"	"
27	Mich	"	13	"	"	"	"
28	Cath	"	11	F.	"	"	"
29	Mary	"	6	"	"	"	"
130	Pat	Cornith	11	M	"	"	"
31	David	"	11	"	"	"	"
32	Mich	"	9	"	"	"	"
33	Mich	Bonway	13	"	"	"	"
34	Yim	Sullivan	23	"	"	"	"
35	Ans	"	23	F.	"	"	"
36	Mary	"	6	"	"	"	"
37	Mary	Wirth	20	"	"	"	"
38	"	Sullivan	20	"	"	"	"
39	David	Lyons	40	M	"	"	"
140	Ans	Catherton	20	"	"	"	"
41	Wm	Yitzgerald	25	"	"	"	"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
42	Mich	24	M	Labz	Ireland	U.S.A.
43	John	24	"	"	"	"
44	James	24	"	James	Scotland	"
45	John	24	"	"	"	"
46	Sally	24	F	Serv	Ireland	"
47	Elisha	16	M	Labz	"	"
48	James	13	"	"	"	"
49	John	4	"	"	"	"
50	John	4	"	"	"	"
51	John	19	"	"	"	"
52	Elisha	19	"	"	"	"
53	Michael	22	"	"	"	"
54	John	22	F	Serv	"	"
55	John	20	"	"	"	"
56	Mary	21	"	"	"	"
57	John	20	M	Labz	"	"
58	John	26	"	"	"	"
59	James	25	"	"	"	"
60	Mary	20	F	Serv	"	"
61	Michael	20	"	"	"	"
62	John	27	M	Labz	"	"
63	John	20	"	"	"	"
64	James	22	"	"	Scotland	"
65	Mich	15	"	"	Ireland	"
66	John	29	F	Serv	"	"
67	Mary	26	"	"	"	"
68	Mary	6	F	"	Ireland	U.S.A.
69	Mary	22	F	Serv	Scotland	"
70	John	"	M	"	"	"
71	John	24	F	"	Ireland	"
72	John	22	M	Labz	"	"
73	Pat	20	"	"	"	"
74	John	24	"	"	"	"
75	John	26	F	Serv	"	"
76	John	13	"	"	"	"
77	Ellen	11	"	"	"	"
78	Ronola	8	"	"	"	"
79	John	5	"	"	"	"
80	Mary	5	"	"	"	"
81	John	20	M	Labz	"	"
82	David	22	"	"	"	"
83	John	26	F	Serv	"	"
84	Mary	26	"	"	"	"
85	Pat	18	M	Labz	"	"
86	John	22	"	"	"	"
87	James	15	"	"	"	"
88	John	22	F	Serv	"	"
89	Mich	14	M	Labz	"	"
90	John	24	F	Serv	"	"
91	John	5	M	"	"	"
92	Mary	"	F	"	"	"
93	John	15	M	Labz	"	"
94	Pat	10	"	"	"	"
95	John	18	F	Serv	"	"



96	Beth	Melia	18	Y.	Serv	Ireland	U.S.A
97	Alex	Green	20	M	Lady	"	"
98	Margt	"	18	Y.	Serv	"	"
99	Beth	Martin	18	"	"	"	"
200	Mary	Dawson	20	"	"	"	"
1	Peter	Bourson	20	M	Lady	"	"
2	Margt	"	24	Y.	Serv	"	"
3	Mahdels	"	20	Y.	M	"	"
4	Isoline	David	20	"	Lady	"	"
5	John	"	8	"	"	"	"
6	Anne	"	6	Y.	"	"	"
7	Mich	Mahon	20	M	Lady	"	"
8	Rose	"	40	"	"	"	"
9	Pat	"	20	M	"	"	"
210	Nick	"	15	"	"	"	"
11	Samuel	"	11	"	"	"	"
12	Bridget	"	24	Y.	Serv	"	"
13	Ellen	"	7	"	"	"	"
14	John	"	6	M	"	"	"
15	Thom	Manahan	6	"	"	"	"
16	Ellen	Boyle	20	Y.	"	"	"
17	Margt	Boyle	24	"	"	"	"
18	Hugh	Hlynn	24	M	Lady	"	"
19	Nick	Byron	20	"	"	"	"
220	George	Gallan	20	"	"	"	"
21	Pat	Mc Connery	24	"	"	"	"

22	Anne	Mc Connery	21	Y.	Serv	Ireland	U.S.A
23	Wm	Waghuf	24	M	Lady	"	"
24	Beth	Wm	12	Y.	Serv	"	"
25	Bridget	"	8	"	"	"	"
26	Maria	"	6	"	"	"	"
27	Wm	Harrison	21	M	Lady	"	"
28	Samuel	Bough	25	"	"	"	"
29	Henry	Stone	21	"	"	"	"
230	Mary A	Egan	14	Y.	Serv	"	"
31	Richard	"	12	"	"	"	"
32	Thom	"	10	M	"	"	"
33	Anne	Hunt	18	Y.	Serv	"	"
34	Beth	Doolan	22	"	"	"	"
35	Margt	Hunt	16	"	"	"	"
36	Pat	Doolan	33	M	Lady	"	"
37	Pat	"	11	"	"	"	"
38	Kimfed	"	9	"	"	"	"
39	Mary	Gillmore	26	Y.	Serv	England	U.S.A
240	John	"	18	"	"	"	"
41	Beth	Boyer	10	"	Serv	Ireland	"
42	Luise	Boyer	28	"	"	"	"
43	Pat	Hearson	16	M	Lady	"	"
44	Emel	"	13	"	"	"	"
45	Sam	"	11	"	"	"	"
46	Minnie	"	8	Y.	"	"	"
47	Thom	Huffman	4	"	"	"	"
48	Sam	"	25	Y.	Lady	"	"



49	Margt	Samils	15	St	Senary	Ireland	U.S.A
250	Jas	Jungon	15	M	"	"	"
51	Pat	"	11	"	Laby	"	"
52	James	Creedy	16	"	Senary	"	"
53	Ann	Nellon	22	St	"	"	"
54	Joseph	"	10	J.M	"	"	"
55	Ann	Hilgan	25	"	Laby	"	"
56	Queen	Gagne	18	M	"	"	"
57	Mich	Blee	19	"	"	"	"
58	Bridge	Galligan	18	St	Laby	"	"
59	Rose	Pilly	18	"	"	"	"
260	Jas	Solanty	20	M	Laby	"	"
61	Bridge	Solanty	20	St	Senary	"	"
62	End	"	3	J.M	"	"	"
63	Ann	Lally	19	St	"	"	"
64	Beth	Shea	20	"	"	"	"
65	Margt	"	9	"	"	"	"
66	Margt	Yome	29	"	"	"	"
67	"	"	11	"	"	"	"
68	Julia	"	9	"	"	"	"
69	Peter	Boyle	16	M	Labe	"	"
70	Ann	"	18	St	"	"	"
71	Mich	Smith	17	M	"	"	"
72	John	Blancogon	40	St	Senary	"	"
73	Wm	"	32	M	Labe	"	"
74	End	"	20	"	"	"	"
75	Daniel	"	12	"	"	"	"
76	Ann	"	11	"	"	"	"
77	James	"	8	"	"	"	"
78	Leady	Doran	20	"	"	"	"
79	Mary	Byron	19	St	Senary	"	"
280	Pat	Maffel	38	M	Laby	"	"
81	Jas	"	11	"	"	"	"
82	Anne	"	8	St	"	"	"
83	Thom	Johnson	24	M	"	"	"
84	Jas	Mc Hall	20	"	"	"	"
85	Tho	Budson	41	"	Brom	England	U.S.A
86	Mary	"	35	"	"	"	"
87	Salah	Paul	26	St	"	"	"
88	Chas	Hulson	12	M	"	"	"
89	Mary	Brent	21	St	Senary	Ireland	"
290	Elie	"	3	"	"	"	"
91	James	Kelly	23	M	Laby	"	"
92	Jas	Smith	21	"	"	"	"
93	Kelly	Moore	18	St	Senary	"	"
94	"	Lynch	17	"	"	"	"
95	James	Harbit	26	M	Manfar	England	"
96	Pat	Hunt	35	"	Laby	Ireland	"
97	Wm	Moore	27	"	"	"	"
98	Anne	"	25	St	"	"	"
99	Jas	Hester	26	M	Manar	England	"
300	Pharal	"	24	"	"	"	"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
1	Mrs McCallough	19	F	Servant	Ireland	U.S.A
2	Eliza Porter	27	"	"	"	"
3	Bridget Shee	24	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Tierney	28	M	Labourer	"	"
5	Pat Mulcahy	24	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Heagarty	40	F	"	"	"
7	Mary	38	"	"	"	"
8	Mary	8	"	"	"	"
9	Mary	4	"	"	"	"
10	Samuel	6	M	"	"	"
11	Pat	6	M	"	"	"
12	James Power	47	M	Servant	"	"
13	Mary Power	18	F	"	"	"
14	John Power	24	M	Labourer	"	"
15	Jim	19	M	Labourer	"	"
16	Bridget	15	F	Labourer	"	"
17	Mary	12	"	"	"	"
18	John	7	M	"	"	"
19	Blay Donohoe	16	F	Labourer	"	"
20	John Foley	19	M	"	"	"
21	Mary O'Neil	15	F	"	"	"
22	Enda	8	M	"	"	"
23	Domitilla Longhin	58	F	Labourer	"	"
24	Pat Kelly	15	M	"	"	"
25	Mich	12	M	"	"	"
26	Margt O'Neil	34	F	Labourer	"	"
27	Ellen Moore	18	F	"	"	"
28	Thom Buckley	44	M	Labourer	"	"
29	James O'Garra	30	M	"	"	"
30	Samuel	11	M	"	"	"
31	Pat Traynor	24	M	"	"	"
32	John Kelly	23	M	"	"	"
33	Thom Brown	41	M	"	"	"
34	John Carpenter	40	M	Work Manufc	England	"
35	John Cogswell	31	M	"	"	"
36	Thom Emmert	21	M	Labourer	Ireland	"
37	Honora	12	F	"	"	"
38	Bridget Hackett	17	F	Servant	Ireland	"
39	John Bush	16	M	"	"	"
40	Pat Condy	12	M	"	"	"
41	Mary McNeill	16	F	Servant	"	"
42	Thom Conley	36	M	Labourer	"	"
43	Mary Harton	16	F	Servant	"	"
44	John Conley	7	M	"	"	"
45	Samuel Mitchell	19	M	Labourer	"	"
46	Mary Hanigan	30	F	Servant	"	"
47	Margt McNeilly	18	F	"	"	"
48	Mich O'Leary	8	M	"	"	"
49	Thom O'Connell	20	M	Labourer	"	"
50	John O'Donoghue	21	M	"	"	"
51	James O'Garra	22	M	"	"	"
52	John O'Connell	23	M	"	"	"
53	John O'Connell	24	M	"	"	"
54	John O'Connell	25	M	"	"	"
55	John O'Connell	26	M	"	"	"
56	John O'Connell	27	M	"	"	"
57	John O'Connell	28	M	"	"	"
58	John O'Connell	29	M	"	"	"
59	John O'Connell	30	M	"	"	"
60	John O'Connell	31	M	"	"	"
61	John O'Connell	32	M	"	"	"
62	John O'Connell	33	M	"	"	"
63	John O'Connell	34	M	"	"	"
64	John O'Connell	35	M	"	"	"
65	John O'Connell	36	M	"	"	"
66	John O'Connell	37	M	"	"	"
67	John O'Connell	38	M	"	"	"
68	John O'Connell	39	M	"	"	"
69	John O'Connell	40	M	"	"	"
70	John O'Connell	41	M	"	"	"
71	John O'Connell	42	M	"	"	"
72	John O'Connell	43	M	"	"	"
73	John O'Connell	44	M	"	"	"
74	John O'Connell	45	M	"	"	"
75	John O'Connell	46	M	"	"	"
76	John O'Connell	47	M	"	"	"
77	John O'Connell	48	M	"	"	"
78	John O'Connell	49	M	"	"	"
79	John O'Connell	50	M	"	"	"
80	John O'Connell	51	M	"	"	"
81	John O'Connell	52	M	"	"	"
82	John O'Connell	53	M	"	"	"
83	John O'Connell	54	M	"	"	"
84	John O'Connell	55	M	"	"	"
85	John O'Connell	56	M	"	"	"
86	John O'Connell	57	M	"	"	"
87	John O'Connell	58	M	"	"	"
88	John O'Connell	59	M	"	"	"
89	John O'Connell	60	M	"	"	"
90	John O'Connell	61	M	"	"	"
91	John O'Connell	62	M	"	"	"
92	John O'Connell	63	M	"	"	"
93	John O'Connell	64	M	"	"	"
94	John O'Connell	65	M	"	"	"
95	John O'Connell	66	M	"	"	"
96	John O'Connell	67	M	"	"	"
97	John O'Connell	68	M	"	"	"
98	John O'Connell	69	M	"	"	"
99	John O'Connell	70	M	"	"	"
100	John O'Connell	71	M	"	"	"



384	Ellen Callaghan	17	Y	Servant	Ireland	U.S.A
387	Ann	7	M			
388	Ellen	4	G			
389	Ann Dwyer	16	M	Labr		
390	Mary	17	G	Labr		
391	Mary Fitzpatrick	28	M	Labr		
392	Mary Sandrich	25	G	Labr		
393	Pat Kelleher	21	M	Labr		
394	Ann Dwyer	24	G	Labr		
395	Ann	17	G	Labr		
396	John	20				
397	Mary Dwyer	20				
398	Ellen	15				
399	Mary Dwyer	17				
400	Mary Murphy	17				
401	Ann McArthur	29	M	Labr		
402	Sally	18	G	Labr		
403	Ann Dwyer	40	M	Labr		
404	Ellen	26	G	Labr		
405	Pat	17	M			
406	Mary	8	G			
407	Mary Dwyer	19				
408	Mary Dwyer	23				
409	Ann	6				
410	Mary Dwyer	24				
411	Pat Fair	25	M			
412	Isabella	22	G			

413	Ann Fair	18	G	Servant	Ireland	U.S.A
414	Mary	13				
415	Ann Black	18	M	Labr		
416	Ann Dwyer	20				
417	Ann Dwyer	21	M	Farmer	Germany	West Hill
418	Ann	26	G			
419	Ann	5				
420	Elizabeth	7				
421	Michl Wiley	20	M	Ireland	Labr	
422	Mary Dwyer	17	G	Labr	Ireland	
423	Ann	10				
424	Ann Dwyer	27				
425	Ann Dwyer	27	M	Labr		
426	Ann Dwyer	21				
427	Ann Dwyer	48				
428	Mary	44	G	Labr		
429	Ann	5				
430	Ann Dwyer	48	M	Labr		
431	Ann	40	G			
432	Mary	20				
433	Ann	8				
434	Ann	2	M			
435	Ann Dwyer	7	G	Labr		
436	Ann Dwyer	20	M	Labr		
437	Ann Dwyer	35				
438	Mary	40	G			
439	Ann Dwyer	31	M			
440	Ann Dwyer	22	G	Labr		

Michl Dwyer



411	John	Heary	18	M	Swamy	Ireland	N.S.A.
12	John	Heary	28	M	Luby	"	"
13	Mick	"	28	M	"	"	"
14	Sarah	"	6	"	"	"	"
15	John	Hutton	27	M	"	"	"
16	Mick	"	20	M	"	"	"
17	Mick	Harrington	29	M	"	"	"
18	End	Quinn	25	"	"	"	"
19	James	"	25	"	"	"	"
420	John	Neenan	18	"	"	"	"
21	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
22	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
23	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
24	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
25	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
26	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
27	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
28	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
29	John	Donnelly	20	"	"	"	"
430	Mick	Hannon	20	"	"	"	"
31	Mick	"	20	"	"	"	"
32	John	Myler	19	M	Luby	"	"
33	Maria	Callan	20	"	"	"	"
34	John	Keenan	34	M	Luby	"	"
35	John	Smith	26	"	"	"	"
36	John	Smith	26	"	"	"	"
37	Peggy	"	44	M	"	"	"
38	Mick	Mulroy	40	M	Luby	"	"
39	End	Keenan	30	"	"	"	"
440	Antonia	Brook	30	M	Luby	"	"
41	John	Brook	7	M	"	"	"
42	End	Sheridan	23	"	"	"	"
43	Eliza	Casey	30	M	Luby	"	"
44	John	Casey	19	M	Luby	"	"
45	James	"	12	"	"	"	"
46	John	Nolan	28	M	Luby	"	"
47	Phil	"	11	M	"	"	"
48	John	Murphy	35	M	"	"	"
49	John	"	15	M	"	"	"
450	Ellen	"	10	M	"	"	"
51	Pat	"	8	M	"	"	"
52	John	Quinn	20	M	Luby	"	"
53	John	Quinn	18	M	Luby	"	"
54	John	Quinn	12	M	Luby	"	"
455	John	Quinn	12	M	Luby	"	"



456	Ans Kelly	11	M		Ireland	N S A
57	Infant	8	H			
58	John	25		Serv		
59	John		H		Servant	
460	John Conway	20		Serv		
61	John	31			Amilana	
62	End Mason	34				
63	Pat Sant	18				
44	John Kelly	24				
65	John Beaton	20	H	Serv		
64	Barthine Murphy	32				
67	Mary Donnan	21				
68	Margt - Allen	24				
69	Mary	27				
470	Ann	17				
71	Jim Kelly	19	M	Serv		
72	Mary	20	H	Serv		
73	Widgt	18				
74	Ann Cotton	20				
75	Eliza	26				
76	Joseph Bevan	22	M	Serv		
77	Margt McDonnell	21	H	Serv		
78	Mary	41				
79	Alice Cunningham	22				
480	John Ryan	17				

481	John		M		Ireland	
82	John	40	H	Servant		
83	James	21	M	Serv		
84	John Power	12				
85	Bridgt Caldwell	40	H	Servant		
86	John	29				
87	Peter Josephine	33	M	Servant		
88	John McManan	21				
89	John Scanlon	11				
490	Richard	7				
91	John	28	H			
92	Mary	5				
93	Mary Cullinane	20		Servant		
94	Samuel Scallan	17	M	Serv		
95	John	11	H	Serv		
96	John Whitty	22	M	Serv		
97	Marice Burke	22				
98	Maria Scanlon	19	H	Serv		
99	John Pothing	18	M	Serv		
500	Biddy Shone	24	H	Serv		
1	Mary	22				
2	Hannah					
3	Mary	8				
4	John	12	M	Serv		



185	Jim Sullivan	28	M	Labour	Ireland	U.S.A
1	Mary Isreal	21	F.	Servant	"	"
7	Ebra "	13	"	"	"	"
8	Pat Pat	21	M	Labour	"	"
9	Necke Scannary	23	"	"	"	"
518	Ellen McManus	23	F.	Servant	"	"
11	Maryt Doolan	18	"	"	"	"
12	Mary Jannin	22	"	"	"	"
13	Richd Magle	6	M	"	"	"
14	Mary "	3	F.	"	"	"
15	Widjet Coralough	27	"	"	"	"
16	Michl Bonks	28	M	Labour	"	"
17	" Small	40	"	"	"	"
18	Pratt "	21	"	"	"	"
19	Thom "	26	"	"	"	"
320	Augusta Maltz	24	F.	Servant	Germany	"
21	Mosalia "	26	"	"	"	"
22	Thom Kiley	25	M	Labour	"	"
23	Widjet-Jannin	20	F.	Servant	Ireland	U.S.A
24	Widjet Enright	24	"	"	"	"
25	Widjet Bonksley	24	"	"	"	"
26	Pat Jannin	26	M	Labour	"	"
27	Widjet Jannin	24	"	"	"	"
28	Widjet Mornay	20	"	"	"	"
28	John Jannin	24	"	"	"	"
528	John Jannin	22	"	"	"	"



Ship S. Root

Jan 10/54

Cardiff

33



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Joseph Small do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Salla Rock whereof I am Master, from Cardiff, via Cork

Sworn to this 10<sup>th</sup> day of August 1879 So help me God.  
 Before me Joseph Small  
 List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Salla Rock whereof  
Joseph Small is Master, from Cardiff, via Cork burthen 603 2/3 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Ann Evans	50		Female	Labourer	Ireland	United States	
2 Jane do	22		do				
3 Margaret Healy	15		do				
4 Ellen Aburn	40		do				
5 Alicia do	12		do				
6 Catherine Farrell	40		do				
7 Ann do	16		do				
8 Mary do	15		do				
9 Maurice Murphy	12		Male				
10 Ellen Walsh	28		Female				
11 Catherine Shea	10		do				
12 Honora do	5		do				
13 James Hegarty	45		Male				
14 Ellen do	24		Female				
15 Michael do	17		Male				
16 Matt do	12		do				
17 Jeremiah Hegarty	12		Male				
18 Ellen do	8		Female				
19 Kitty do	5		do				
20 Margaret Murphy	30		do				
21 John do	10		Male				
22 William do	9		do				
23 Patt do	8		do				
24 James do	1 1/2		do				
25 Mary Sullivan	26		Female				
26 Patt Luchan	52		Male				
27 Hannah do	13		Female				
28 Abby do	11		do				
29 John Sullivan	54		Male				
30 William Murphy	40		do				
31 Catherine do	35		Female				
32 John do	13		Male				
33 Mary do	8		Female				
34 Catherine do	1 1/2		do				
35 Daniel Finnan	20		Male				



31	Catherine	do	35	Female
32	John	do	13	Male
33	Mary	do	8	Female
34	Catherine	do	1 1/2	do
35	Daniel	Finnan	20	Male
36	John	Giffen	25	do
37	Mary	Finan	46	Female
38	Barth	Giffen	54	do
39	Ellen	do	50	do
40	Bridget	do	4	do
41	Ellen	do	2	do
42	David	do	23	Male
43	Margaret	Dillon	18	Female
44	Johann	Dillon	16	do
45	do	do	21	do
46	do	do	20	do
47	E. Fitzgerald	do	10	do
48	Catherine	do	7	do
49	Margaret	do	4	do
50	Mary	Goggin	23	do
51	Mary	Conway	22	do
52	Mary	Mahoney	21	do
53	Mary	Castillo	26	do
54	William	Downey	45	Male
55	Ellen	do	40	Female
56	Michael	do	12	Male
57	Mary	do	9	do
58	Peggy	do	6	Female
59	Mary	Pantth	40	do
60	John	do	12	Male
61	Johanna	do	35	Female
62	William	do	7	Male
63	Margaret	Horgan	38	Female
64	do	do	16	do
65	John	do	8	Male
66	Honora	do	5	Female
67	Engene	do	3	do
68	John	Murphy	32	Male
69	Johanna	do	35	Female
70	Med	do	9	Male

S.S.  
S.S.

S.S. [unclear]



71	Kelley Murphy	6	Female
72	John do	8	Male
73	Julia do	18	Female
74	Betty Walsh	35	do
75	Mary do	13	do
76	Thomas Long	22	Male
77	Ellen do	22	Female
78	Mary Connor	40	do
79	Ann Galway	20	do
80	Mary Sullivan	21	do
81	Johanna Mastey	25	do
82	Mary Renden	23	do
83	John Renden	25	Male
84	Bridget Kirdy	21	Female
85	Mary Spilman	40	do
86	Patrick do	12	Male
87	Mania do	17	Female
88	Eliza do	1 1/2	do
89	Ellen Willis	20	do
90	Cath McManis	22	do
91	Tom Lombard	24	Male
92	Honora Foley	20	Female
93	Margaret Cotter	22	do
94	Edmund Cotter	21	Male
95	Margaret do	18	Female
96	James do	36	Male
97	Johanna Welch	20	Female
98	James do	25	Male
99	Ann Maguire	20	Female
100	Catherine Cahalan	25	Female
101	Thomas Coffey	23	Male
102	Margaret do	28	Female
103	Catherine Connell	30	do
104	do do	6	do
105	Ann Maguire	35	do
106	John do	10	Male
107	Mary do	8	Female
108	Ann do	6	do
109	Catherine Connell	17	do
110	Mary Maloney	25	do
111	Margaret do	13	do
112	Patt Moore	30	Male
113	Kate do	28	Female
114	Ellen Walsh	24	do
115	Patt Monahan	23	Male
116	Mary Ann Fitzgerald	20	Female
117	Johanna Ryan	22	do
118	Joseph Hayes	25	Male
119	Ellen McKern	28	Female
120	Margaret Cotter	12	do
121	Mary Glavin	35	do
122	Patt Ryan	20	Male
123	Thomas Deane	23	do
124	Margaret John	30	Female
125	William do	17	Male
126	Maurice do	10	do
127	Mary Conroy	35	Female
128	Patrick do	7	do
129	Patt Hartley	25	Male
130	Honora do	45	Female



127	Mary Cusack	35	Female
128	Patrick <del>do</del>	7	do
129	Patt Harty	25	Male
130	Honora do	45	Female
131	Charles Smith	30	Male
132	Francis Brown	21	do
133	Michael Bennett	40	do
134	Bridget <del>do</del>	1	Female
135	Hannah do	13	do
136	Dan Ryan	20	Male
137	John Maloney	21	do
138	Margaret Hogan	20	Female
139	Pat Ryan	50	Male
140	Catherine do	12	Female
141	Ellen do	10	do
142	Mary do	9	do
143	Daniel Marshall	16	Male
144	Daniel Riordan	13	do
145	Catherine do	12	Female
146	Denise do	10	Male
147	Mary do	9	Female
148	Catherine Harty	30	do
149	Mary do	5	do
150	Ellen Brown	26	do
151	Mary McCaughy	32	do
152	do do	3	do
153	John Connor	40	Male



101	Thomas Cotton	23	Male	
154	May Kennedy	30	Female	Ireland Ireland Ireland
155	May Power	20	do	
156	Audry Neil	40	do	
157	May Moriarty	12	do	
158	William Abene	12	Male	
159	Phil Collins	25	do	
160	Carl do	23	do	
161	James Wallace	25	do	
162	Dennis Bohane	35	do	
163	Ellen do	32	Female	
164	May do	12	do	
165	Ally do	10	do	
166	John do	8	Male	
167	Margaret do	6	Female	
168	Ellen Bohane	3	do	
169	John O'Leary	21	Male	
170	John Casey	22	do	
171	Paul Flynn	20	do	
172	John Seary	28	do	
173	Julia do	25	Female	
174	Julia do	23	do	
175	Michael Hoolihan	40	Male	
176	Ellen Hales	20	Female	
177	Betty Haly	45	do	
178	Pat Daly	21	Male	
179	Ellen Moran	20	Female	
180	Pat Jurnity	12	Male	
181	May Kuran	13	do	
182	Jane do	12	Female	
183	May Hanford	40	do	
184	May do	17	do	
185	Michael Shea	21	Male	
186	William Burke	45	do	
187	May Shukan	30	do	
188	John Fleming	20	do	
189	James George	40	do	
190	Caroline do	40	Female	
191	Matthew do	13	do	
192	Thomas do	11	Male	
193	May Ann do	9	Female	
194	Catherine do	7	do	
195	Richard do	5	Male	
196	James do	2	do	
197	Catherine Seary	24	Female	
198	Catherine		do	
199	James John		Infants	
200	James Casey			
201	Cath Moriarty			

1874



Yantree Blad

Jan 10/54

asp -

34

off



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Henry Randall do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Yankee Glade whereof I am Master, from Admiral's Bay So help me God.

Sworn to this 10 day of Jan 1856  
 Before me [Signature]

Henry Randall  
Yankee Glade  
1765 1/2

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Yankee Glade is Master, from Admiral's Bay burthen 1765 1/2 tons. whereof

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
1. Rev Mr. Hart	35		Male	Clergyman	Kingston	New York	
2. Mrs. Steiner	33		"	Merchant	"	United States	
3. Mrs. Steiner	28		Female	"	"	"	
4. Miss	28		"	"	"	"	
5, 6, 7. Miss children	28		Children	"	"	"	
8. one girl & second	27		Female	"	"	"	
9. Miss Hutchinson	20		"	"	"	"	
10. De Cordova	20		"	"	"	"	
11. J. Morrison	21		Male	Merchant	"	"	
12. P. Page	38		"	"	"	"	
13. Mrs. M. Cullock	28		Female	"	"	"	
14. Miss M. Cullock	20		"	"	"	"	
15. Mrs. McDonald	31		"	"	"	"	
16. Miss McDonald	20		"	"	"	"	
17. Miss McDonald	18		"	"	"	"	
18. Four children	17		"	"	"	"	
18. Rev. H. Peters	25		Male	Merchant	U. S.	N. Y.	
19. Mrs. [unclear]	20		"	"	"	"	
20. Mrs. [unclear]	23		"	"	"	"	
21. Mrs. [unclear]	21		"	"	"	"	
22. Mrs. [unclear]	22		"	"	"	"	
23. Mrs. [unclear]	21		Female	"	"	"	
24. Mrs. [unclear]	40		Female	"	"	"	
25. Mrs. [unclear]	28		Female	"	"	"	
26. F. F. [unclear]	28		Male	Merchant	"	"	
27. H. K. [unclear]	20		"	"	"	"	
28. B. M. [unclear]	28		"	"	"	"	
29. J. [unclear]	48		"	Merchant	"	"	
30. W. [unclear]	23		"	"	"	"	
31. H. N. [unclear]	18		"	"	"	"	
32. D. [unclear]	26		"	Physician	"	"	
33. [unclear]	33		"	"	"	"	
34. W. David	30		"	"	"	"	
35. A. Jackson	24		"	"	"	"	
36. O. Hanson	26		"	"	"	"	
37. J. Dutton	28		"	"	"	"	
38. J. W. Boynton	26		"	"	"	"	
39. Hall Benjamin	29		"	"	"	"	
40. Dr. Fountain	24		"	Physician	"	"	
41. G. Hill	38		"	Merchant	"	"	
42. Mrs. Hill	34		Female	"	"	"	
43. H. Pierce	32		Male	"	"	"	



			W.	W.
44	W. A. Price	24	Male Merchant	
45	C. C. Lambing	27	"	
46	J. J. Hall	20	"	
47	F. W. Stevens	26	"	
48	Mrs. Smith	23	female	
49	Mr. Joseph	20	Male	
50	W. Joseph	22	"	
51	Mr. Green	25	"	
52	J. Seaver	28	"	
53	J. H. Benson	24	"	
54	A. Carter	26	" Miner	
55	J. H. Haspelt	24	"	
56	Col. Green	60	" Merchant	
57	J. W. Taylor	19	"	
58	W. B. Frank	26	"	
59	E. S. White	31	"	
60	W. Snow	28	"	
61	C. Johnson	20	" Farmer	
62	J. P. Vanhook	45	"	
63	Mr. G. Lloyd	28	"	
64	Mr. Lloyd	25	female	
65	A. Allen	25	male	
66	Sharon Henry	14	"	
67	Mr. Hill	25	" Merchant	
68	W. P. Lockman	20	"	
69	J. B. Lawrence	26	"	
70	E. Tenney	25	"	
71	J. J. Johnson	27	"	
72	D. Magowan	20	"	
73	W. H. Stevens	26	"	
74	W. H. Smith	25	"	
75	Mr. Hill	40	"	
76	Mr. W. Allen	24	female	
77	Miss Hill	20	"	
78	Wm. V. Hill	28	Male Broker	
79	Col. R. Smith	22	Male Lawyer	
80	J. A. Smith	25	" Merchant	
81	W. H. Phillips	29	"	
82	A. Miller	30	"	
83	H. E. Crosby	22	"	
84	J. Henry	26	"	
85	J. H. Addison	24	"	
86	S. J. M. Green	40	"	
87	J. A. Eldridge	27	"	
88	L. Peter	24	"	
89	J. Daniels	23	"	
90	J. Peck	26	"	
91	C. Hammond	27	"	
92	E. H. Cornwall	22	"	
93	W. Gardner	22	"	
94	W. E. Hubbard	24	"	
95	Capt. Jones	40	Capt.	



96	Mrs. A. Ann	40	Small Hotel
97	J. H. B. B. B.	40	Small Clergyman
98	J. S. B. B.	27	"
99	C. H. B. B.	28	"
100	J. B. B.	24	"
101	W. B. B.	35	"
102	W. B. B.	20	" Farmer
103	J. B. B.	25	" Capt.
104	Dr. J. B.	40	" Doct.
105	C. B. B.	26	" Farmer
106	M. B. B.	26	"
107	J. C. B. B.	28	"
108	W. B. B.	29	"
109	C. B. B.	33	"
110	S. B. B.	37	"
111	H. J. B.	25	Merchant
112	J. B. B.	25	"
113	J. B. B.	30	"
114	J. B. B.	28	"
115	J. B. B.	27	"
116	W. B. B.	25	"
117	C. H. B.	30	Miner
118	J. H. B.	28	"
119	R. B. B.	19	"
120	J. B. B.	20	Merchant
121	G. B. B.	26	Farmer
122	B. B. B.	28	Miner
123	C. S. B.	25	"
124	J. B. B.	30	"
125	J. H. B.	35	"
126	W. B. B.	25	"
127	J. B. B.	25	"
128	J. B. B.	28	Doctor
129	J. B. B.	35	Lawyer
130	J. B. B.	26	Engineer
131	J. B. B.	30	Labourer
132	W. B. B.	20	"
133	J. B. B.	24	"
134	J. B. B.	28	"
135	C. B. B.	26	"
136	J. B. B.	27	"
137	J. B. B.	25	Merchant
138	W. B. B.	37	"
139	J. B. B.	30	"
140	J. B. B.	34	"
141	W. R. B.	30	"
142	J. D. B.	33	"
143	J. B. B.	25	"
144	W. B. B.	28	"
145	W. B. B.	24	Farmer
146	S. W. B.	26	"
147	J. B. B.	27	"











Sup Ocujo  
Langjio/04

Lpoul

35



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James C. Young*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Dirigo of N. York* whereof I am Master, from *Glasgow*.

Sworn to this *11th* day of *May* 1854 *James C. Young* Master of the *Ship Dirigo* whereof *497* tons.  
 Before me *J. H. [Signature]* So help me God.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Dirigo* whereof *497* tons.  
*James C. Young* is Master, from *Glasgow* burthen

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>Helen Kelly</i>	50		Female	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2. <i>Thomas Murphy</i>	6		Male	<i>child</i>	"	"	
3. <i>John</i>	3		"	"	"	"	
4. <i>Elizabeth Coulton</i>	26		Female	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
5. <i>Alexander</i>	6		Male	"	"	"	
6. <i>Edward Peden</i>	23		"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
7. <i>John Poirie</i>	23		"	"	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
8. <i>Alexander Shearer</i>	22		"	"	"	"	
9. <i>Mary Shearer</i>	20		Female	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
10. <i>Catharine</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
11. <i>Sarah Dempster</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
12. <i>Ann Eccles</i>	33		"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
13. <i>James</i>	6		Male	"	"	"	
14. <i>Ellen</i>	3		Female	<i>child</i>	"	"	
15. <i>Hugh Watt</i>	21		Male	<i>Plaster</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
16. <i>Margaret Bagby</i>	26		Female	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
17. <i>Margaret</i>	10		Female	<i>child</i>	"	"	
18. <i>Patrick Connolly</i>	23		Male	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
19. <i>Alexander Shearer</i>	2		"	<i>Child</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
20. <i>Peter McSpina</i>	20		"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
21. <i>James</i>	10		"	"	"	"	
22. <i>Joseph Bogan</i>	20		"	<i>Mason</i>	"	"	
23. <i>Peter McWalt</i>	20		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
24. <i>James Watt</i>	19		"	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	



New Lanning  
May 11 / 54

Hamburg

36

11211

11211

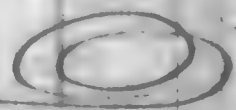
The voyage No 263

302

306  
The voyage No 263

Down

4



To the in front Cabin 9

Wish

m



District of New-York—Port of New-York.

I, *J H Jacobs* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List, or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship *George Canning* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg*

Sworn to this *the 11<sup>th</sup> of January 1864*  
 Before me *Minister of Customs*

So help me God.  
*J H Jacobs*  
*George Canning* whereof  
 burthen *700<sup>37</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

*J H Jacobs* LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship *George Canning* whereof  
 is Master, from *Hamburg*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants,	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>First Cabin.</i>							
<i>1. Joseph Wendt</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Posen</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
<i>2. Albert Wobring</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Furstenwald</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>3. Theodor Schwartz</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>4. Auguste Engel</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Merseburg</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>5. Charlotte Haak</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>6. Caroline Do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>7. Henriette Do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>8. Wilhelm Do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>9. Albertine Do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	



Sold by W. E. Miller, 51 Wall Street, N. Y.

The country in which they reside is recorded in brackets

No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex.	AGE.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
<i>Germany</i>						
1.	Wilhelm Katschke	m	24	[Koblenz]	Wittenburg	Buffalo Workman 2 chests
2.	Friedrich Katschke	f	24	"	"	"
3.	Carl Koff	m	25	"	"	" 2 chests, 1 bag
4.	Johanna Koff	f	25	"	"	"
5.	Fritz Koff	m	3	"	"	"
6.	Friedrich Koff	f	4	"	"	"
7.	Carl Koff	m	20	"	"	" 1 chest
8.	Heinrich Köhler	m	24	[Pommern]	Farnhau	" 3 chests, 1 bag
9.	Johanna Köhler	m	25	"	"	"
10.	Maria Köhler	f	21	"	"	"
11.	Heinrich Köhler	m	59	"	"	"
12.	Christian Schroeder	m	38	[Dahlemburg]	"	" 2 chests
13.	Dorothea Schroeder	f	38	[Sachsen]	"	"
14.	Haroline Schroeder	f	11	"	"	"
15.	Maria Albertine Schroeder	f	7	"	"	"
16.	Johann Fittelson	m	39	[Dorfkirchen]	Alt-Herrin	" 2 chests
17.	Dorothea Fittelson	f	38	[Alt-Herrin]	"	"
18.	Sophie Fittelson	f	11	"	"	"
19.	Friedrich Fittelson	f	8	"	"	"
20.	Paul Fittelson	m	7	"	"	"
21.	Lena Lenz	f	38	"	"	"
22.	Heinrich Brandt	m	55	[Potsdam]	Potsdam	Detroit " 2 chests, 1 trunk
23.	Friedrich Brandt	f	51	"	"	"
24.	Sophie Brandt	f	20	"	"	"
25.	Maria Brandt	f	18	"	"	"
26.	Friedrich Brandt	f	16	"	"	"
27.	Minna Brandt	f	12	"	"	"
28.	Christian Sandhoff	m	50	[Küsnow]	Küsnow	Boston " 1 chest, 1 bag
29.	Johanna Sandhoff	f	46	[Küsnow]	"	"
30.	Carl Sandhoff	m	19	[Küsnow]	"	"
31.	Sophie Borgwaldt	f	52	[Klein-Kaussen]	Penzlin	New-York " 2 chests
32.	Wilhelm Borgwaldt	m	22	[Rügen]	"	" 1 chest, 1 bag
33.	Friedrich Borgwaldt	m	18	"	"	" 1 chest, 1 bag
34.	Johann Ritter	m	43	[Hannover]	Hannover	Lanesville Carpenter 5 chests
35.	Dorothea Ritter	f	38	[Hannover]	"	"
36.	Haroline Ritter	m	11	[Hannover]	"	"
37.	Friedrich Ritter	f	11	"	"	"
38.	Friedrich Ritter	m	9	"	"	"
39.	Amalia Ritter	f	7	"	"	"
40.	Minna Ritter	f	5	"	"	"
41.	Heinrich Wandt	m	38	[Worms]	Gröb-Draht	Chicago Workman 1 chest, 1 bag
42.	Friedrich Wandt	f	42	[Draht]	"	"



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex	Age.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
43.	Heinrich Herot	m	8	Dresden	Groß-Dubrow	Chicago	—
44.	Friedrich Herot	m	4	—	—	—	—
45.	Maria Herot	f	3	—	—	—	—
46.	Johann Kuman	m	25	—	Dresden	—	Workman 1 chest.
47.	Doris Reisinger	f	54	Amersau	Amersau	Evansville	— 2 chests
48.	Aminda Reisinger	f	17	—	—	—	—
49.	Theresa Reisinger	f	15	—	—	—	—
50.	Elisabeth Eichel	f	60	—	—	—	1 chest
51.	Elisabeth Landt	f	54	Flink	Flink	Buffalo	— 2 chests & bag
52.	Ernestine Landt	f	15	—	—	—	—
53.	Friedrich Landt	m	19	—	—	—	—
54.	Joseph Weber	m	48	Theresienfeld	Marshau	New-York	Flower
55.	Jochim Dose	m	37	Löwenstein	Maisale	New-Bremen	Workman 2 chests
56.	Anna Dose	f	41	Maisale	—	—	—
57.	Friedrich Dose	m	18	—	—	—	—
58.	Luitz Dose	f	12	—	—	—	—
59.	Johann Dose	m	11	—	—	—	—
60.	Wilhelm Dose	m	9	—	—	—	—
61.	Philipp Seewert	m	51	—	Marno	Buffalo	— 2 chests
62.	Sophia Seewert	f	50	—	—	—	—
63.	Johanna Seewert	m	23	—	—	—	Taylor
64.	Jochem Seewert	m	20	—	—	—	Workman
65.	Christoph Seewert	m	13	—	—	—	—
66.	Friedrich Müller	m	59	Lüttenau	Lüttenau	New-York	Shepherd 3 chests
67.	Maria Müller	f	55	—	—	—	—
68.	Friedrich Müller	m	34	—	—	—	—
69.	Jochem Müller	m	26	—	—	—	Black-smith
70.	Christian Müller	m	20	—	—	—	Shepherd
71.	Elisa Müller	f	10	Frienaud	—	—	—
72.	Ludwig Müller	m	34	—	—	—	—
73.	Eduard Nebe	m	25	Baumgarten	Hamburg	Rochester	Workman 1 chest.
74.	Sophia Schroeder	f	25	Haren	Haren	—	—
75.	Georg Keffler	m	35	Neu-Strichlitz	Neu-Strichlitz	Buffalo	Brick-layer 2 chests
76.	Johanna Keffler	f	34	—	—	—	—
77.	Louise Keffler	f	8	—	—	—	—
78.	Auguste Keffler	f	12	—	—	—	—
79.	Ludwig Büttner	m	54	Quetsche	Schödershoff	Rochester	Workman 2 chests
80.	Lisaven Büttner	f	57	Quarsdorf	—	—	—
81.	Johann Büttner	m	26	Spödersdorf	—	—	—
82.	Maria Büttner	f	25	—	—	—	—
83.	Friedrich Masterson	m	29	Corwick	—	New-York	—
84.	Ludwig Büttner	m	17	Spödershoff	—	Rochester	— 1 chest
85.	Jochem Büttner	m	24	—	—	—	—



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
86	Ernestine Büttner	f	26	Saxe	Schiederhof	Rochester	—
87	Ludwig Büttner	m	4	—	—	—	—
88	Johann Kleversack	m	45	Mattens	Mattens	New-York	Workman 3 chests
89	Sophie Kleversack	f	45	—	—	—	—
90	Johann Kleversack	m	21	—	—	—	—
91	Johann Sütz	m	28	Bernitt	Bernitt	Buffalo	— 1 chest
92	Friedrich Sütz	m	65	Meiselle	Meiselle	Boston	— 2 chests
93	Louise Sütz	f	55	—	—	—	—
94	Johann Sütz	m	28	—	—	—	—
95	Herrmann Sütz	m	25	—	—	—	—
96	Friedrich Sütz	m	18	—	—	—	—
97	Carl Westphal	m	33	Sommersdorf	Waren	Rochester	— 2 chests
98	Friederike Westphal	f	16	—	—	—	—
99	Bernhard Holy	m	57	Marlow	Peterow	New-York	Carpenter 6 chests 1 trunk
100	Maria Holy	f	50	Peterow	—	—	—
101	Sophie Holy	f	28	—	—	—	—
102	Ludwig Holy	m	23	—	—	—	Workman
103	Heinrich Holy	m	20	—	—	—	Carpenter
104	Herrmann Holy	m	15	—	—	—	—
105	Ludwig Holy	m	11	—	—	—	—
106	Carl Holy	m	9	—	—	—	—
107	Minna Holy	f	8	—	—	—	—
108	Carl Hyener	m	25	—	—	—	Baker
109	Wilhelm Schaub	m	43	Draes Kirchen	Niederdorf	—	Joiner 1 chest
110	Friedrich Becker	m	45	Kaderhagen	Vitzgen	Buffalo	Workman 3 chests 2 trunks
111	Sophie Becker	f	33	Hohen-Lake	—	—	—
112	Marie Becker	f	11	Vitzgen	—	—	—
113	Johann Becker	m	4	—	—	—	—
114	Sophie Becker	f	24	—	—	—	—
115	Lena Balle	f	53	—	—	—	—
116	Herrmann Block	m	27	Langreute	Moisale	New-York	— 1 chest
117	Elisabeth Block	f	52	Grabow	—	—	—
118	Joachim Kröger	m	33	Gabels	Herrmannsdorfer	—	— 2 chests
119	Haroline Kröger	f	27	Mattenow	—	—	—
120	Johann Westphal	m	33	Grabertshof	Grabertshof	Rochester	— 2 chests
121	Sophie Westphal	f	27	—	—	—	—
122	Friederike Westphal	f	4	—	—	—	—
123	Johann Westphal	m	4	—	—	—	—
124	Heinrich Fink	m	34	Mattenow	Mattenow	Buffalo	Carpenter 2 chests 2 trunks
125	Minna Fink	f	30	Petzow	—	—	—
126	Sophie Fink	f	5	Dollgas	—	—	—
127	August Fueser	m	32	Appeltshagen	Peterow	New-York	Workman 2 chests
128	Friederike Fueser	f	35	Ludewickson	—	—	—

m n



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex	Age.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
129	Nicholas Heuser	f	9	Mannheim	Berlin	New-York	—
130	Sophie Heuser	f	5	Mannheim	—	—	—
131	Heinrich Appel	m	63	Bronnau	Lüthow	Wisconsin	Huntsman 3 chests 2 trunks
132	Sophia Appel	f	60	Gudrow	—	—	—
133	Carl Appel	m	35	Rohe	—	—	—
134	Ludwig Appel	m	30	Blautdorf	—	—	—
135	Ernst Appel	m	27	Lüthow	—	—	Countryman
136	Heinrich Appel	m	18	—	—	—	Huntsman
137	Sophie Appel	f	24	—	—	—	—
138	Auguste Appel	f	20	—	—	—	—
139	Adèle Appel	f	6	—	—	—	—
140	Johann Kleinsteuber	m	58	Himmensau	Himmensau	New-York	Carpenter 2 chests
141	Johanna Kleinsteuber	f	50	—	—	—	—
142	Johann K. Kleinsteuber	m	15	—	—	—	—
143	Joachim Gross	m	43	Böhm	Berthendorf	Buffalo	Sailor 1 chest 1 bag
144	Dorothea Gross	f	33	Masen	—	—	—
145	Heinrich Schallert	m	20	Neu-Schlön	Scharthagen	—	Workman 1 chest 1 bag
146	Marie Pfaff	f	34	Groß-Gelitz	Groß-Gelitz	—	maid-servant 1 bag
147	Johann Reichert	m	52	Stiggen	Ventschen	Boston	Shepherd 3 chests
148	Dorothea Reichert	f	47	Budow	—	—	—
149	Carl Reichert	m	19	Berningen	—	—	—
150	Dorothea Reichert	f	17	—	—	—	—
151	Carl Strutz	m	21	Vielen	Vielen	Livington	Workman 3 chests
152	Ida Pietz	f	20	Lichen	Neu-Strehlitz	—	—
153	Heinrich Ahrend	m	24	Groß-Simmen	Alt-Hagen	Buffalo	— 1 chest
154	Joachim Tarschow	m	28	Bentzen	Bentzen	New-York	—
155	Joachim Tander	m	36	—	—	Buffalo	— 2 chests 1 trunk
156	Marie Tander	f	28	Neupnitz	—	—	—
157	Dorothea Tander	f	19	—	Neupnitz	—	—
158	Ludwig Tander	m	29	Bentzen	Bentzen	—	— 1 trunk
159	Minna Tander	f	34	Neupnitz	—	—	—
160	Johann Pfeffer	m	29	Untertzen	Untertzen	Baltimore	Cooper 2 chests
161	Margarethe Pfeffer	f	29	Brand	—	—	—
162	Georg Dengler	m	30	Münzbach	—	New-York	Sailor 1 trunk
163	Georg J. Hindenreich	m	19	Nürnberg	Nürnberg	—	Braver 1 trunk
164	Margarethe Härtel	f	49	Obernand	Obernand	Baltimore	— 2 chests 1 trunk
165	Margarethe Schlicher	f	19	—	—	—	—
166	Johann S. Schlicher	m	15	—	—	—	Cooper
167	Mathias Arensteiner	m	33	Hönigswald	Hönigswald	New-York	Cart-maker 1 chest 1 trunk
168	Robert Heisel	f	28	Franken-Haus	Franken-Haus	—	maid-servant
169	Friedrich Hoff	m	29	Bentzen	Bentzen	Buffalo	Sailor 1 chest
170	Heinrich Helms	m	24	Elmshorn	Elmshorn	New-York	Leather-smith 1 trunk
171	Johann H. Bergerlein	m	43	Alt-Mohr	Alt-Mohr	Troy	Countryman 6 trunks



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex	AGE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
172.	Maria Bergerlein	f	10	Neu-Mohre	Alt-Mohre	Troy	—
173.	Johann G. Bergerlein	m	15	—	—	—	—
174.	Micahel Bergerlein	m	10	—	—	—	—
175.	Anna M. Bergerlein	f	6	Alt-Mohre	—	—	—
176.	Katharina Bergerlein	f	4	—	—	—	—
177.	Heinrich Stricklein	m	19	—	—	—	Shoemaker
178.	Sibille Müller	f	26	Neu-Mohre	—	—	Maid servant
179.	Johann Stricklein	m	51	Stadel	Stadel	—	Weaver
180.	Margarethe Stricklein	f	48	Hektberg	—	—	—
181.	Anna Stricklein	f	25	Stadel	—	—	Maid servant
182.	Katharina Stricklein	f	23	—	—	—	—
183.	Margaretha Stricklein	f	20	—	—	—	—
184.	Anna Marie Stricklein	f	16	—	—	—	—
185.	Ludwig Dregert	m	28	Klein Viehn	Klein Viehn	Buffalo	Brewer 2 chests
186.	Sophia Schabow	f	22	Grazewitz	—	—	—
187.	Carl Dregert	m	35	Klein-Viehn	—	—	Workman 2 chests
188.	Friederike Dregert	f	28	Mayburg	—	—	—
189.	Piehe Dregert	f	4	Klein-Viehn	—	—	—
190.	Minna Dregert	f	12	—	—	—	—
191.	Klaus Schwarz	m	48	Vorwark	Vorwark	Troy	— 2 chests
192.	Maria Schwarz	f	45	Wangen	—	—	—
193.	Sophia Schwarz	f	24	Vorwark	—	—	—
194.	Jochim Koch	m	28	Wangen	—	—	—
195.	Lucia Schwarz	f	12	Vorwark	—	—	—
196.	Heinrich Schwarz	m	10	—	—	—	—
197.	Maria Schwarz	f	7	—	—	—	—
198.	Katharina Koch	f	5	—	—	—	—
199.	Johann Ahrenit	m	30	Marien	Stichtitz	Buffalo	— 1 chest
200.	Johann Haase	m	34	Dimer	Dimer	—	—
201.	Christian Luchs	m	19	Colpin	Colpin	—	Shoemaker 1 chest
202.	Jochim Hagen	m	30	Liebnare	Wittenberg	—	Workman 1 trunk
203.	Maria Hagen	f	28	Piquitz	—	—	—
204.	Maria Hagen	f	24	—	—	—	—
205.	Johann Rudert	m	34	Neudorfer	Wärin	New-York	Carpenter 5 trunks
206.	Elisabeth Rudert	f	46	Prücht	—	—	—
207.	Sophia Rudert	f	18	—	—	—	—
208.	Heinrich Heiser	m	34	Neu-Schadow	Sadow	—	Workman 1 chest 1 bag
209.	Sophie Heiser	f	36	Sadow	—	—	—
210.	Sophie Heiser	f	20	—	—	—	—
211.	Johann Heiser	m	24	—	—	—	—
212.	Piehe Heiser	f	8	—	—	—	—
213.	Johann Heiser	m	4	—	—	—	—
214.	Jochim Christen	m	26	Preßow	Stichtitz	—	Sailor 2 chests



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER	Sex	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS
215	Marie Christian	f	23	Altenfeld	Stochlitz	New-York	—
216	Michael Metz	m	63	Oberginsburg	Oberginsburg	—	Furrier 4 chests
217	Christina Metz	f	69	—	—	—	—
218	Theodine Metz	f	19	—	—	—	—
219	Edward Flemming	m	25	Sachsen-Stochlitz	New-Stochlitz	Buffalo	Fin-man 1 chest
220	Marie Flemming	f	53	Ankershagen	—	—	—
221	Christian Braun	m	40	Paren	Manhmoos	—	Carpenter 2 chests 2 trunks
222	Elisabeth Braun	f	45	Niedell	—	—	—
223	Friedrich Braun	f	9	Manhmoos	—	—	—
224	Sophia Braun	f	5	—	—	—	—
225	August Schöfer	m	22	Berlin	Berlin	New-York	Beaver 1 chest 1 trunk
226	Ludwig Jöpe	m	27	Schmin	Hamburg	Philadelphia	Furrier 1 chest
227	Johann Wiesel	m	27	Manroch	Manroch	Wisconsin	Postman 4 chests
228	Marie Wiesel	f	35	Höben	—	—	—
229	Sophie Wiesel	f	15	—	—	—	—
230	Carl Wiesel	m	6	—	—	—	—
231	Johann Wiesel	m	3	—	—	—	—
232	Dorothea Wiesel	f	58	—	—	—	—
233	Anna Wiesel	f	25	—	—	—	—
234	Elisabeth Wiesel	f	9	—	—	—	—
235	Wilhelm Prossow	m	36	Herder	Herder	Buffalo	— 1 chest
236	Christine Prossow	f	35	Herder	—	—	—
237	Richte Prossow	f	11	—	—	—	—
238	Lotte Prossow	f	7	—	—	—	—
239	Fritz Prossow	m	4	—	—	—	—
240	Friedrich Prossow	f	2	—	—	—	—
241	August Prossow	m	4	—	—	—	—
242	Caroline Witt	f	26	Speich	Speich	Chicago	Wid-woman 1 chest
243	August Witt	m	3	—	—	—	—
244	Mianna Witt	f	12	—	—	—	—
245	Johann Schmitt	m	24	Drotow	Drotow	—	Postman
246	Friedrich Schröder	m	23	Maren	Marien	Buffalo	Merchant 3 chests 2 trunks
247	Wilhelm Schröder	m	12	—	—	—	—
248	Friedrich Schröder	m	10	—	—	—	—
249	Carl Schröder	m	4	—	—	—	—
250	Gottlieb Lange	m	41	Guthrie	Breslau	New-York	Countryman 3 chests
251	Mathilde Lange	f	26	Nickelhof	—	—	—
252	Carl Lange	m	34	Freiburg	—	—	—
253	Carl Simonis	m	19	Güstrow	Hamburg	—	Baker 1 chest 1 trunk
254	Christian Simonis	m	16	—	Güstrow	—	Agree-maker
255	Carl Hornung	m	25	Hüpsow	Hüpsow	Buffalo	Painter 2 trunks
256	Carl Grotzler	m	22	Paren	Paren	—	Shoemaker 1 chest
257	Carl Thurm	m	40	Neukötter	Neukötter	Hamilton	Carpenter 3 chests 2 trunks



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	AGE.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
258	Steph. Burmeister	f 32	Eichberg	Neustadt	Hamilton	—
259	Carl Burmeister	m 10	Neustadt	—	—	—
260	Auguste Burmeister	f 7	—	—	—	—
261	Louise Burmeister	f 4	—	—	—	—
262	Julius Brasch	m 31	Reval	Leipz.	New-York	Apothecary Trunk Basket
263	New-Birth	16	Georg-Länning	—	—	—
1.	Carl Buchholz	m 36	Groß-Wank	Vienne	Preston	Blacksmith 1 chest 1 bag
2.	Sophia Buchholz	f 38	Honnau	—	—	—
3.	Sophia Buchholz	f 14	—	—	—	—
4.	Wilhelmine Buchholz	f 3	—	—	—	—
5.	Dorothea Buchholz	f 12	—	—	—	—
6.	Ludwig Menck	m 35	Nestack	Hamburg	Cincinnati	Tailor Trunk
7.	Elia Nestora	f 32	Hamburg	—	—	—
8.	Wilhelm Jahnke	m 25	Kudat, Eber- walle	Küstreckitz	Chicago	Baker 1 chest 2 trunks
9.	Maria Jahning	f 28	Holtron	Rosenow	Preston	—
10.	Friederike Jahning	f 25	Tentchow	—	—	—
11.	Heinrich Jahning	m 3	—	—	—	—
12.	Carl Anton Bucher	m 43	Platenburg	Hamburg	Cincinnati	Tailor 1 chest
13.	Friedrich Simon	m 34	Ludow.	Yastow	New-York	Vegetarian 4 chests
14.	Friedrich Simon	m 3	—	—	—	—
15.	Elia Simonis	f 10	—	—	—	—
16.	Friederike Simonis	f 7	—	—	—	—
17.	Ludwig Menck	m 27	Zahnbau	Böhl	Troy	Countymen 2 chests 1 bag
18.	Augusta Menck	f 24	Hangen	—	—	—
19.	Ernst Menck	m 24	—	—	—	—
20.	Karsten Jens	m 47	Asfel	Asfel	New-York	Tinner 1 chest 1 trunk
21.	Janet Haier	m 35	Frankenhagen	Frankenhagen	—	Merchant 2 chests 1 trunk
22.	Richard Hall	m 18	Quaton	Quaton (England)	—	Sailor Trunk
23.	Alis Gropf	f 37	Ober-Gumburg	Ober-Gumburg	Philadelphia	Brewer 1 chest 1 trunk
24.	Michael Purns	m 30	Hauptayern	Hauptayern	New-York	Goldsmith 1 trunk
25.	August Lange	m 32	Neustadt	Neustadt	—	Goldsmith 1 chest
26.	Andreas Langhof	m 28	Schleswig	Ubburg	Acacia	Yankee 1 trunk
27.	Johann Krüger	m 36	Hain-Gatz	Hademian	New-York	Tailor 2 chests 1 bag
28.	Dorothea Krüger	f 32	Hademian	—	—	—
29.	Julius Krüger	m 5	—	—	—	—
30.	Dorothea Krüger	f 3	—	—	—	—
31.	Mathilde Krüger	f 3/4	—	—	—	—
32.	Lazarus Kaufmann	m 23	Wabian	Wabian	—	Merchant 1 chest
33.	Fischer Kaufmann	m 19	—	—	—	—
34.	Carl Bernhöft	m 26	Neustadt	Neustadt	—	— 2 chests
35.	Berhard Meinel	m 17	Hofs	Hofs	—	Tailor 1 trunk
36.	Aug. Schubert	m 27	Hungenow	Langenolds	Pittsburgh	Butcher 2 chests



No.	NAME OF PASSENGER.	Sex	Age.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE.	COUNTRY CLAIMING ALLEGIANCE.	OCCUPATION AND REMARKS.
37	Ernestine Schubert	f	30	Nemsch	Langens	Pittsburg	—
38	Johann Kroger	m	34	Branthun	Branthun	Buffalo	Workman 1 bag
39	Johanna Arndt	m	39	Demmin	Demmin	Utica	Carpenter 1 chest 1 bag
40	Henriette Arndt	f	35	Branthun	—	—	—
41	Kenneth Arndt	f	10	—	—	—	—
42	Wihelm Arndt	m	4	—	—	—	—
43	Lina Arndt	f	34	—	—	—	—
44	Friedrich Luemann	m	29	Lehdey	Laastow	—	— 1 chest
45	Friederich Luemann	f	20	Hanow	—	—	—
46	Christian Bauer	m	25	Flagendorf	Hanow	—	—
47	Friedrich Bauer	m	22	Strohlow	—	—	—
48	Daniel Rogow	m	32	Demin	—	—	— 1 chest
49	Theodor Ludwig	m	24	—	Demin	—	Book buyer 1 chest
50	Lina Ludwig	f	26	Therpen	—	—	—
51	Friederich Schmidt	f	40	Demin	—	Attica	— 1 chest 1 trunk
52	Maria Schmidt	f	26	—	—	—	—
53	Johann Schmidt	m	17	—	—	—	—
54	Henrich Schmidt	m	15	—	—	—	—
55	Wihelm Schmidt	m	9	—	—	—	—
56	Erd Schmidt	m	8	—	—	—	—
57	Adelheid Schibinger	f	23	Thun	Thun	Hanow	— 1 trunk

Total in first cabin 9 Passengers — <sup>Stowage</sup> 306 Passengers & 14 Infants.

Dina

9 ————— 302 13

Born on the voyage No. 263

Mrs. Conway

W. W.

4242  
302  
36  
307  
300  
44

Mrs. Conway



Mr Seddons  
Jan 11 / 54

Spool

---  
---  
37



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, John Jay do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains; to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Siddons whereof I am Master, from Spain

Sworn to this July 11 1854 Before me Wm. Warden So help me God.  
John Jay is Master, from Spain burthen 895 50 whereof tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Joseph Foster	35		Male	Farmer	England	United States	
Mary "	26		Female	"	"	"	
Richard "	9		Male	"	"	"	
William "	4		"	"	"	"	
John "	Infant		"	"	"	"	
John Curby	26		Male	Shoe Maker	"	"	
Emma "	24		Female	"	"	"	
William "	15		Male	"	"	"	
Leah Bayan	20		Female	"	"	"	
Elizabeth Roberts	28		Female	"	"	"	
Wm. Witley	30		Male	Merchant	"	"	
Mrs. do	31		Female	"	"	"	
Jane do	7		Female	"	"	"	
Ann do	2		Female	"	"	"	
Anty Kern	35		Female	Washer	Ireland	"	
Ann Kelly	19		Female	Servant	"	"	
Michael Delahanty	24		Male	Labourer	do	"	
Michael Fisher	26		do	do	do	"	
Patrick Brennan	38		do	do	do	"	
John Gray	21		Male	do	do	"	
Joseph Maxwell	19		Male	Tailor	do	"	
William McCutcheon	21		do	do	do	"	
Mary McMath	24		Female	Servant	do	"	
Ann Sumner	20		do	do	do	"	
John Fitzgerald	21		Male	Carpenter	do	"	
Mary Fitzgerald	22		Female	Shoemaker	do	"	
John Doyle	21		Male	Labourer	do	"	
Michael Roach	14		do	Shoemaker	do	"	
Mary Barnes	16		Female	Maids	do	"	
Kate do	15		do	Child	do	"	
Budget do	13		do	Child	do	"	
Henry Cowell	22		Male	Farmer	do	"	
William South	22		do	Shoe Maker	do	"	
John Molony	21		do	Baker	do	"	
Conrad Ulrich	50		do	Teacher	do	"	
John Mullany	20		do	Blacksmith	do	"	
William Haines	31		do	Merchant	do	"	
Nancy Boyle	40		Female	Servant	do	"	
Mrs. do	10		do	"	do	"	
Ann Millin	20		Female	Servant	do	"	
Joseph Dougherty	26		Male	Carpenter	do	"	
John Cunningham	58		do	Carpenter	do	"	

42



			Ireland	United States
May do	80	Female Wife		
Samuel do	18	Male	4	"
Joseph do	19	do	"	"
May do	29	Female	"	"
Winey do	12	do	"	"
Conrad do	7	Male	"	"
Michael do	8	do	"	"
John do	3	do	"	"
John Lanagan x	27	do Carpenter	"	"
May do	25	Female Wife	"	"
Samuel Ryan	46	Male Labourer	"	"
John do	40	Female Wife	"	"
Nancy do	18	do	"	"
Kate do	16	do	"	"
Maria do	16	do	"	"
May do	12	do	"	"
John B. Holt	33	Male Cap. Wm	England	"
Ann do	32	Female Inf	do	"
Emma do	4	do	do	"
Sarah	2	do	do	"
Alice	Infant	do	do	"
Joseph M. Mannus	35	Male Blacksmith	do	"
George Linton	33	do Weaver	do	"
Caroline do	33	Female Wife	do	"
Martha do	11	do	do	"
William do	9	Male	do	"

God

20/50

280/100

Elizabeth	Infant	Female	do	"
James Duffin	20	Male Labourer	Ireland	"
Catherine do	20	Female	do	"
Patrick Brown	28	Male	do	"
Thomas Wiles	20	Male Farmer	England	"
Sarah do	35	Female Wife	"	"
Kamrah do	1	do	"	"
Ann do	3	do	"	"
John do	Infant	Male	"	"
John Holland	31	Male Fireman	Ireland	"
William Grace	21	do Labourer	do	"
William Bidale	26	do Farmer	England	"
Sarah Bidale	26	Female Wife	do	"
Louisa do	Infant	do	"	"
Elizabeth Boswell	23	Female Servant	Ireland	"
May M. Dimot	15	Female	do	"
Pat Casey	14	Male Labourer	do	"
Sarah Brooks	28	Female Servant	do	"
James Fellus	22	Male Carver	do	"
John do	17	do	do	"
John Kelly	25	do Sailor	do	"
Patrick Pinnon	30	do Labourer	do	"
Catherine Leah	22	Female Servant	do	"
Catherine Clear	18	do	do	"
Bridget Corrigan	11	do	do	"
Thomas do	8	Male	do	"

12

God



John Nolan	21	Male Male Shoemaker	Ireland	"
Elen Kelly	21	Female Servant	do	"
Julia Flynn	25	do do	do	"
John Cummings	20	Male Blacksmith	do	"
Elen Connell	40	Female Day	do	"
Hannah Connell	10	do	do	"
Margaret do	8	do	do	"
Catherine Goggin	30	do	do	"
Elen Nabin	11	do	do	"
John Halliday	30	Male Blacksmith	do	"
May Flynn	21	Female Dressmaker	do	"
John Sharvin	15	Male Servant	do	"
Bridget	12	Female	do	"
Patrick	10	Male	do	"
James	7	Male	do	"
Patrick McQuade	21	do Labour	do	"
Elen Simpson	24	Female Servant	do	"
John Duffin	16	Male Maker	do	"
Elizabeth Cullen	31	Female Servant	do	"
Nancy Ann	16	Child	do	"
Thomas	12	do	do	"
James	10	do	do	"
Robert	6	do	do	"
John	3	do	do	"
Sarah Whiting	38	Female Servant	do	"
William do	19	Male Labour	do	"
Elizabeth do	16	Female Servant	do	"
Michael do	7	Child	do	"
May Ann do	6	do	do	"
Edward do	4	do	do	"
Eliza do	Infant	do	do	"
Ann Smith	10	Female Labourer	do	"
May do	12	do	do	"
Patrick do	8	Child	do	"
John do	22	Male Labour	do	"
Andrew Goggin	17	Male do	do	"
Martin Jennings	52	Male do	do	"
May Connell	18	Female Servant	do	"
Sarah Nolan	18	do do	do	"
Margaret Dowd	28	do Servant	do	"
Simon do	6	Male Wife	do	"
Bridget do	3	Female Child	do	"
May do	1	6 Female Children	do	"
May O'Brien	26	do Servant	do	"
Nancy O'Brien	14	do do	do	"
Michael do	13	Male Male	do	"
Kate do	Infant	Female	do	"
Mary Ryan	27	do Servant	do	"
Hannah do	10	do do	do	"
John McQuibby	19	Male Carpenter	do	"
Henry Summers	18	Male Labour	do	"
Catherine Scanlan	20	Female	do	"
May do	19	do	do	"

Dead

53



James Keenan	24	Male	Servant	Ireland	do
John K. d. d.	21	do	Labourer	do	do
Catherine Callahan	25	Female	Domestic	do	do
Margaret Folan	34	do	Labourer	do	do
Margaret do	12	do	Wife	do	do
Patrick do	14	Male	Wife	do	do
Sarah do	8	Female	Wife	do	do
John do	1	Male	Wife	do	do
John Cleary	31	Male	Printer	do	do
John Flynn	25	Male	Labourer	do	do
Thomas Fiane	21	do	do	do	do
Edward Coffey	31	do	do	do	do
Catherine Burke	20	Female	Servant	do	do
Melvin Terwin	29	Male	Labourer	do	do
James Flynn	20	Male	do	do	do
May do	16	Female	do	do	do
Catherine Hately	18	do	do	do	do
Henry Shannon	32	Male	Labourer	do	do
John Hogan	32	do	Labourer	do	do
May Mc Lellan	24	Female	Domestic	do	do
May Coblen	20	do	Servant	do	do
May Mahan	20	do	Dairy Maid	do	do
Wm. Dougherty	20	Male	Servant	do	do
Ann Devine	20	Female	do	do	do
Mr. Fitzpatrick	18	Male	Tailor	do	do
Pat Kelly	21	Male	Labourer	do	do

Catherine Duffey	11	Female	do	do	do
Ann Ryan	34	do	Dairy Maid	do	do
James Coffey	26	Male	Printer	do	do
Ellen Dennis	28	Female	Domestic	do	do
John do	21	do	do	do	do
Brigid Dougherty	27	do	Domestic	do	do
John Cumman	17	Male	Tailor	do	do
Merton Larkin	31	do	Labourer	do	do
May Hemton	24	do	Servant	do	do
Leah Keenan	37	Female	Labourer	do	do
Sarah do	50	do	Wife	do	do
May do	20	do	Wife	do	do
James do	22	Male	Wife	do	do
James Lynd	35	do	Printer	do	do
Catherine Mulligan	18	Female	Domestic	do	do
Ann Duggan	17	do	Servant	do	do
Catherine Mc Elough	16	do	do	do	do
Elizabeth Ryan	19	do	do	do	do
Miss Kelly	25	do	do	do	do
John Mc Elmore	28	Male	Domestic	do	do
Leah Burns	30	do	Labourer	do	do
John Smith	18	do	Domestic	do	do
Pat Brennan	16	do	Labourer	do	do
May Brennan	12	Female	Labourer	do	do
Catherine Brennan	9	do	do	do	do
Merton Clune	21	Male	Labourer	do	do
Melvin do	19	do	do	do	do

53



Catherine Frost	15	Female	no	Ireland	W. I.
Gez Green	30	Male	Farm	England	"
John Hughes	20	Male	Labour	Ireland	"
Michael Maloney	15	do	servant	do	"
Thomas Cattu	27	do	Labour	do	"
Conora do	19	F. do	servant	do	"
Margaret Kennedy	25	F. do	do	do	"
Ellen Barry	50	do	no	do	"
James Carrer	15	Male	servant	do	"
John Stokes	18	do	no	do	"
Margaret Sullivan	49	F. do	do	do	"
Patrick Leary	19	Male	do	do	"
Michael Sullivan	18	do	Labour	do	"
Margaret Murphy	18	F. do	servant	do	"
John do	17	do	do	do	"
Budget O'Connor	35	F. do	do	do	"
John O'Connor	6	Male	do	do	"
Ellen O'Connor	3	F. do	do	do	"
Edward O'Meally	30	Male	Labour	do	"
Budget Lynch	21	Female	no	do	"
Ann M. Gillock	21	do	servant	do	"
May Connors	32	do	do	do	"
Ellen Hlatu	31	do	do	do	"
Ellen Hlatu	22	do	do	do	"
Margaret Hlatu	16	do	do	do	"
May Durn	30	do	do	do	"

May Danalini	34	Female	servant	Ireland	W. I.
Kuana Kosack	16	do	do	do	"
Bryan Galagher	34	Male	Labour	do	"
Nicholas Sprang	35	do	Farm	Switzerland	"
Catherine do	34	F. do	wife	do	"
P. Klanch do	19	Male	do	do	"
Catherine do	17	F. do	do	do	"
Martha do	12	do	do	do	"
Catherine do	10	do	do	do	"
Math do	19	do	do	do	"
Simon Isaac	30	Male	Clerk	Germany	"
John Schmidt	19	do	Farm	do	"
Janzen George	26	do	Heater	Bremen	"
John Hill	25	do	Labour	Hamburg	"
Francis Beling	33	do	do	do	"
Martha do	28	F. do	wife	do	"
Josephine	8	do	Child	do	"
Sean Hoste	26	Male	Sculptor	Holland	"
Nicholas Beck	26	do	Farm	Prussia	"
John Stalpus	24	do	do	do	"
John Bapt Hochl	24	do	do	do	"
M. Bauer	25	do	do	do	"
M. Phil Mahr	28	do	do	do	"
Mathew Schones	24	do	do	do	"
Theodore Branson	21	do	do	do	"
M. Hess	33	do	Farm	Holland	"



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	U.S.
Charlotte	33	Female	Wife	Holland	
Harle	20	Male	do	do	"
Federick	17	do	do	do	"
Caroline	11	do	do	do	"
Catherin	10	do	do	do	"
Peter	8	Male	do	do	"
Peter Mauck	33	Male	Farm	do	"
Henrietta	22	Female	Wife	do	"
Catherin	Infant	do	Child	do	"
Catherin	25	do	do	do	"
Caroline	35	do	do	do	"
Federick	27	Male	Farm	do	"
Caroline	18	Female	do	do	"
Jr. Jacob	29	Male	Farm	Bremen	"
Catherin	28	Female	Wife	do	"
Joseph	13	Male	Child	do	"
Harle	11	do	do	do	"
Peter Rosen	17	do	Farm	Prussia	"
Elizabeth	25	Female	do	do	"
Thomas	35	Male	Domestic	do	"
Ann Maria	25	Female	do	do	"
John	41	Male	Farm	do	"
Elise	36	Female	Wife	do	"
Elise	16	do	do	do	"
Catherin	2	do	do	do	"

James	9	Male	do	do	"
Honor	20	Female	Servant	do	"
John	15	Male	do	do	"
Margaret	12	Female	do	do	"
Henry	21	Male	Labour	do	"
Patience	22	do	do	do	"
Mary	10	Female	do	do	"
Mary	21	do	Servant	do	"
Bridget	25	do	do	do	"
Anty	26	do	do	do	"
James	10	Male	do	do	"
Nicholas	Infant	do	do	do	"
Marion	20	do	Labour	do	"
May	31	Female	do	do	"
Michael	18	Male	Labour	do	"
Ann	24	Female	do	do	"
John	25	Male	Labour	do	"
Anty	26	Female	Servant	do	"
John	24	Male	Labour	do	"
Margaret	21	Female	Servant	do	"
Margaret	30	do	do	do	"
Petrick	36	Male	Labour	do	"
John	30	Male	Wife	do	"
John	3	do	Child	do	"
Michael	Infant	Male	do	do	"
Margaret	31	Female	Servant	do	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	W. I.
Johanna Sullivan	30	Female	Servant	Ireland	
Thomas Ryde	46	Male	Laborer	do	"
John do	12	do	do	do	"
Michael M. Casey	22	do	do	do	"
Patrick Bennett	25	do	do	do	"
Thomas Hoag	30	do	do	do	"
Thomas M. Curaty	21	do	Home Cutter	do	"
Timothy Hanagan	19	do	Carpenter	do	"
Thomas Fackler	38	do	Laborer	do	"
Stephen Odonel	28	do	do	do	"
Thomas Claw	18	do	do	do	"
Thomas Gleeson	8	do	no	do	"
John Gleeson	7	do	do	do	"
May M. Donohue	30	Female	Servant	do	"
Catherine do	12	do	Children	do	"
Bridget do	8	do	Children	do	"
May do	6	do	Children	do	"
Margaret do	4	do	Children	do	"
Bridget O'Donnell	30	do	Servant	do	"
May Doyle	20	do	do	do	"
Thomas do	20	Male	Laborer	do	"
Patrick Kelly	30	Male	do	do	"
Ann Purcell	20	Female	Servant	do	"
John H. Roe	5	Male	no	do	"
John Phillips	25	do	Laborer	do	"
Michael do	16	do	do	do	"
Line Brown	34	Female	Servant	do	"
Kitty Malony	26	do	do	do	"
Daniel Malony	30	Male	Laborer	do	"
Abraham do	40	Male	Wife	do	"
Patrick do	13	Male	Children	do	"
Jennet do	11	do	Children	do	"
Clitha do	5	do	Children	do	"
Daniel do	2	do	Children	do	"
Catherine Fitzgerald	20	Female	Servant	do	"
May Hennessy	36	do	do	do	"
Thomas Lee	18	Male	Laborer	do	"
Ellen Little	20	Female	Servant	do	"
John Long	18	Male	no	do	"
John Healey	14	do	no	do	"
Daniel O'Connell	36	do	Laborer	do	"
May O'Connell	20	Female	Servant	do	"
James Scanlan	25	Male	Driver	do	"
Michael Hennessy	25	do	Groom	do	"
May Doyle	12	Female	Servant	do	"
Mathieu Macateer	18	Male	Wagon	do	"
May M. Cleary	26	Female	Servant	do	"
Henry O'Connell	25	Male	Laborer	do	"
William Blommon	23	do	Laborer	do	"
Christopher Clinton	23	do	do	do	"
Thomas Malony	21	do	do	do	"
Andrew Potter	23	do	Carpenter	do	"
Susan do	45	Female	do	do	"

53



Edward Koller	17	Male	no	Ireland	U.S.
Augustus do	9	do	no	do	"
John Loden	50	do	laborer	do	"
Thomas Sawley	21	do	clerk	do	"
Edward Fitzgerald	18	do	no	do	"
Michael McConley	40	do	laborer	do	"
Patrick Munnis	45	do	do	do	"
Oliver Pigney	13	F do	servant	do	"
Carl Krutz	28	Male	Merchant	Germany	"
William Schoenack	26	do	Farmer	Hamburg	"
Frederick Smith	18	do	do	Prussia	"
Hendrich Hammett	36	do	do	Prussia	"
Mary do	34	F male	do	do	"
D Owen Savage	20	Male	Waiter	Ireland	"
May do	18	F male	do	do	"
August Rhode	40	Male	Saddler	Switzerland	"
Charlotte do	42	F do	Wife	do	"
Amel Selley	28	Male	Barber	Germany	"
Matilda do	20	F do	Wife	do	"
Matilda do	Infant	F do	Child	do	"
Carl Frey	25	Male	Shoemaker	do	"
Bridget Munnis	30	F male	Servant	Ireland	"
Mary do	10	do	Child	do	"
Richard do	9	Male	Child	do	"
Martin do	7	do	Child	do	"
Joseph do	3	do	Child	do	"
Bridget do	2	F do	Child	do	"

Phillip Hertz	44	Male	Farmer	Prussia	U.S.
Maria do	49	F do	"	"	"
Phillip do	18	Male	"	"	"
Thomas do	12	do	"	"	"
Frederick Dippenhans	48	do	Watchmaker	Holland	"
Anna do	44	F do	no	do	"
William do	58	do	no	do	"
Caroline do	38	do	no	do	"
Jud Puppenborg	25	Male	Baker	Prussia	"
Christ Klein	28	do	do	do	"
Anna do	29	F do	no	do	"
Carl Sweden Mathias	31	Male	Carpenter	Switzerland	"
Mary Parsons	24	F male	Wife	England	"
John Barclough	27	Male	Weaver	do	"
Julia Kelly	20	F do	no	Ireland	"
James Bridley	20	Male	Carpenter	do	"
Rudolph Halston	33	do	do	Denmark	"
Alexander Anderson	36	do	Musician	do	"
Edward Irving	30	do	no	Ireland	"
Biddy Cairman	19	F male	no	do	"
Ann Mc Govern	20	do	no	do	"
May Kelly	40	do	no	do	"

49

405

Inf 10

John C. Taylor



Ship Abandon  
May 11/54

Spool

38



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. McWilliam* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Ashburton* whereof I am Master, from *Swampscott*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Jan 11 1857*  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Ashburton*  
is Master, from *Swampscott* burthen *1010* tons.

*So help me God.*  
*J. McWilliam*

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
<i>P. J. Searberg</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>			<i>Swampscott</i>	
<i>Theod. Meyer</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Cabrick</i>		<i>United States</i>	
<i>Carl Dyck</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	
<i>Bern? Pentzel</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>			<i>Do</i>	
<i>Henry Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith England</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Cath McManara</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant Ireland</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos Kondoren</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Bridget McSine</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Nolan</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Cath Brann</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Johanna Corrick</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Do</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>James Spudlore</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Chemist England</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Keenan</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos Reed</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	

*John Keenan*

<i>James Kelly</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Ann Reid</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Wm Reid</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Bertram Sigoren</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith Sweden</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mich? Coghlan</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant Ireland</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Anne Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mich? "</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>E. Merlin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant Liverpool</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>S. Kehlyeder</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Robt Fincaul</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer Ireland</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Anne</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Redmond</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Wm Linn</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Tailor Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Sarah</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary Hannagan</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jane McEldon</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant England</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Chas? Collins</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer Ireland</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Berbeck</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos? Cullen</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Do Do</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos Jones</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Stater Wales</i>		<i>Do</i>	
<i>Thos McEure</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Laborer England</i>		<i>Do</i>	

42



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	England	United States
James Duffy	27	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Mary	23	Female		Do	Do
Shirley Best	31	Female		Do	Do
Peter Ryan	20	Male		Do	Do
Ann Brady	31	Female		Do	Do
Peter Smith	15	Male		Ireland	Do
James Brady	20	Male		Do	Do
Anne Mc Gee	20	Female	Servant	Do	Do
Mary Belbride	31	Female		Do	Do
John McEnnis	9	Male		Do	Do
James	7	Male		Do	Do
Adam Brown	19	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Cath White	19	Female		Do	Do
Mary McLamaglin	17	Female		Do	Do
John Phelan	14	Male		Do	Do
Cath	15	Female		Do	Do
Mary	18	Female		Do	Do
Judy	14	Female		Do	Do
Rebecca	12	Female		Do	Do
Margh	10	Female		Do	Do
Cath	8	Female		Do	Do
Frances	4	Female		Do	Do
Theresa	3	Female		Do	Do
Princess	8	Female		Do	Do
Sarah Callaghan	18	Female	Servant	Do	Do
Anora	10	Female		Do	Do

Thomas Phelan

Judy Kelly	20	Female		Do	Do
Mary	19	Female		Do	Do
Margh Nolan	19	Female		Do	Do
Pat Hogan	20	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
John Brodwick	25	Male		Do	Do
Pat Doyle	20	Male		Do	Do
Michl Bryan	20	Male		Do	Do
John Kelly	20	Male		Do	Do
Charles Moore	20	Male		Do	Do
Mary Price	18	Female		Do	Do
Rose	21	Female		Do	Do
Sarah O'Connell	50	Female	Servant	England	Do
John McDonnell	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Do
Sarah Jackson	25	Female	Servant	England	Do
Saint O'Connell	13	Male		Do	Do
James Smith	18	Male		Ireland	Do
Francis Woods	20	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Catharine	10	Female		Do	Do
Rose McCourt	20	Female	Servant	Do	Do
Ann Leahy	27	Female		Do	Do
M. M. McEllen	39	Male	Labourer	Do	Do
Mary Kelly	20	Female		Do	Do
Mary Martin	25	Female		Do	Do
Mary O'Connell	6	Female		Do	Do
John O'Riordan	21	Male	Servant	Do	Do
Sarah O'Connell	24	Female	Labourer	Do	Do

3.2



John Clark 27 Male Dutch England United States  
 Mary 27 Female  
 Cath 27 Female  
 James Sparks 24 Male Portsmouth do do  
 Newman 114  
 Thos Stanley 31 Male Laborer do do  
 Ellen Scudlan 10 Female Ireland do do  
 Jane Conell 28 Female Servant England do do  
 Mary Ann 3  
 Edw Kelly 25 Male Laborer Ireland do do  
 Mary Wall 20 Female Servant do do do do  
 Empe Dooly 22 do do do do do do  
 Ann 20 do do do do do do  
 John Dawson 7 Male do do do do do do  
 Timothy 6 do do do do do do  
 Margaret 3 Female do do do do do do  
 John Farrell 18 Male Laborer do do do do do do  
 Dan Kearney 2 do do do do do do  
 James Kane 24 do do do do do do  
 Mary Brought 19 Female do do do do do do  
 James 17 Male do do do do do do  
 Thos Shea 15 do do do do do do  
 Mary 25 Female do do do do do do  
 Mary Brought 18 do do do do do do  
 Pat Dillon 35 Male Stevedore do do do do do do  
 Hannah 35 Female do do do do do do

The Sheel

Joseph 5 Male do do do do do do  
 Owen Moran 18 Male Laborer do do do do do do  
 Mary Fitzgerald 30 Female do do do do do do  
 Henry 16 do do do do do do  
 Ellen Bell 30 do do do do do do  
 Ellen Bell 12 do do do do do do  
 Thos 4 Male do do do do do do  
 James Perry 28 do do do do do do  
 Fanny Kalloran 35 Female Servant Ireland do do  
 Michael 9 Male do do do do do do  
 Mary 6 Female do do do do do do  
 Ellen 4 do do do do do do  
 John 10 Male do do do do do do  
 Bridget Hillgariff 42 Female do do do do do do  
 Henry 8 Male do do do do do do  
 Mich Stanley 36 do do do do do do  
 Wm Merwin 33 do do do do do do  
 Mary McElane 17 Female do do do do do do  
 Mary Sorinan 30 do do do do do do  
 Wm Buggy 4 Male do do do do do do  
 Mary McKenna 21 Female do do do do do do  
 John Halkbrunn 31 Male Stevedore do do do do do do  
 John Kling 22 do do do do do do  
 Gustav Uebler 23 do do do do do do  
 Fried Schwab 48 do do do do do do  
 Chr 13 do do do do do do

32



Constant Schiffgenyke	30	Mal	Farmer	Prussia	United States	
Gottfried Aumbach	32			do	do	
Carl Ohtmann	47		Laborer	do	do	
Amalie	135	Female				
Amalie	15					
Carl	11	Male				
Rosalie	21	Female				
Frangott Kainoch	58	Mal	Farmer	do	do	
Fotuna	28	Female				
Johann Knoll	43	Male		do	do	
Ludwig Koberslein	32			do	do	
Augusta Leitz	28			do	do	
Henriette	25	Female				
Friedr Kellmann	28	Male		do	do	
Johann Meyer	24		Baker	Bavaria	do	
Johann	15					
Michael	11					
Georg Weismath	50		Miller	do	do	
Norwich Schmitt	24		Laborer	Sweden	do	
Carl Thragmiller	38		Farmer	Poland	do	
Carl Kienastberg	38		do	do	do	
Theophila	38	Female				
Rudolph Szagowski	26	Male	Dutchman	do	do	
Johann Heunlein	21		Smith	Prussia	do	
Johann Bremer	31		Laborer	do	do	
Mary Braun	37	Female		do	do	
<hr/>						
Cath Beer	31			do	do	
Dorothea Fischer	38			do	do	
Wilhelmina	9					
Anton	11	Male				
Gottlieb Bender	33		Machinist	Bavaria	do	
Hugo Rahm	18		Shoemaker	Prussia	do	
Mauritz Paul	32		Laborer	Bavaria	do	
Margt	28	Female				
Margret	3					
Eilbil Olsen	18	Male	Farmer	Sweden	do	
Georg Mich Eues	55			Bavaria	do	
Mj	57	Female				
Anton	25	Male				
Caroline	16	Female				
Johannus Komer	40		Servant	Prussia	do	
Kedwig Ludwig	24	Male	do	do	do	
Philp Kuster	38		Carpenter	Bavaria	do	
Agatha	54	Female				
Henrich	26	Male				
Frans Joseph	19					
Julius Gimmert	42		Cook	Prussia	do	
Friedr Newlett	22		Laborer	do	do	
Johann Diebel	29		do	do	do	
Leopold Wagner	21		Butcher	Bavaria	do	
Maria	32	Female				
Gottfried	10					

Joseph Kienastberg

32

Gottfried Wagner



Wilkedius Stuet	30	Male	Merchant	Prussia
Louise	25	Female		
Peter Heijer	29	Male		Bavaria
Joseph Caspar	48		Farmer	Prussia
Johann Schunger	31			
Heinrich Polzin	34			
Caspar Stück	55		Servant	
Sophie	32	Female		
Marianna	19			
Friedrich	15	Male		
Fritz Stück	40		Servant	
Mary	32	Female		
Fritz	11	Male		
Johann	8			
Eloy	14	Female		
Kunigunde Hilfeldt	25	Male	Servant	Bavaria
Mrs. Quinn	40			Ireland
Mary	40	Female		
Jos	14	Male		
John	13			
Anne	11	Female		
Kate	10			
Margt	8			
Margt Keifer	22		Servant	
Mary Taber	21			
Wm Charles	20	Male	Servant	

Bridget Korakas	50	Female	Servant	
Alley	11			
Cath	7			
John	13	Male		
Ely Cannon	22	Female		
Mary Whelan	35			
John Mott	25	Male		
Christiana	36	Female		
Ely Daw	28			
Bessy Hulme	19			
Mary	17			
Sully Murphy	25			
Ely Callaghan	15			
Ellen Browne	20			
Mary Sorman	8			
Mrs Parrot	20	Male	Servant	
John Porter	20			
Mary Oullson	20	Female		
Johanna Shea	30			
Bridget	13			
Ellen	5			
Mary	8			
Mary Fitzpatrick	18		Servant	
Johanna	10			
John	7	Male	Servant	
Pat Henley	62			

John Rowan

52



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
Robert Picket	26	Male	Labourer	Ireland	United States
Honora	26	Female			
Pat	2	Male			
Cath	9	Female			
Mary McCauley	57			do	do
Michael	10	Male			
John Foley	40		do	do	do
Ellen	35	Female			
Daniel	16	Male			
John	12				
Jerry	10				
Michael	8				
Catharine	6	Female			
Honora	4				
Bridget Torrey	12			do	do
James Sullivan	30	Male	do	do	do
Timothy Moran	17			do	do
Thos. Fitzgerald	50		do	do	do
Dennis Keelick	38		do	do	do
Mary Cronin	18	Female		do	do
John Colbert	22	Male	do	do	do
Thos	20				
James Flynn	30		do	do	do
Margaret Malley	40	Female	do	do	do
Mary	20				
John	15	Male			
Bridget Quinn	16	Female		do	do
Daniel Donoran	26	Male	do	do	do
Daniel Donoghue	16		do	do	do
Cath	15	Female			
Cornelius	11	Male			
Lucia Hyatt	20	Female		do	do
Dennis	9	Male			
Mary	9	Female			
Johnna	35	Female			
Ellen Donoghue	18			do	do
Mary Donoghue	30		Servant	do	do
John	12	Male			
Roger	10				
Mary	8	Female			
Bridget	3				
Julia Haridan	34		do	do	do
Kick Schiwey	28	Male	Sailor	Bavaria	do
Anton Eigel	31		do	Prussia	do
Johann Bottenhall	29		Farmer	do	do
Andreas Meant	25		Joiner	do	do
Christiana Dupel	55		Farmer	do	do
Felix Berkow	49		do	do	do
Caroline	44	Female			
Dionysius	25	Male			
Staniand	18				
Wladislaw	15				

Cath Picket

52



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	United States
Cordelia Becken	11	Female		Prussia	
Antonia	10				
Joseph	8	Male			
Hyppolite	6				
Felix	5				
Douglas	43			do	do
Carl Brocius	24		Miller	do	do
Edw Collins	25		Carter	Ireland	do
Mary	40	Female			
Margaret	36				
Catherine	10				
Peter Connors	23	Male	Labourer	do	do
Jacob Chamber	24		do	Prussia	do
Johann Marks	27		do	do	do
Johann Pitz	19		Merchant	Bavaria	do
Wm Smith	13		Labourer	Ireland	do
Jas Maguire	40		do	do	do
John Elder	30		do	do	do
Cath Carroll	20	Female	do	do	do
James Curran	27	Male	do	do	do
Meick Tancy	22		do	do	do
Murray Oats	20	Female		do	do
Pat Kennedy	21	Male	Merchant	do	do
Maiden O'Connell	19	Female	Servant	do	do
Isaac Loric	30	Male	do	do	do
Mary Golden	40	Female	do	do	do
Andrew	8				

John	11	Male			
Martin	2				
Queen Seamus	21		Labourer	do	do
John Ryan	25		do	do	do
Mary	20	Female			
Mary Smith	18			do	do
Eiza Pettib	40		do	do	do
Margaret	11				
Mary	9				
Arthur	16				
Elija	6				
Mate	14				
James	3	Male			
Pat Ford	30		do	do	do
Bridget O'Connell	22	Female	Servant	do	do
Elizabeth	30		do	do	do
James	4				
Mary Broderick	20		do	do	do
Peter Hill	22	Male	Labourer	do	do
Thos McCooly	21		do	do	do
Jas Lavery	20		do	do	do
Mary Healy	20	Female	Servant	do	do
Anna Murray	24		do	do	do
Cath Fitzpatrick	23		do	do	do
Ann	10				
Cath Smith	35		do	do	do

53



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Anne McKeegan	35			Ireland	United States
Bridget	30			do	do
Mary	17				
Peter	12	Male			
Thos. Loftis	25		Labour	do	do
John Gallagher	28		do	do	do
Mary Loftis	17			do	do
Laver Rovers	19	Male	do	do	do
Maatha Seamy	18			do	do
Edw. Herbert	20		do	do	do
Peter Burns	30	Male	do	do	do
Mary	30				
Pat. Hoane	21	Male	do	do	do
Cath. Fallon	21			do	do
Bridget Dromman	20			do	do
Carl Meher	20	Male	do	do	do
Carl Hennings	27		do	Prussia	do
Christa Party	26		do	do	do
Johann Merck	22		do	do	do
Othear Eichorn	22			do	do
James	27				
Johann Romke	20	Male	do	do	do
Nilhelm Bengath	28		do	do	do
Anne Gallagher	27			Ireland	do
Mary	24				do
Sam. Parker	38	Male	Printer	England	do
Erema	38				
Harriet	13				
William	11	Male			
Joseph Dugher	27		Labour	Prussia	do
Franc. Eckawa	20		Merchant	do	do
Honora Welch	20		Female	Ireland	do
Bridget	20			do	do
Thos. McDermoh	22	Male	Labour	do	do
Robt. Prescott	28		Mason	England	do
Anne	26				
William	24	Male			
Christy Curran	22		Labour	England	do
Thos. Connaughton	20		do	do	do
Bridget	17	Female	do	do	do
John	20	Male	do	do	do
Michl	16				
Thos	7				
Eder Cole	26		do	do	do
Sarah Kennedy	20	Female	do	do	do
William	20	Male	do	do	do
Mary M. Laughlin	20				do
James	19				
James Thompson	20	Male	do	do	do
James Lotters	22		do	do	do
Jane Dady	20	Female	Female	Ireland	do
Mary Doyle	19			do	do
Pat Murphy	19	Male	Labour	do	do

53



		From Ireland	United States
Bridget M. Carmick	38	Female	do
Alone	6		do
Robt	11	Male	do
William	9		do
Mary Costello	41	Female	do
John Casey	34	do	do
Sgt	22	Male	do
John Hovels	11		do
Martin Donnelly	24	Male	do
Anne Caldwell	18	Female	do
Catharine	16		do
Eliza Maryton	20		do
James Remy	21	Male	do
Andrew McKee	21	do	do
John Fisher	20	Taylor	do
Cath Walsh	17	Female	do
Mary Comerford	20	do	do
Frederick Clement	29	Male	Weaver (Prussia)
Ludwig Hagner	21	Farmer	(Prussia)
Peter Baer	20	do	do
Jacob M. Klink	30	do	do
Martha Adam	31	Female	do
J.P. Brunner	17	Male	Printer (Prussia)
Joseph Hoffman	28	do	do
Carl Spalt	31	Printer	(Prussia)
George Ahle	28	Shoemaker	do
Adrian Link	24	do	do

Anne 12 Female  
 2 infants born at sea

John M. Williams

28

Int 16  
 out 4

45  
 16  
 ---  
 43.0  
 416  
 ---  
 24



Dr. Lathrop  
May 11 1857

Antwerp

39



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Edwards* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *American Ship Catharine* whereof I am Master, from *Antwerp* So help me God. *John Edwards*

Sworn to this *11<sup>th</sup> January* 1854  
Before me *W. O. Blunt*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *American Ship Catharine* whereof *John Edwards* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *Six hundred & 8/10* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
1 <i>Franz Braun</i>	44		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>List of Passengers</i>
2 <i>Wilk. Sourenkall</i>	42		"	"	"	"	<i>2 Frank</i>
3 <i>Solomon Sourenkall</i>	33		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
4 <i>Barb. Hummel</i>	21	2	"	"	"	"	"
5 <i>Augustina Hummel</i>	20	4	Female	"	"	"	"
6 <i>Gotlieb Haack</i>	37		Male	"	"	"	<i>4 do</i>
7 <i>Philip Gobel</i>	21		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
8 <i>Johann Haack</i>	20		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
9 <i>Daniel Hamer</i>	44		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
10 <i>Jan. Blein</i>	18		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
1 <i>Carl Aug. Schmidt</i>	50		"	"	"	"	<i>2 do</i>
2 <i>Johann Propmann</i>	24		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
3 <i>Christoph. Walther</i>	33		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
4 <i>Catherine Schreyer</i>	30		Female	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
5 <i>Rosine Schreyer</i>		8	"	"	"	"	<i>3 do</i>
6 <i>Wilhelm Steen</i>	30		Male	"	"	"	<i>2 do</i>
7 <i>Edouard Steen</i>	29		"	"	"	"	"
8 <i>Julian Steen</i>	38		"	"	"	"	"
9 <i>Frederick Muller</i>	34		"	"	"	"	"
20 <i>Leonhard Schrag</i>	24		"	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
1 <i>Louise Rappold</i>	22		Female	"	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
2 <i>Maria Schrak</i>	30		"	"	"	"	"
3 <i>Friedrik Huelber</i>	24		Male	"	"	"	"
4 <i>Johann Michel Galn</i>	26		"	<i>Seamaker</i>	"	"	<i>4 do</i>
5 <i>Christian Galn</i>	22		"	"	"	"	"
6 <i>Dorothea Galn</i>		6	Female	"	"	"	"
7 <i>Frederik Ran</i>	26		Male	<i>Seaman</i>	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
8 <i>Frederik Meininger</i>	19		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	<i>1 do</i>
9 <i>Anna Maria Tharben</i>	41		Female	"	"	"	"
30 <i>Michel Oswald</i>	65		Male	"	"	"	"
1 <i>Maria Eiza Graner</i>	18		Female	"	"	"	"
2 <i>Bernhart Loffel</i>	32		Male	"	"	"	<i>5 do</i>
3 <i>Luce Loffel</i>	26		"	"	"	"	"
4 <i>Joseph Ziffel</i>	48		"	"	"	"	"
5 <i>Maria Ziffel</i>	18		Female	"	"	"	"
6 <i>Hais Zeller</i>	48		Male	"	"	"	"
7 <i>Johann Mesurli</i>	50		"	"	"	"	<i>4 do</i>
8 <i>Anna Mesurli</i>	43		Female	"	"	"	"
9 <i>Elisabeth Mesurli</i>	20		"	"	"	"	"
40 <i>Marianne Mesurli</i>	4		"	"	"	"	"
1 <i>Christian Mesurli</i>	9		Male	"	"	"	"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	United States	Notes
42	Johann Rosner	6	Male	Farmer	Germany		1
43	Samuel Rosner	49	♂	"	"		5
44	Katrina Rosner	44	female	"	"		"
45	Rudolph Rosner	11	male	"	"		"
46	Samuel Rosner	10	♂	"	"		"
47	Jacob Rosner	8	♂	"	"		"
48	Elisabeth Rosner	6	female	"	"		"
49	Johann Rosner	4	male	"	"		"
50	Johann Rusling	28	♂	"	"		"
51	Daniel Roth	43	♂	"	"		14
52	Elisabeth Roth	43	female	"	"		"
53	Friedrik Roth	9	male	"	"		"
54	Gottlieb Roth	6	♂	"	"		"
55	Rosine Roth		6 female	"	"		"
56	Johann Ring	40	male	"	"		6
57	Walburga Ring	39	female	"	"		"
58	Maria Ring	18	♀	"	"		"
59	Amalie Ring	16	♀	"	"		"
60	Meinrod Roth	15	male	"	"		"
61	Ferdinand Ring	11	♂	"	"		"
62	Conrad Ring	10	♂	"	"		"
63	Seppim Ring	9	♂	"	"		"
64	Carolina Ring	5	female	"	"		"
65	Wilhelm Ring		9 male	"	"		"
66	Benjamin Schmitt	28	♂	"	"		1
67	August Doll	22	♂	Mason	"		3
68	Rosina Dalk	29	female	"	"		"
69	Maria Doll	4	♀	"	"		"
70	Andreas Dalk		9 male	"	"		"
71	Philip Kirchoffer	60	♂	Farmer	"		14
72	Geneva Kirchoffer	60	female	"	"		"
73	Franz Kirchoffer	29	male	"	"		"
74	Maria Kirchoffer	24	female	"	"		"
75	Ignatz Kirchoffer	22	male	"	"		"
76	Johann Doen	30	♂	"	"		1
77	Christina Stengel	28	female	"	"		2
78	Christian Hunim	29	male	"	"		1
79	Joseph Schwenbacher	29	♂	"	"		1
80	Meinrod Biesig	28	♂	"	"		2
81	Gaspar Kaelin	24	♂	"	"		1
82	Gaspar Walcher	19	♂	"	"		1
83	Barbara Walcher	19	female	"	"		2
84	Andreas Biesig	60	male	"	"		3
85	Joseph Biesig	22	♂	"	"		"
86	Sebastian Biesig	18	♂	"	"		"
87	Carl Biesig	15	♂	"	"		"
88	Andreas Biesig	11	♂	"	"		"
89	Andreas Kaelin	34	♂	"	"		1
90	Catharina Kaelin	33	female	"	"		"
91	Andreas Kaelin	10	male	"	"		"
92	Catharina Kaelin	9	female	"	"		"
93	Meinrod Kaelin	8	male	"	"		"



			Germany	United States
94	Petronilla Kaminus	28	female farmer	78
5	Magdalena Kaelin	4	"	"
6	Meinrad Kaelin	4	male	"
7	Jacob Fried. Brunnison	24	"	"
8	Rudolph Ott	26	"	"
9	Anna Ott	26	female	"
10	Gottfried Ott	"	male	"
1	Josephine Rudinger	19	female	"
2	Frederik Wehmeyer	29	male	"
3	Edouard Schachter	30	"	"
4	Carolina Maule	23	female	"
5	Christian Fritz	21	male	"
6	Ludwig Fritz	23	"	"
7	Daniel Wieland	24	"	"
8	Carolina Wieland	26	female	"
9	Franz Blum	28	male	"
10	Elisabeth Blum	22	female	"
1	Jacob Blum	9	male	"
2	Peter Joseph Groben	29	"	"
3	Walter Groben	64	"	"
4	Elisabeth Groben	56	female	"
5	Walter Groben	21	male	"
6	Magdalena Groben	36	female	"
7	Anna Groben	23	"	"
8	Carl Groben	4	male	"
9	Jacob Franck	34	male	"
120	Jeanette Franck	35	female	"
1	Marianne Franck	19	"	"
2	Heinrich Joseph Kohn	18	male	"
3	Johann Dradt	24	"	"
4	Koth Druede	25	"	"
5	Heinrich Hoch	25	"	"
6	Louise Engel	16	female	"
7	Jacob Entel	28	male	"
8	Peter Landau III	37	"	"
9	Elisabeth Landau III	31	female	"
130	Mary Landau III	10	"	"
1	Burbara Landau III	6	"	"
2	Conrad Smidt	26	male	"
3	Maria Smidt	22	female	"
4	Gottfried Smidt	8	male	"
5	Peter Landau	8	"	"
6	Elisette Schmidt	7	female	"
7	Marie Schmidt	6	"	"
8	Marie Feldmann	21	"	"
9	Marie Bergner	25	" servant	"
140	Katharine Wenner	25	"	"
1	Katharine Dietz	19	"	"
2	Adam Duth	30	male farmer	"
3	Charlotta Schlegel	22	female	"
4	Heinrich Hubschwendler	27	male	"
5	Friedrich Westerman	35	"	"



146	Johanna Eichen	32	male	Farmer	Germany	United States	5
	Barbara Eichen	34	female	"	"	"	1
	Anna Eichen	4	"	"	"	"	1
	Emmanuel Eichen	9	male	"	"	"	1
150	Maria Eichen	41	female	"	"	"	1
	Anna Maria Wächter	38	"	"	"	"	1
	Georg Löffel	36	male	"	"	"	2
	Barbara Löffel	39	female	"	"	"	1
	Rosina Braun	34	"	"	"	"	1
	Christian Wagger	33	male	"	"	"	1
	Joseph Vetter	29	"	"	"	"	1
	Albert Kurbann	30	"	"	"	"	2
	Dorothea Schach	32	female	"	"	"	1
	Jacob Engel	24	male	"	"	"	1
160	Gallus Bauer	31	"	"	"	"	1
	Johann J. Holzlin	28	"	"	"	"	1
	Barbara Melinger	20	female	"	"	"	1
	Maria Gang	22	"	"	"	"	2
	Margdalena Krauter	27	"	"	"	"	2
	Johann Philip Steuer	28	male	"	"	"	2
	Louisa Behrens	26	female	"	"	"	1
	Wilhelm Behrens	6	male	"	"	"	1
	Philip Herbert	26	"	"	"	"	1
	Anna Maria Gelp	18	female	"	"	"	1
170	Prescinta Steier	22	"	"	"	"	2
	Altes Steier	2	male	"	"	"	2
	Genevra Zinerman	21	female	"	"	"	2
	Peter Kischlich	36	male	"	"	"	2
	Philip Dutger	58	"	"	"	"	2
	Anna Dutger	34	female	"	"	"	1
	Elizabeth Dutger	7	"	"	"	"	1
	Catherine Dutger	4	"	"	"	"	1
	Bernhard Kaul	38	male	"	"	"	1
	Johann Wendel Engeroff	37	"	"	"	"	3
180	Catherine Engeroff	8	female	"	"	"	1
	Honora Engeroff	36	female	"	"	"	1
	Johann Engeroff	5	male	"	"	"	1
	Peter Engeroff	6	"	"	"	"	1
	Heinrich Dierking	50	"	"	"	"	4
	Mary Dierking	56	female	"	"	"	1
	Elizabeth Dierking	19	"	"	"	"	1
	Louise Dierking	18	"	"	"	"	1
	Marie Dierking	20	"	"	"	"	1
	Peter Flick	63	male	"	"	"	25
190	Catherine Flick	56	female	"	"	"	1
	Eva Flick	28	"	"	"	"	1
	Andreas Flick	24	male	"	"	"	1
	Peter Flick	30	"	"	"	"	1
	Christina Flick	10	female	"	"	"	1
	Eva Flick	8	"	"	"	"	1
	Mary Braun	37	"	"	"	"	1
	Johann Michel Wolff	38	male	"	"	"	1



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Country	United States	1	2
198	Maria Honer	45	female	Farmer	Germany			1
	Sebastian Thahn	34	male	"	"			
208	Margdalena Albu	20	female	"	"			2
	Matthias Albu	27	male	"	"			
	Magnus Schnei	22	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			2
	Jolph Schnei	10	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Johann Hofner	38	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Johann Ph. Langhans	19	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Clisetta Langhans	24	female	"	"			
	Christina Ruswiler	24	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			2
	Friedrich Ruswiler	25	male	"	"			
	Mary Becker	32	female	"	"			1
	Justus Walzoff	19	male	"	"			1
	Carl Molsch	18	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			2
	Carl Hanzmann	22	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Carl Schweizer	21	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Louise Schweizer	30	female	"	"			1
	Catherina Elisabeth Fäschke	33	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Alexander Fäschke		3 male	"	"			2
	Dorothea Roller	15	female	"	"			2
	Johann Dersacker	26	male	"	"			1
	Agnes Roller	18	female	"	"			
	Regina Dersacker	20	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			4
	Christian Dersacker	48	male	"	"			
	Catherina Dersacker	16	female	"	"			
	Johann Dersacker	14	male	"	"			
	Christian Dersacker	10	male	"	"			
	Jacob Dersacker	9	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Wilhelm Dersacker	4	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
227	Jacob Ruschler	23	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			1
	Anne Marie Brock	25	female	"	"			1
	Johann Jacob Schmitt	35	male	"	"			1
230	Mary Schmitt	17	female	"	"			
	Johann Schmitt	16	male	"	"			
	Hubert Schmitt	11	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Julian Schmitt	11	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Theresa Schmitt	9	female	"	"			
	Catherina Schmitt	4	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Terazy Schmitt	Dead 9	male	"	"			Dead
	Catherina Schmitt	40	female	"	"			
	Gottlieb Seidel	50	male	"	"			3
	Frederica Seidel	38	female	"	"			
240	Frederica Seidel	11	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Christian Seidel	9	male	"	"			
	Elisabeth Seidel	8	female	"	"			
	Maria Wiederkehr	55	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			2
	Piella Wiederkehr	24	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Maria Gohhardt	44	2 <sup>d</sup> Merchant	"	"			3
	Catherina Gohhardt	21	2 <sup>d</sup>	"	"			
	Christian Gohhardt	19	male	"	"			
	Maria Gohhardt	11	female	"	"			
	Johann Gohhardt	17	male	"	"			



No.	Name	Age	Profession	Country	Destination	Notes
250	Frederica Gohardt	9	Merchant	Germany	United States	
1	Maria Anna Dupres	12	"	"	"	2
2	Justine Anne Dupres	10	"	"	"	"
3	Bernhardt Dupres	5	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Schaefer	14	Farmer	"	"	1
5	David Baubars	32	"	"	"	1
6	Johann Helfenstein	34	"	"	"	3
7	Carolina Helfenstein	29	"	"	"	"
8	Carl Helfenstein	3	"	"	"	"
9	Catherine Helfenstein	11	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Jacob Tilsen	32	"	"	"	1
1	Nicolas Leibert	43	"	"	"	2
2	Franz Weinkauff	31	"	"	"	2
3	Susanna Weinkauff	30	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Weinkauff	13	"	"	"	"
5	Elizabeth Weinkauff	10	"	"	"	"
6	Johann Weinkauff	6	"	"	"	"
7	Sebastian Schulz	32	"	"	"	1
8	Maria Maif	40	"	"	"	1
9	Louise Clarke	32	"	"	"	3
270	Louise Clarke	3	"	"	"	"
1	Heinrich Clarke	6	"	"	"	"
2	Gottlieb Siegel	20	"	"	"	1
3	Anna Bernheim	40	"	"	"	3
4	Henrietta Bernheim	35	"	"	"	"
5	Herman Bernheim	4	"	"	"	"
6	Matthias Reis	38	"	"	"	2
7	Amalia Reis	6	"	"	"	"
8	Johann Weintz	38	"	"	"	1
9	Johann Frisch	41	"	"	"	1
280	George Haas	25	"	"	"	2
1	Margareta Haas	24	"	"	"	"
22	Peter Kollp	30	"	"	"	1
			Cabin Passengers			
3	Jules Marc Deby	24	male	Belgium	United States	
4	Lucy Stebens	21	female	"	"	

July 17  
only 2

284

Signed  
John Edwards



Ship Lunch  
May 11/54

Harve

40



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. H. Rich* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Gurck* whereof I am Master, from *Prussia*

Sworn to this *14th* day of *June* 18 *54* Before me *J. H. Rich* So help me God.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Am<sup>d</sup> Ship Gurck* whereof *Rich* is Master, from burthen *Rich* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Boer</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Gumb</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>				
3 <i>Uebelker</i>	<i>Auray</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>				
4 <i>Burnard</i>	<i>Adolphus</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>				
5 <i>Gaur</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>				
6	<i>Coatler</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>				
7	<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>				
8 <i>Truh</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>				
9 <i>Chieder</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>				
10 <i>Ganf</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>				
11 <i>Haal</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>				
12 <i>Boer</i>	<i>Frany</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
13	<i>Georges</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>				
14 <i>Abraham</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
15 <i>of Posen</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>				
16	<i>Jana</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>f</i>				
17	<i>Jana</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>				
18	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>				
19	<i>Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>				
20 <i>Kouck</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>				
21 <i>Wendling</i>	<i>Catharin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>				
22 <i>Bernardi</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>				
23 <i>Wolf</i>	<i>Levy</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
24 <i>Schauer</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>				
25 <i>of Lawr</i>	<i>Abraham</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
26 <i>Meingard</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>				
27 <i>Dor</i>	<i>Margali</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>				
28 <i>Frankwein</i>	<i>Christoph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>				
29 <i>Schoelph</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>				
30 <i>Klobb</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>				
31 <i>Blimb</i>	<i>Christia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>				
32 <i>Block</i>	<i>Lia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>				
33 <i>Schneider</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>				
34 <i>Mayer</i>	<i>Elagie</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>				
35	<i>Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>				
36	<i>Frany</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>				
37	<i>Adolin</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>				
38	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>				
39	<i>Maria</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>f</i>				
40	<i>Auguste</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>				
41	<i>Reub</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>				
42 <i>Sty</i>	<i>Cater</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>				







Famier Wästerberg United States

95	Humboldt	Augusta	44	9.	f
96		Coastline	44		f
97	Maab	Prang	44		f
98		Enilda	17		f
99		Amala	18		f
100		Prang	14		m
101		Christian	16		m
102		Eduard	9		m
103		Walden	44		m
104	Rafemus	Peter	34		m
105	Sand	Georg	38		m
106	Sand	Cather	28		f
107		Adam	8		m
108		Valentia	6		m
109		Augusta	4		m
110		Peter	44	11.	m
111		Michael	30		m
112		Steinwald	28		m
113	Freudal	Daniel	29		m
114		Erna	37		f
115		Margal	4		f
116		Anton	18		m
117		Therese	9		f
118		Margan	7		f
119		Baptista	8		m
120 X		Maria	44	9.	f

January 27<sup>th</sup> died

121	Stemb	Susara	39		f
122		Josephine	16		f
123		Sophia	4		f
124	Stemb	Cather	20		f
125	Reber	William	36		m
126		Margan	27		f
127		Carl	4 1/2		m
128		Ludwig	6		m
129		Christina	3		f
130 X		Philipp	4	6.	m
131	Rees	Fredrica	3		f
132	Wingon	Engelbert	49		m
133		Maria	39		f
134		Elisab	32		f
135		David	20		m
136		Carl	19		m
137		Joseph	16		m
138		Sobana	8		f
139		Andreas	1		m
140		Cather	4		f
141		Genofia	4 1/2	11.	f
142	Haras	Christoph	46		m
143		Christina	43		f
144		Friedrich	31		m
145		Friedrich	4		m
146		Augusta	16		f

December 30<sup>th</sup> died



Yamers Berar or United States

148	Kaater	Louis 24	m
148		William 9	f
149		Elizabeth 4	f
150		Ferdinand 3	m
151	Carner	George 44	m
152		Charles 38	f
153		Christina 13	f
154		Carl 8	m
155	Mundorf	Patrick 22	m
156	Mugge	Joseph 24	m
157	Amann	Philip 21	m
158	Lugard	Charles 24	f
159	Vulpins	Ernest 18	m
160	Roader	Christian 19	f
161	Nalrobrich	Andri 34	m
162	Hermann	Ben 40	m
163	M	Gottfried 16	m
164	Hargittah	John 19	m
165	Seyfried	Philip 16	m
166	Herber	Christian 24	f
167		Rosina 6	f
168		Sophia 4	f
169		Gustav 12 11	m
170	Schaefer	Salome 16	m
171	Bohner	Louis 27	m
172	Wurfich	Adam 19	m

173		Salome 21	m
174		Adam 14	3. m
175	Boe	Princa 18	f
176	Brochardt	Maria 34	f
177		Friedrich 9	m
178		Christ 8	m
179		Heinrich 11	m
180		Jacob 44	9. m
181	Meier	Philippe 18	m
182	Wahl	Leinard 39	m
183		Dietrich 39	m
184		Heinrich 29	m
185		Philippe 17	f
186		Margaret 5	f
187		Charles 3	f
188	Wichter	Ernst 22	f
189	Schaub	Heinrich 16	m
190		Anna 24	f
191	Keep	Adam 21	m
192		Margaret 38	f
193		Adam 11	4. m
194		Charles 55	f
195	Schuff	Christina 10	f
196		Franz 8	m
197	Worhoff	Charlotte 28	f
198		Katharina 5	f







			germes	Heise	Mittel Stes.
251 Eminger	Joseph 25	m			
252	Fransua 46	f			
253	Agatha 29	f			
254 Schleich	Frans 28	m			
255 Pentock	Caroline 21	f			
256 Wilhelm	Guillaume 24	m			
257	Paul 25	m			
258 Erich	Alwin 20	m			
259 Rehl	Bertrand 29	f			
260 Reng	Blasius 20	m			
261	Maria 28	f			
262	Marius 42	m	6.		
263 Ditta	Theresa 18	f			
264 Jobst	Joseph 28	m			
265	Therese 21	m			
266 Besancon	Lia 20	m			
267	Albi 25	f			
268 Ruz	Adriana 17	f			
269	Kengene 24	m			
270 Bouchet	Louis 21	m			
271 Guther	Fransua 24	m			
272	Agatha 22	f			
273	Francis 22	m			
274	Sophia 9	f			
275 Weber	Samuel 31	m			
276 Krapp	Therese 25	m			
277	Christa 26	f			
278	Amalia 4/12 11	f			
279	Christa 29	f			
280 Pfeiff	Joseph 48	m			
281	Jeanne 46	f			
282 Kurij	Joseph 24	m			
283	Sebastian 21	m			
284 Dubois	Louis 21	m			
285	Eugene 20	m			
286	Joseph 20	m			
287	Edm 26	f			
288 Chapuis	Lina 26	m			
289 Bonahed	Yago 20	m			
290 Claugun	Blasius 20	f			
291 Kef	Charles 27	m			
292	Wilhelm 23	f			
293 Bied	George 28	m			
294 Konrad	Ernest 23	m			
295 Kolard	Lola 19	m			
296 Kligel	Regine 29	f			
297 Lang	Ana 25	f			
298	Catharina 7	f			
299	Yulie 21	f			
300 Klein	Barbara 42	f			
301	Joseph 18	m			
302 Darger	Maria 46	f			
303	Johann 17	m			



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Origin
304	Dinger	Sibilla 44	f	James W. Rosenberg, United States
305		Peter 10	m	
306		Maria 8	m	
307	Mehrop	Maddi 20	f	
308	Wien	Carl 43	m	
309		Anna 43	f	
310		Carl 44	m	
311		Charlotte 10	m	
312		Elizabeth 8	f	
313		Hermine 6	f	
314		Philipp 3	m	
315	Rheinhard	Barbara 28	f	
316		Margaretha 10	f	
317	Kraus	Adam 18	m	
318	Bernd	Philipp 27	m	
319	Sillmann	Louise 23	f	
320		Charlotte 20	f	
321	Bernd	Caroline 23	f	
322	Stibitz	Adam 28	m	
323		Adam 20	m	
324		Johann 18	m	
325		Anna 28	f	
326	Jung	Johann 19	m	
327	Kaule	Louis 40	m	
328		Helm 18	f	
329		David 9 1/2	m	
330	Dier	Sarah 25	m	
331	Appelunder	Georg 31	m	
332	Wiesch	Carl 24	f	
333	Schultheis	Barthel 28	m	
334	Mahlmann	Hilke 19	m	
335	Bachmann	Kelentje 27	f	
336	Keller	Conrad 24	m	
337	Silger	Carl 20	m	
338		Adamm 18	m	
339	Legen	Adam 20	m	
340	Wild	Margaretha 18	f	
341	Eylthaler	Johann 20	m	
342	Stramb	Anna 24	m	
343		Elizabeth 18	f	
344		Johann 18	m	
345		Maria 17	f	
346		Engelburt 18	m	
347	Rup	Barbara 27	f	
348	Stinbeck	Barbara 28	f	
349	Bauch	Herrn 28	m	
350	Herding	Christa 19	m	
351	Baum	Jean 37	m	France
352	Bess	Prinz 22	m	"
353	Bauch	Casper 20	m	America
354	Masch	Salome 21	m	France
355	Stroth	Amedee 25	m	"
356	Johann	Constance 26	m	"



357	Johs Regina	25	f	James	Bald	United States
358	Friedelmann	27	f			
359	Abarta	25	f			
360	Rose	21	f			
361	Schlof	18	f			
	Georg Heilgartner	32		"	"	" " " "

339

9th 15  
 case 1

361



Susan E Maxwell

Aug 11 / 54

Harbor

41

11/5/54

DIED ON THE VOYAGE

OCCUPATION

in which the intend  
to become inhabitants

COUNTRY

to which they seve-  
rally belong.

COUNTRY

SEX

AGE



District of New York

Port of New York

I, J. P. Rapp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Susan C. Howell whereof I am Master, from Name

Sworn to the Jan 11 1854

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the is Master, from

Ship Susan C. Howell burthen 780 23/15

whereof J. P. Rapp tons

H. Bindeau and Co. printers. -Conty Gene. 1854

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
				to which they severally belong.	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
1	Yancy	20	M	France	France		
2	John	18	M	France	France		
3	John	18	M	France	France		
4	Philippe	21	M	France	France		
5	Joseph	40	M	France	France		
6	Robert	21	M	France	France		
7	John	14	M	France	France		died
8	John	9 1/2	M	France	France		
9	George	8	M	France	France		
10	John	7	M	France	France		
11	Benjamin	6	M	France	France		died
12	John	2	M	France	France		
13	John	11 months	M	France	France		
14	Richard	12	M	France	France		
15	John	11	M	France	France		
16	George	19	M	France	France		
17	Joseph	18	M	France	France		
18	John	16	M	France	France		
19	Joseph	11	M	France	France		
20	John	35	M	France	France		
21	Boersch	21	M	France	France		
22	Walter	20	M	France	France		
23	Speckel	20	M	France	France		
24	Frankwald	23	M	France	France		
25	Gruber	26	M	France	France		
26	Burthe	26	M	France	France		
27	Gruber	27	M	France	France		
28	Schlapp	21	M	France	France		
29	Bossmayer	36	F	France	France		
30	Murres	7	M	France	France		
31	Murres	14	M	France	France		
32	Caroline	14	F	France	France		
33	Schott	25	M	France	France		
34	Bossmayer	28	M	France	France		



	NAMES		AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which the intent to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
37	Lutz	Juliana	17	m	Bade	H.	Farmer	
	Maria	Adelme	20	f				
38	Jude	Hubert	21	m				
39	Stadler	Anna	18	f				
40	L. Kelling	Anna	25	m				
41	Sprecher	Juliana	20	f				
42	M. M. M.	Anna	14	m				
43	Hager	Anna	18	m				
44	Simon	Anna	19	m				
45	Ch. S.	Anna	18	m				
46	Thomas	Juliana	16	m				
47	Recher	Philipp	18	m				
48	H. K.	Elisabeth	20	f				
49	M. H.	Anna	22	m				
50	M. H.	Anna	13	m	H. S.			
1	M. H.	Anna	18	m				
2		Elisabeth	16	f				
3	M. H.	Anna	15	m				
4	Am. K.	Carl	19	m				
5	H. K.	Anna	19	f	Bade			
6	M. H.	Anna	21	m				
7	B. K.	Theresa	34	f				
8	H. K.	Carl	23	m	United States			
9	H. K.	Anna	31	f	Bade			
60	H. K.	Carl	19	m				
1	H. K.	Anna	20	f				
2	H. K.	Anna	29	m	H. S.			
3	H. K.	Anna	37	f				
4	H. K.	Anna	29	f				
5	H. K.	Anna	24	m				
6	H. K.	Anna	9	m				
7	H. K.	Anna	9	m				
8	H. K.	Anna	9	m				
9	H. K.	Anna	9	m				
10	H. K.	Anna	18	m				
11	H. K.	Anna	40	m				
12	H. K.	Anna	13	f				
13	H. K.	Anna	27	m				
14	H. K.	Anna	7	m				
15	H. K.	Anna	6	m				
16	H. K.	Anna	3	f				
17	H. K.	Anna	34	m				
18	H. K.	Anna	18	f				
19	H. K.	Anna	16	m				
20	H. K.	Anna	6	m				

Handwritten signature or mark at the bottom right of the page.



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
31	Jungfer Christiane	19	f	Wurtemberg	U.S.	Farmer	
32	Waltz H. Helmi	16	m				
33	Wentz Catharina	43	f				
34	Wentz Catharina	23	f	Baden			
35	Wentz Catharina	41	f				
36	Wentz Catharina	26	f				
37	Wentz Barbara	35	f				
38	Wentz Christoph	24	m				
39	Wentz Gottfried	59	m				
40	Wentz Salome	30	f				
41	Wentz Jacob	45	m				
42	Wentz Adelone	15	f				
43	Wentz Wilhelm	37	m	Baden			
44	Wentz Lorenz	39	m	Baden			
45	Wentz Barbara	32	f	Baden			
46	Wentz Caroline	28	f				
47	Wentz Frederic	7 months					
48	Wentz Johann	30	m				
49	Wentz Julie	27	f	Baden			
50	Wentz Johann	35	m				
51	Wentz Jacob	33	m				
52	Wentz Johann	34	m				
53	Wentz Jacques	34	m				
54	Wentz Friederich	30	m				
55	Wentz Catharina	53	f				
56	Wentz Georg	12	m				
57	Wentz Frederic	11	m				
58	Wentz Ch. Frederic	9	m				
59	Wentz Charles	14	m				
60	Wentz Franz	22	m				
61	Wentz Rosa	25	f				
62	Wentz Maria	18	f				
63	Wentz Nicolas	21	m	Baden			
64	Wentz Gertrude	19	f				
65	Wentz Philipp	17	m				
66	Wentz Adam	18	m				
67	Wentz Otto	13	m				
68	Wentz Barbara	14	f	Baden			
69	Wentz Johann	22	m				
70	Wentz Martin	9	m				
71	Wentz Charles	17	m				
72	Wentz Margarete	14	f				
73	Wentz Gustave	23	m	Wurtemberg			



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong,	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
129	Offenberg Christoph	23	f	Hamburg	Hamburg	Farmer	Yes
6	Hagen Mathias	25	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
7	Wachsmuth Hans	29	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
8	Cornelius Joseph	21	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
9	Meyer Anna Maria	20	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
130	Barckman	18	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
1	Schmitt Joseph	21	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
2	Peters Heinrich	18	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
3	Passer Johann	18	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
4	Jäger Regina	23	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
5	Thosa	6 months		Hamburg	Hamburg		
6	Wagner Gottfried	36	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		Yes
7	Horn Regina	22	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
8	Kulke Christine	35	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
9	Schulze Gustave	34	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
140	Helmreich	17	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
1	Lewis	26	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
2	Charlotte	24	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
3	Henrich	11 months		Hamburg	Hamburg		
4	Tramm Johann	26	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
5	Helmreich	17	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
6	Koepcke	4	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
7	Johann	6 months		Hamburg	Hamburg		
8	Wagner Amalia	26	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
9	Kulke Auguste	26	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
150	Kulke Heinrich	31	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
1	Wagner	31	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
2	Kulke Jacob	34	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
3	Lewis	23	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
4	Heimrich Barbara	17	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
5	Pragel Heinrich	15	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
6	Kulke Auguste	20	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
7	H. S. W.	Carl	18	m	Hamburg	Hamburg	
8	Kulke Wilhelmine	22	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		Yes
9	Schulze Barbara	21	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
160	Jungnickel Christian	18	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
1	Wagner	21	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
2	Mary	25	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
3	Mary	21	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
4	Pohl	25	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
5	Frug	21	f	Hamburg	Hamburg		
6	Frug	24	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
7	Horn	24	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		
8	Voll	33	m	Hamburg	Hamburg		



District of New York — Port of New York

I, J. N. Woff do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Susan E. Howell whereof I am Master, from Havre

Sworn to the

18

before me

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons

H. Brindeau and Co. printers.—Costly paper, pp.

	NAME	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
169	Grisler Anna Maria	23	f	Bavaria	U.S.	farmer.	
170	Wick Polignac	21	m				
1	Kollenbach George	51	m				
2	Catharine	50	f				
3	Mittelein	20	m				
4	Voch Ernest	20	m				
5	Schulan Leopold	14	m				
6	Mittelein	14	f				
7	Beschopshamer Jacob	34	m				
8	Maria	32	f				
9	Marian	6	m				
180	Danny	5	f				
1	Mary	3	m				
2	Jessie	5 months					
3	Zimmermann Johann	17	m	Hesse			
4	Beckler Philipp	15	f				
5	Meller George	31	m				
6	Catharine	34	f				
7	Peter	7	m				
8	Catharine	4	f				
9	George	2	m				
190	Beisiegel Jacob	24	m				
1	Heft Philipp	23	f				
2	Buden Christian	40	m				
3	Anna Maria	39	f				
4	Frederic	9	m				
5	Jacob	7	m				
6	Anna Maria	5	f				
7	Aden	5 months					
8	Wugel Agnes	23	f				
9	Johann	15	m				
200	Wagel Martin	20	m	Bavaria			
1	Schubert Andre	30	m				
2	Halmacher Andre	25	m				
3	Weber Jean George	19	m				
4	Woll Elizabeth	13	f				



	NAMES		AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
205	Bequ	Rosine	25	f	Bavaria	U. S.	farmer	
6	Schwarzpfer	Johann	49	m				
7	Blar.	Margarete	24	f				
8	Wieser	Adelmann	18	m				
9	Fris.	Franc. Josef	24	m				
210		Egidius	18	m				
1	Keller	Kärich	18	m				
2	Bedner	Johann	49	m				
3	Klein	Jerolth	18	f				
4	Greig	Kenneth	23	m				
5		Katherine	20	f				
6		Barbara	5	f				
7	Felia	John	34	m				
8		Margaret	31	f				
9		Silvan	7	f				
220		Agnes	5	f				
1		Theresa	4 months					
2	Turk	Jacob	44	m				
3		Elizabeth	47	f				
4	Klein	Johann	63	m				
5	Turk	Johann	15	m				
6		Jan. Anton	12	m				
7		George	30	m				
8		Elizabeth	7	f				
9	Gardner	Conrad	20	m	Swy		Miller	
230		Theresa	15	f				
1		Margarete	18	f				
2	Gullery	Conrad	46	m			Carpenter	
3		Wilhelmine	56	f				
4		Katherine	15	f				
5	List	Philipp	31	m				
6		Eleonore	34	f				
7		Philipp	3	m				
8	Berstein	Georg. Albrecht	22	m				
9	Geywitz	Philipp	35	m	Wurtemberg			
240		Ch. Sebastian	25	f				
1	Kaiser	Theodore	18	m				
2	Sols	Max	26	m	Bas			
3	Straub	Louis	26	m				
4	Lincombre	Johann	22	m				
5	Pasdeloup	François	28	m	Belgique			
6	Hughes	Mathias	24	m	Wurtemberg			
7		Amelie	30	f				
8		Fritz	2 1/2	m				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE	
249	Hügler	Joseph	17	m.	Wurtemberg	U.S.	farmer	
250	Sudler	Friedrich	17	.	Bavaria			
1		Margarete	19	f.				
2	Sugerbach	Christoph	17	m.				
3		Suzanne	10	f.				
4		Catherine	8	.				
5	Sugerbach	Catherine	45	.				
6	Spall	Johann	25	.	Baden			
7	Fleischer	Adam	50	m.	Bavaria			
8		Dorothea	28	f.				
9		Jacob	15	m.				
251		Johann	13	.				
1	Setschki	Marie	25	f.				
2	Hogan	Marie	20	.				
3	Canter	Friedrich	34	m.			butcher	
4	Schmitt	Friedrich	29	.	Wurtemberg		butcher	
5		Anna Maria	20	f.				
6		Friedrich	2 months					died
7	Ernst	George	23	m.			butcher	
8		Barbara	17	f.				
9		Basile	0	.				
252		Johann	2 months					died
1	Jaeger	Catherine	39	f.				
2		George	2 months					
3	Wuttler	Agnes	15	f.				
4	Griner	Johann	25	m.				
5	Kottgrew	Margarete	23	f.				
6		Caroline	21	.				
7	Gute	Elisabeth	10	.	Prussia			
8	Messinger	Franz	27	m.	Wurtemberg			
9		Therese	25	.				died
253		Thomas	7	m.				
1		Albert	6	.				
2		Marie	5	f.				
3		Mathias	3	.				
4		Louise	2 months					died
5	Wächter	Johann	16	m.	Baden			
6	Klinum	Louis	27	.	Prussia			
7	Geiger	Louis	28	.	Wurtemberg			
8	Schmitt	Auguste	20	.				
9	Roth	Joseph	21	.				
254	Vierhoff	Margarete	23	f.	Bavaria			
1		Joseph	9	m.				
2		Anna Maria	16	f.				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY to which they severally belong.	COUNTRY in which the intend to become inhabitants	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
293	Kempf	Carl	9	m	Bavaria	U. S.	farmer
4		Louis	5	.			
5		Johann	3	.			
6	Georer	Jacob	39	.	Prussia		
7		Charlotte	30	f			
8	Ridinger	Jacob	19	m	Bad		
9	Stein	Philipp	18	.			
300	Munster	Peter	21	.	Bavaria		
1	Gedel	Heinrich	18	.			
2	Schmitt	Catherine	19	f			
3	Koffmann	Anna Maria	24	.			
4		Verthine	20 months				stied
5	Oechsle	Martin	27	m			
6	Free	Louis	18	.			
7	Spicker	Johann	19	.			
8		Margarete	22	f			
9		George	4	m			
310		Edard	2 1/2	.			
1	Maria Anna	Johann	18	.			
2	Baersch	Johann	19	.			
3	Koester	Jacob	20	.			
4	Muschoff	Jacob	20	.			
5	Tais	Philipp Jacob	18	.	Wurtemberg		
6	Bader	Martin	19	.			
7	Lalcher	Justus	22	m	Bad		Carpenter
8	Jannick	Johann	25	.	Wurtemberg		
9	Bauly	Rupert	25	.			
320		Maria	25	f			
1	Kellling	Jacob	40	m	Bad		
2		Anna Maria	35	f			
3		Joseph	8	m			
4		Robert	5	.			
5		Navier	3	.			
6		Joseph	4 months				
7	Bauringer	Catherine	23	f			
8	Behle	Ignaz	45	m			
9	Geric	Celestine	21	f			
330	Jennelt	Charlotte	23	.			
1	Kieninger	Anna Maria	22	.			
2		Anna Catharina	19	.			
3	Fryler	Francesca	23	.			
4	Bul	Anna	20	.			
5	Heinemann	Samuel	32	m			
6	Becker	Elizabeth	50	f	Bavaria		



District of New York — Port of New York

I, J. A. Raffle do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship Susan E. Howell whereof I am Master, from Havre.

Sworn to the 18 before me List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the whereof is Master, from burthen tons

H. Brideau and Co. printers.—Goulet Bros., pap.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, COUNTRY to which they severally belong, COUNTRY in which they intend to become inhabitants, OCCUPATION, DIED ON THE VOYAGE. Contains handwritten entries for passengers like Jacob, Johann, Jan, Georg, Franz, Johann, James, Johann, Wilhelm, Christian, Peter, Michael, Philipp, Johann, Catharine, Philipp, Anton, Anton, Maria, Jacob, Philipp.

340 Adult Passengers. 17 Infants.

Handwritten calculations: 340 + 17 = 357; 340 + 244 = 584; 584 - 244 = 340.



Coma Lin  
[12]  
Lang ~~5~~ / 54

Glasgow.

42



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. M. Lambert* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Cora Linn* whereof I am Master, from *London Scotland* So help me God.

Sworn to this *7th* of *May* 1857  
 Before me *J. M. Lambert*  
 Master of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Cora Linn* whereof *618* tons.  
*J. M. Lambert* is Master, from *London Scotland* burthen

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country, in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					
1 Catherine Mellan	21		Female	Spicery			
2 Margaret Callaghan	18						
3 William Archibald	28		Male	Wife's husband			
4 James	7		Male				
5 Ellen	5	11	Female	Children			
6 April	11						
7 Mrs. Isabelle Min	24		Female	Wife's husband			
8 Janet	10		Female	Children			Dead
9 Mrs. Mary Murdoch	27		Female	Wife's husband			
10 Jessie	9						
11 Susan	7						
12 Margaret	5			Children			
13 Mary	3						
14 Sarah Devine	23		Female	Spicery			
15 James Rasth	22		Male	Architect			
16 J. M. Murray	22		Male	Chalk			
17 J. M. Todd	32		Male	Engineer			
18 John	25		Male	Spicery	Great Britain	United States	
19 Alexander McComby	24		Male	Wife's husband			
20 Mrs. Janet M. Devine	21		Female	Wife's husband			
1 Alexander Hamilton	23		Male	Spicery			
2 Mrs. Janet	23		Female	Wife			
3 William James	30		Male	Summer			
4 Mrs. Esther	27		Female	Wife			
5 Esther	11						
6 William	7		Male				
7 Robert	15		Male	SA Children			
8							
9 John	1	3	Male				
10 Elizabeth Wells	19		Female	Spicery			
1 Alexander	17		Male	Wife's husband			
2 Mrs. Ann Douglas	36		Female	Wife's husband			
3 Ann	7						
4 Francis	12						
5 Mrs. Ann Smith	24		Female	Wife's husband			
6 Mary Ann	4			Infant			
7 David Richardson	23		Male	Laborer			
8 Mrs. Christina	22		Female	Wife			
9 Morris Friedman	32		Male	Laborer	Scotland		
Jessie Gilt Dundas	18		Female	Wife	Scotland		
William Lowrie	20		Male		Scotland		

*J. M. Lambert*



Ph. J. J. J.

May 1957

Hamburg.

43



**DISTRICT OF** *New York* — **PORT OF** *New York*.

I, *B Baake* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of *New York* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bark Juno* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* *Sworn to this the 12<sup>th</sup> January 1857.* So help me God.

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Olden Bark Juno* whereof *B. Baake* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *365* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1 <i>H. Eggert</i>	25	m	Smith	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
2 <i>Catharina</i>	28	fm				
3 <i>Catharina Block</i>	30				<i>Illinois</i>	
4 <i>Caroline</i>	4					
5 <i>Georg Gehrke</i>	21	m	Barber	<i>Saxenburgh</i>	<i>New York</i>	
6 <i>Carl Krüger</i>	22		Labourer	<i>Mecklenburg</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	
7 <i>August Hoffmann</i>	20		Weaver	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	
8 <i>G. Weidemann</i>	35		Joiner	<i>Mecklenburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	
9 <i>Josephine</i>	31	fm				
10 <i>Martin</i>	3	m				
11 <i>Theodor</i>	24					
12 <i>Johann Eggert</i>	50		Labourer		<i>Illinois</i>	
13 <i>Ch. Kaeper</i>	30				<i>Buffalo</i>	
14 <i>J. Dammann</i>	40					
15 <i>Julio</i>	21	fm				
16 <i>Friedrich</i>	25					
17 <i>Sabina</i>	9					
18 <i>H. Winter</i>	40	m			<i>Buffalo</i>	
19 <i>Lappie</i>	40	fm				
20 <i>H. Funke</i>	28	m			<i>Milwaukee</i>	
21 <i>Ch. Rasmann</i>	24					
22 <i>Ch. Shupe</i>	25					
23 <i>Joh. Kehlhoff</i>	24		Booklayer		<i>Chicago</i>	
24 <i>Carl Koch</i>	58				<i>Michigan City</i>	
25 <i>Carl</i>	32					
26 <i>Hinriep</i>	32	fm				
27 <i>J. Kryszewski</i>	52	m	Joiner	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
28 <i>F. Turayshy</i>	58		Shoemaker			
29 <i>Thekla</i>	50	fm				
30 <i>Marianne</i>	19					
31 <i>Peter</i>	18	m				
32 <i>Marianne</i>	18	fm				
33 <i>J. G. Ludwig</i>	33	m	Countryman		<i>Syracus</i>	
34 <i>Fritz Newboldt</i>	25				<i>Buffalo</i>	
35 <i>Lizant</i>	23	fm				
36 <i>H. H. Seidel</i>	22	m	Paper-maker		<i>Syracus</i>	
37 <i>Carl Fentz</i>	21		Countryman	<i>Mecklenburg</i>	<i>Michigan City</i>	
38 <i>Carl Strack</i>	55		Mechanic	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	
39 <i>Carl Müller</i>	26		Joiner	<i>Mecklenburg</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	
40 <i>Ferd. Saaditz</i>	25		Shoemaker	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	



41	Carl Kriedewitz	33	m	Labourer	Mecklenburg	Buffalo
42	Marie	33	fm			"
43	Charles	7	m			"
44	Hennrich	4	"			"
45	Johann	3	"			"
46	Theodor	12	"			"
47	Sophie Schütke	26	fm			"
48	Ernst Mepp	28	m	Joiner		Cincinnati
49	Wich. L. Widemann	33	"	Baker		New York
50	Ch. Jensen	30	"	Labourer		Milwaukee
51	Friederike	31	fm			"
52	Fritz	4	m			"
53	Marie	34	fm			"
54	H. Kuhnke	21	m	Clark		Ohio
55	Step. Spruyck	31	"	Carpenter		New York
56	Johann Luff	27	"	Labourer		"
57	A. Marung	39	"	Baker		Newark
58	B. Happensack	34	"	Labourer		Wisconsin
59	Hennrich	32	fm			"
60	Adolph Luthum	22	m		Prussia	New York
61	Anna Hegemann	21	fm		Holstein	"
62	H. Michelsjen	40	m	Joiner	Mecklenburg	Rochester
63	Regina Feiner	27	fm			Arkansas
64	Georg Goldert	17	m			New York
65	Johann Schmidt	27	"	Bricklayer		Wisconsin
66	J. G. Hessel	30	"	Taylor		New York
67	H. Wacker	31	"	Countryman		Wisconsin
68	J. Hollandt	24	"	Clark	Prussia	Texas
69	L. D. Kossuth	26	"			"
70	Joseph Starin	17	"			"
71	Jacob Kahl	29	"	Shoemaker	Mecklenburg	New York
72	Sabine	26	fm			"
73	Margdalena	4	fm			"
74	Ch. Meiller	24	m	Labourer		"
75	Marie	23	fm			"
76	Johann	11	m			"
77	L. Arpheim	13	"	Joiner	Prussia	"
78	L. Friedländer	40	"	Labourer		"
79	A. Spoonpatz	26	"	Musician	Mecklenburg	Philadelphia
80	Wilhelm Grevert	25	"	Countryman		St. Louis
81	Marie Koch	27	fm			"
82	H. H. Basdorf	27	m			"
83	Anna Koch	25	fm			"
84	Hermann Jacoby	37	m	Physician		Wisconsin
85	Elise	47	fm			"
86	Sophie	13	"			"
87	C. W. Meisner	52	m	Shoemaker	Prussia	Milwaukee



88	Johann Meisner	22	m.	Labourer	Prussia	Milwaukee
89	Doris	20	fm			
90	Georg Vaigt	48	m.	Butcher	Bavaria	Chicago
91	Carl	20	"			
92	Fritz	17	"			
93	Auguste	15	fm			
94	Adolph	13	m			
95	Jacobin Müller	48	"	Labourer	Mecklenburg	New York
96	Lo. Rapp	40	"		Prussia	
97	F. W. Schubert	44	"	Merchant	Hallein	Wisconsin
98	J. H. Labehn	42	"	Taylor		Chicago
99	Heinrich Hahn	49	"			New York
100	J. H. Westphal	27	"	Labourer		Chicago
101	Lucas Entzell	27	"		Bavaria	New York
102	H. P. Baumann	33	"			
103	Ch. Ladewig	24	"	Shoemaker	Hannover	
104	Maria	24	fm			
105	Michael Dambach	18	fm	Taylor	Seligenstadt	
	Total	102		Immigrants &	3 Agents	

Int 9  
 col 10

105



Jacob Westcott

May 12/34

Lpool

44



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *W. R. Woodell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Jacob A. Westcott* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this *12 Jan* 18*54*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.

*W. R. Woodell*

*W. R. Woodell* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *fourteen hundred 17 1/2* tons. whereof

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John McLean</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	
<i>Shady do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Leath do</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Peter McQuitty</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Archibald Mack</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Ellen do</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Amabel do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Laurance Mann</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Julia Graham</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Call. Stewart</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Sam. Bodel</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mich. Loohey</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John W. Gorch</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mrs do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Mariana do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>William do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Sophia do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Rose do</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Rich. Clarke</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Sam. Burns</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Sam. Brennan</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Thos. Grace</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Thos. Hoyle</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Henry do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Hugh do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Will do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Pat do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Wm. McRenny</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Elyse do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Geo. Praine</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Will Lee</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Will Cotton</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Magt. do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>J. Jacobs</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Redman</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	
<i>Marianne do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Sam. Spauling</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				

42



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Butter	Butter
William Sraggan	17	M	Cap Maker	Butter	Butter
John Mattison	24	"	Labourer	"	"
May do	30	F	"	"	"
Patrick do	12	M	"	"	"
Joseph do	4	"	"	"	"
James do	18	"	"	"	"
Patrick do	18	"	"	"	"
Cath do	14	F	"	"	"
James do	20	M	"	"	"
Cath McQuirk	24	F	"	"	"
Cornick do	10	M	"	"	"
Budg do	8	F	"	"	"
Hugh do	12	M	"	"	"
Honour Suggan	12	"	"	"	"
Edw do	27	"	Surgeon	"	"
Pat Kinch	24	"	Labourer	"	"
George Coyne	25	"	"	"	"
Walter Duck	23	"	Carpenter	"	"
John Fosselt	27	"	Labourer	"	"
Man Mara	50	F	Spinner	"	"
Man do	17	"	"	"	"
Libba do	9	"	"	"	"
John Palmer	28	M	Butter	"	"
Samuel do	26	F	"	"	"
John Thompson	22	M	"	"	"
Budg Suggan	20	F	Spinner	"	"
John Everard	25	M	Buckler	"	"
Ann do	29	F	"	"	"
Eliza do	14	"	"	"	"
John Shi do	3	M	"	"	"
James Carrigan	20	"	Butter	"	"
James Coyne	18	"	"	"	"
Math Mulcahy	21	F	Spinner	"	"
Margaret Beck	16	F	Spinner	"	"
John do	10	"	"	"	"
Cath Soughton	24	F	"	"	"
Ann do	8	"	"	"	"
Cath do	6	"	"	"	"
Anna Suggan	10	"	"	"	"
Pat O'Shaughnessy	22	M	Butter	"	"
John Dunny	23	"	"	"	"
John McCabe	25	"	Man	"	"
John Coffey	20	"	Labourer	"	"
May do	30	F	"	"	"
Owen do	14	M	"	"	"
Aliza do	12	F	"	"	"
John Munn	31	M	"	"	"
Henry Coranther	26	"	Labourer	"	"
May do	24	F	"	"	"
Eliza do	20	"	"	"	"
John do	16	M	"	"	"
Henry Shaw do	12	F	"	"	"



W. D. Kaine	22	M Carpenter	"	"
Wm. Dragg	30	"	"	"
John C. Lohan	17	" Sailor	"	"
John Meady	17	" Labourer	"	"
Mary do	15	F	"	"
Dennis Conway	55	M Dist. Clerk	"	"
Mary	65	F	"	"
Pat	28	M	"	"
Cath	24	F	"	"
Mary Ryan	31	M	"	"
Nich. Crow	35	" Labourer	"	"
James Todd	30	"	"	"
Nich. Connor	25	"	"	"
Dr. do	20	"	"	"
Mary do	40	F	"	"
Cath. Butler	30	" Spinner	"	"
Cath. Walsh	10	"	"	"
Mary Whelan	35	"	"	"
Ellen Delaney	9	"	"	"
Thos. Towya	28	M Labourer	"	"
Hannah Lynch	24	F Spinster	"	"
Mary Ford	24	"	"	"
James Watson	23	M Labourer	"	"
John O'Donnell	20	"	"	"
Bryan Connell	31	"	"	"
Lucretia White	60	" Yellow Hand	"	"
John do	19	"	"	"
Hannah do	17	F	"	"
Rich. Sharkey	20	M Dist. Clerk	"	"
Mary Costigan	14	F Spinner	"	"
Art. Carroll	21	"	"	"
John Fay	16	M Labourer	"	"
Nich. Healy	18	"	"	"
James O'Leary	22	"	"	"
Rich. Holden	24	"	"	"
James Kelly	34	" Clarke	"	"
John Dunne	30	" Labourer	"	"
do do	34	F Spinner	"	"
Mary Blanche	23	"	"	"
Brigid. Gordon	30	"	"	"
James Dempsey	34	M Labourer	"	"
Alice Power	5	F Spinner	"	"
Ellen Garry	22	"	"	"
Pat. Cantwell	50	M	"	"
John Moriarty	30	F Spinster	"	"
Mary	11	"	"	"
Johnna	27	"	"	"
Mary	18	"	"	"
Mary Ryan	23	" Spinner	"	"
Guy Morphy	24	M Labourer	"	"
Anna	20	F	"	"
Anna	46	"	"	"

52



Peter Lockhart	20	M. Salmon	"	"
John Mitchell	20	"	"	"
Col. Palmer	15	" Taylor	"	"
John Morris	20	" Mason	"	"
Ellen Gray	20	H. Spunter	"	"
John Kenny	20	M. Salmon	"	"
John Kane	16	"	"	"
Matthew Kane	20	"	"	"
James McLean	19	"	"	"
Mary Nymn	20	H. Spunter	"	"
Col. Ryan	18	"	"	"
Mary do	16	"	"	"
Th. Jones	40	M. Baker	"	"
Rich. Brooks	20	" Tom Kaper	"	"
Mich. Dunning	16	" Salmon	"	"
Rose Cleary	20	A	"	"
Mary do	10	"	"	"
Pat do	8	M	"	"
Ann do	Sept	A	"	"
Chas. Bolton	25	M. Clarke	"	"
Mary Holsham	18	H. Spunter	"	"
Col. Burke	36	M. Salmon	"	"
Budg. Hester	22	H. Spunter	"	"
W. Hamman	14	M	"	"
Anna	17	A	"	"
Chas. Tomerth	19	"	"	"
Budg. do	28	"	"	"
Maurice Prophecy	36	" Spunter	"	"
Mich. Kelly	22	M. Salmon	"	"
John Winkler	7	"	"	"
Mary Mundy	35	A. Spunter	"	"
Budg.	15	"	"	"
Mary	30	"	"	"
James	9	"	"	"
Mal	8	M	"	"
Nancy	6	"	"	"
John	Sept	A	"	"
Col. Carlin	14	M	"	"
Will do	12	"	"	"
Chas. Callaghan	40	A	"	"
Mary do	10	"	"	"
Mal. Hann	15	"	"	"
Wm. do	20	"	"	"
Col. do	20	"	"	"
John do	18	"	"	"
Pat. do	12	M	"	"
Martin do	10	"	"	"
Mich. do	8	"	"	"
Mary do	6	A	"	"
Edw. Meyer	14	M	"	"
Mary do	11	"	"	"
Mary do	19	"	"	"



Edw. A. Wilde	40	M. Weaver	"
Mary Duffey	22	"	"
Alfred Wilde	12	"	"
Michl. McLane	18	"	"
Bridg. Nigam	20	A. Spinto	"
Mary Do	15	"	"
Martin Doney	32	M. Salmon	"
Wm. Koff	18	"	"
Cast. Gough	55	A.	"
Bridg. Do	22	"	"
Sam. Alpin	20	M.	"

"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"  
"

11

209

1916

44



Ship Louisiana  
Jan 12 / 54

Anna de Grace

45



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. Baeyer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Louisiana* whereof I am Master, from *Pointe de Grace* So help me God.

Sworn to this *12th* of *June* 18*54*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Louisiana* whereof *Baeyer* is Master, from *Pointe de Grace* burthen *57 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Porta Charles</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Bechin Louis</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mondrie Paul</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Gaufroy Adolphe</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Bellet Joseph</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Vichon Jean Aug</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Dixon Elisabeth</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Welch Marie</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Petit Jean</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Bougeron Louis</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Marguerite</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Melanie</i>			<i>f</i>				
<i>Moulean Jacques</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Laffin Francois</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Mouney Jean</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Panis Hubert</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Silboullet Louis</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Laha Marie</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Panis Francois</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Silboullet Anne</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Gavio Anne</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Marie</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Aubaus Sebion</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Vilomi Elisa</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Gourm Claude</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Francois</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bouancon Theris</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Robais Jean Bapt</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Cormail Pierre</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Carrie Antoine</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Josephine</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Femie</i>	<i>3/4</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Gussin Constant</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Guilbert Jean B<sup>e</sup></i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Spinga Philippe</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Guinea</i>		
<i>Gaspard</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Keebert Joseph</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Butechorm Francois</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Motter Madeline</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Barbe</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bollinger Marie</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>f</i>				

*42*



Luise

United States

Zahn Benoit	43	m
Malinas	47	m
Wuubi Sebastian	48	m
A. Lucine	34	f
Clementine	9	f
Wile	8	f
Salome	7	f
Madeline		f
Emile	12	m
Bossard Antoine	28	m
Staub Vidal	29	m
Früh Marie	26	f
Colbafen Marie	43	f
Anna	29	f
Hohl Xavier	27	m
Madeline	37	f
Joseph Yvonne	24	m
Schweizer Eugene	36	m
Jean Bapt	34	m
Gaspert Scapulin	25	m
Buchon Joseph	30	m
Ignace	6	m
Schweizer Sebastian	26	m
Joseph	20	m
Bernhardt	20	m
Scherer Jacques	26	m
Emile	20	m
Ursin Madeline	24	f
Joseph	24	m
Eschamber Simon	30	m
Huni Bartholome	24	m
Ditschi Joseph	19	m
Franz Antoine	26	m
Dreys Maurice	37	m
Anne Marie	38	f
Lutz Ferdinand	30	m
Martheleine	30	f
Buehli Clara	18	f
Guni Joseph	35	m
Scham Daniel	39	m
Joseph	42	m
Anna	48	f
Anna	10	f
Bauchnagel Franz	59	m
Marie	38	f
Henry Joseph	37	m
Lambert Silvestre	36	m
Marie	35	f
Marie		f
Judite		f
Leon	40	m
Catherine	42	f
Celestin Jacques	28	m

83



Celestini Marie	30	f
Durrer Alois	18	m
Susi Joseph	26	m
Mäsch Felia	20	m
Bruch Anne Marie	21	f
Geigler Joseph	44	m
Nosina	43	f
Catherin	19	f
Edward	13	m
Adalina	9	f
Emma	8	f
F. mil.	5	m
Nemy Joseph	50	m
Verena	50	f
Michael	22	m
Anton	20	f
Mari	19	m
Comenzia	17	f
Felia	10	m
Claudine	8	f
Mrs. M.	28	f
Himmels	7	m
Gutzgaber Joseph	35	m
Agnes	50	f
Heimert Faust	36	m
Barbara	45	f

Guipre

United States

Died Dec. 29

Faust	11	m
Meyer Franz	24	m
Elix	21	f
Wilmann Philipp	16	m
Bruning Conrad	26	m
Sophia	24	f
Fischer Michael	24	m
Sophia	27	f
Albert Michael	25	m
Catherin	30	f
Elisabeth	8	f
Peter	7	m
Susanne	3	f
Paraschit Jean Gory	26	m
Zibeli Stephan	35	m
Friedrich Brach	28	f
Hopmann Marie	44	f
Elisabeth	29	f
Brechtel Wilhelm	27	m
Betti Julia	28	f
Schneider Catharina	24	f
Moff Rosamund	30	m
Kahoe Catharina	24	f
Muller Joseph	28	m
Schaper Christina	26	f
Cochlenventer Cath	23	f

Baden

52



Wartburg United States

Schenk Martin	30	m
Christina	30	f
Jovanna	18	f
Carl	17	m
Constantin	15	m
Alexander	11	m
Catherina	8	f
Silvestre	6	m
Elisabeth	20	f
Joseph	30	m
Schulz Johann	50	m
Anne	38	f
Matthias	18	m
Constantin	15	m
Hallbacher Marcus	45	m
Wesula	44	f
Hunigund	21	f
Catharina	20	f
Comad	17	m
Anton	12	m
Pauline	9	f
Mathilde	8	f
Therese	3 1/2	f
Constanzer Bergitta	20	f
Wannemacher P. Honor	18	f
Burkli Verena	17	f

Wannemacher Francisca	32	f
Burkli Sabine	20	f
Schuster George	50	m
Marquerithe	15	f
Christina	9	f
Oeffler Sabine	17	f
Hofmann Anne Marie	20	f
Grunwald Valentin	36	m
Catharina	27	f
Elisabeth	25	f
Margarethe	17	f
Karl	9	m
Gaestel Philipp	28	m
Karf Johannes	24	m
Hanaeus Carl	17	m
Weder Rudolph	24	m
Hann Peter	26	m
Gosp Julia	24	m
Sell Nicola	48	m
Maria	44	f
Nicolas	17	m
Sell Angela	16	f
Lauer Angela	17	f
Fischer Anton	19	m
Finkauf Maria	18	f
Philipp Georg	40	m

Francis



Prussia's United States

Philipp	Catherine	48	f
	Catherine	18	f
	Katharina	9	f
Muller	Joseph	24	m
Gefner	Nicola	28	m
Corbin	George	29	m
Burgemann	Elizabeth	23	f
	Marie	34	f
Junk	George	22	m
Mayer	Evam	19	m
Bick	Wendel	32	m
Schumacher	Johann	28	m
Albrucht	Claude	24	m
Bastien	Louis	32	m
Domi	Nicola	28	m
Bintz	Nicola	21	m
Aubertin	Jean	18	m
Wirth	Walburga	24	f
Bühler	Christoph	35	m
	Anna	35	f
	Botha	9	f
	Wilhelm	1	m
Junge	Samuel	24	m
Noall	Christoph	22	m
	Agatha	23	f
Bühler	Carl	34	m

Württemberg

Bauer	Jacob	27	m
	Oliver	25	m
Buchot	Emilie	21	f
Haener	Jacques	28	m
Lang	Georges	28	m
Wibel	Lina	26	f
Schuzendorf	Heruan	42	m
	Henri	18	m
	Joseph	17	m
Bommel	Cath	23	f
Muller	Johann	27	m
	Luzia	29	f
	Emma	19	f
	Rodolphe	42	m
Hirt	Hendeliv	38	m
	Elisabeth	31	f
	Mayer	8	f
Happeli	W.	30	m
	Ignace	28	m
Wink	Leon	31	m
Moser	Barthart	26	m
Bindel	Anton	25	m
Märk	Benedikt	17	m
Bausch	Lorenz	23	m

249 Papenys  
 9 to reduced 9 infants  
 240 Beck

Page 9

249



Eng Rowland  
v Jan 17/34

Acuvita

Cuby

46



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *W. Gales* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Big Rowland* whereof I am Master, from *Navitas* So help me God.

Sworn to this *5<sup>th</sup> July 1854*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

*W. Gales*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Big Rowland* whereof  
*W. Gales* is Master, from *Navitas Cuba* burthen *Two hundred thirty* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Tonkin</i>	<i>21.</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Cleopatra Tonkin</i>	<i>22.</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John Brant</i>	<i>41.</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>U. States</i>	



John W. Hall<sup>r</sup>

Jan 13/4

Barren?

47



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *N. T. Tilton* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch W. G. Haly* whereof I am Master, from *Barron*  
 So help me God.

Sworn to this  
 Before me

*J. R. F. Tilton* 1854  
*Wm. G. Haly*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the  
*Tilton's*

*Sch W. G. Haly* whereof  
 burthen *46* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>B. Overman</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	
-------------------	-----------	--	-------------	---------------	-------------	-------------	--



J. H. Albert

May 17/54

Bristol

Eng

48



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Thomas Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from before me, to the 18<sup>th</sup> January 1854

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Bark "Albert" whereof Thomas Paul is Master, from Great Britain burthen 475 tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE, SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the voyage. Includes entries for Charlotte Sarah, Charles, Henry, George Hudson, Martha, John Deas, Cha. Council, Alfred Barber, Ann Williams, Catherine, Eliza Williams, Marthe, and Jane.

Thomas Paul

14



Amid Baltic  
Jan 13<sup>th</sup>  
1844

Good

49



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph Comstock* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Baltic* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Jan 17* 18*57*  
*J. H. Comstock*

So help me God.

*J. H. Comstock*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *United States Mail Steamer Baltic* whereof *Joseph Jesse Comstock* is Master, from *Liverpool, England*, burthen *twenty seven hundred 23890* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Osaa Roman</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Ma</i>	<i>Watchmaker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Francilla Roma</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Midwife</i>	"	"	
<i>Louis Esbey</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Ma</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	"	
<i>Rudolf Esbey</i>	<i>29</i>		"	"	<i>Switzerland</i>	"	
<i>Thos Young</i>	<i>27</i>		"	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
<i>Walter Tucker</i>	<i>22</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Matthew Coates</i>	<i>58</i>		"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Jos Mercader</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	"	
<i>Louis Adam</i>	<i>15</i>		"	"	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Mattie Corntz</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Quilter</i>	"	"	
<i>Louis Holman</i>	<i>18</i>		"	"	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Ellen Holman</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>F</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Agnes Holman</i>	<i>10</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomson Peterson</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Ma</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	"	
<i>John H. Perkins</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Ma</i>	<i>Master Mariner</i>	<i>U. States</i>	"	
<i>Dolan M. Hinman</i>	<i>29</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>August Hilber</i>	<i>34</i>		"	"	<i>France</i>	"	
<i>Thos H. Heydulla</i>	<i>22</i>		"	"	<i>U. States</i>	"	
<i>Alfred Walker</i>	<i>40</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo J. Hutter</i>	<i>42</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Warrum</i>	<i>45</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm H. Farnum</i>	<i>35</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Chas. Kensch</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	<i>Saxony</i>	<i>Saxony</i>	
<i>Chas. Farnstein</i>	<i>38</i>		"	<i>Military Officer</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
<i>Alex. Sockoloff</i>	<i>38</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Michael Guemate</i>	<i>50</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Frank Oakland</i>	<i>58</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Geo. J. Cornell</i>	<i>33</i>		"	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Frank S. Barred</i>	<i>29</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Mattie Barred</i>	<i>22</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo Barred</i>	<i>16</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Manuela Larned</i>	<i>28</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Pedro Helguero</i>	<i>21</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Lentini Anna Guen</i>	<i>19</i>		"	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Wm H. Hampster</i>	<i>32</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Emma Hampster</i>	<i>32</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Emma D. H. Hampster</i>	<i>5</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Lopline M. Hampster</i>	<i>7</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Thornton</i>	<i>33</i>		"	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Horatio Avery</i>	<i>38</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U. States</i>	"	
<i>Henry A. Laman</i>	<i>38</i>		"	"	"	"	



Robert Friedrichs	37	Merchant	U States	U States
Henry Shaw	31	"	"	"
Lucey Shaw	23	"	"	"
Francois Henniggy	25	"	"	"
Geo. Truscott	27	Lawyer	"	"
Emil Kufert	30	Merchant	"	"
Sam. Muir	30	"	Scotland	Scotland
Louis Trause	31	"	Germany	Germany
Adolphus Kirch	29	"	U States	U States
Julius Epstein	31	"	Germany	"
Frank W. Smith	26	"	England	England
Margaret Smith	25	"	"	"
Augustus Pesteloff	22	"	Germany	Germany
Joseph Leduberg	26	Farmer	U States	U States
Charlotte Leduberg	13	"	"	"
Babette Willi	13	"	Switzerland	"
Mr. Whitefute	30	Merchant	U States	"
Aug. L. Todd	55	"	"	"
Henry Kayla	29	"	"	"
Geo. Prodi	39	"	"	"
Henry A. Kobb	25	"	"	"
Geo. Gunway	212	"	"	"
Edw. Kunkspolich	25	"	England	England
Frank A. S. Mitten	33	"	U States	U States
Julia Duhring	18	"	"	"







Carolus Magnus

Jan. 13/54

Harre

50

Jean Metten M. D.



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Am. Chase* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Carlos Magnus* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to this *13* day of *January* 18*74*.  
 Before me *J. A. [Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Am. Ship Carlos Magnus* whereof *Chase* is Master, from *Spain* burthen *1450* tons.

So help me God

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	Died on the Voyage
	Years	Months					

1	Nichel	Thiand	29		m	Farmer	Spain	United States	
2	Harwood	Charles			f				
3	Lich	Miguel	26		m				
4	Barish	Leopold	31		m				
5		Catharin	24		f				
6		Catharin	24		f				
7		Isabel	6		f				
8	Kein	Sarah	40		m				
9		Isabel	28		m				
10		Simon	20		m				
11		Caspar	14		m				
12		Caspar	24		m				
13	Baron	Sarah	46		m				
14		Clara	24		f				

16	Dick	Adam	27		m				
17		Isabel	20		f				a child born
18	Rauch	Madelain	20		f				
19	Mafinger	Isabel	20		f				
20	Hahling	Isabel	20		m				
21	Guth	Conrad	41		m				
22		Roine	23		f				
23	Reith	Philipp	24		m				
24	Baron	Isabel	20		f				
25	Miller	Isabel	18		m				
26	Bull	Isabel	43		m				
27	Marble	Isabel	40		m				
28	Kreuter	Isabel	32		m				
29	Engel	Isabel	14		m				
30	Reith	Isabel	30		m				
31		Isabel	33		m				
32		Margaret	24		f				
33		Isabel	24		f				
34		Isabel	20		f				
35	Lich	Isabel	20		f				
36	Engel	Margaret	18		f				
37	Guth	Isabel	56		m				
38		Maria	31		f				
39		Philipp	25		m				
40		Madelain	30		f				



			farmers.	Cape	United States
41	Bath	Maria 42	f		
42	Diez	Philipp 22	m		
43	Kell	Michael 17	m		
44	Junker	Francis 38	m		
45		Christine 48	f		
46		Michel 18	m		
47		Catherine 9	f		
48		Catherine 10	f		
49		Michael 8	m		
50		Naob 30	m		
51	Sommer	André 24	m		
52	Burch	Martin 55	m		
53		Eleonore 24	f		
54		Margareth 10	f		
55		Caroline 4	f		
56		Friedrich 13	m		
57	Schlang	Christoph 26	m		
58	Mump	Kaspar 54	m		
59		Sara 11	f		
60		Elisabeth 17	f		
61		Adam 9	m		
62	Blug	Isaac 38	m		
63		Elisabeth 31	f		
64		Robert 7	m		
65		Henrich 11	m		
66		George 12	m		
67		Heinrich 24	m		
68	Bipinger	Jörg 18	m		
69	Gräber	Heinrich 24	m		
70	Vogel	Jurane 40	f		
71		Michel 20	m		
72	Ketel	Nicola 33	m		
73		Christine 17	f		
74	Colchack	Friedrich 20	m		
75	Trangner	Philipp 24	m		
76	Sander	Johann 28	m		
77		Catherine 37	f		
78		Margareth 14	f		
79		Anna 12	f		
80		Catharine 10	f		
81		Jean 8	m		
82		George 4	m		
83		Elise 31 1/2	f		
84	Mayer	Philipp 21	m		
85	Mosler	Nicola 24	m		
86	Bach	Catharine 24	f		
87	Blau	Joseph 21	m		
88		Quath 21	f		
89		Deruth 40	m		
90		Valentin 8	m		
91		Dora 5	m		

a child born 0 }

Wurtemberg



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Origin	Notes
92	Blum	6	m	farmers Württemberg	United States
93	Buld	18	f	Württemberg	
94	Klein	24	m		
95	Mayer	21	f		
96	Ofluger	22	m		
97	Rudolph	40	m		Schweizerland
98		42	f		
99		9	f		
100		7	f		
101		5	f		
102	Grobes	46	f		
103		40	m		
104		24	f		
105		17	m		
106		20	m		
107	Monier	27	m		
108	Fambach	42	m		
109		47	f		
110		19	m		
111		4	f		
112		9	f		
113		7	f		
114	Schweiger	28	f		
115		3	m		
116	Guise	38	m		France
117		51	f		
118		28	f		
119		24	f		
120		22	m		
121		17	f		
122		12	m		
123		9	f		
124		5	f		
125	Lodmann	8	f		
126		24	m		
127		11	m		
128	Jenny	44	m		Schweizerland
129		36	f		
130		12	m		
131		10	f		
132		6	m		
133		3	m		
134	Duroheim	25	f		Württemberg
135		25	m		
136	Bücher	25	f		
137	Ferry	24	m		
138	Aicher	24	m		
139		30	f		
140		4	m		
141		9/12	f		
142	Hellig	22	f		



farmers Württemberg (United States)

143	Schaefer	Wilhelm	20	m
144	Siemman	Johann	20	m
145	Cebhardt	Christen	24	f
146		Christoph	18	m
147	Wagel	Friedrich	31	m
148		Catherine	30	f
149		Christen	9	m
150		Wilhelm	8	m
151		Christen	7	f
152		Friedrich	5	m
153		Christoph	3	m
154	Paul	Georg	20	m
155	Stam	Friedrich	20	m
156	Birney	Andr.	39	m
157	Freud	Frans	20	m
158	Antereian	Adam	20	m
159		Madeline	24	f
160		Madeline	17	f
161		Madeline	15 5.	f
162	Preyer	Jean Louis	24	m
163	Amelard	Alvin	28	m
164		August	44	f
165		Eugene	16	f
166		Robert	9	f
167	Haus	Paul	30	m
168		Mathias	24	m

France

169	Alti	Charles	37	m
170		Angelique	33	f
171	Haus	Charles	3	m
172		Mathias	4	m
173	Dreyfus	Julie	26	f
174		Jenny	24	f
175	Jaquier	Gene	24	m
176		Maria	30	f
177		Carl	9	m
178		Mary	7	m
179		Anne	5	f
180		Alphonse	4	m
181	Molz	Stianch	24	m
182	Beifmann	Leop	24	m
183	Mebler	Coheun	20	m
184	Malgmann	Jacob	16	m
185	Meinhard	Madeline	18	f
186		Adam	24	m
187		Maria	24	f
188		Catherine	21	f
189		Comar	18	m
190		Madeline	18	f
191		Philippe	10	m
192		Philippe	10 1/2	m
193	Grefenstein	Adam	20	m

Hoese







James Kullenberg United States

242	Ziegler	Johann	26	m
243	Blum	Carl	33	m
244		Catherine	32	f
245		Louis	7	f
246		Joseph	6	m
247		Caroline	3	f
248		Christine	4	f
249		Christine	8 1/2	f
250	Stiefel	Johann	18	m
251	Beck	Carl	18	m
252	Magenthal	Friedr.	20	m
253	Wagner	Christa	21	f
254	Kirchert	Christa	22	f
255	Schnecker	Christa	20	m
256	Schaller	Johann	19	m
257	Seifert	Carl	17	m
258	Hub	Christa	20	m
259	Hühler	St. Friedr.	17	m
260	Kaemle	Johann	20	m
261		Christa	16	m
262	Reis	Luise	21	m
263	Büchel	Henr.	18	m
264	Walzer	Michael	23	m
265	Reuber	Angela	24	f
266	Staub	Ag. Ida	19	m
267	Rechtstetter	Alois	24	m

22  
44  
66

271		Augustine	19	f
272	Kaegele	Johann	23	m
273	Duser	George	23	m
274	Stintz	Georg	20	m
275		Catherine	24	f
276		Marie	8 1/2	f
277	Rugge	Christine	26	f
278	Ochs	Joh. 26	24	m
279	Wagner	M. 21	21	m
280	Hoffling	Ch. 26	20	m
281	Höhn	Dorothea	27	f
282	Mollensoff	Henr.	28	m
283		Christa	22	f
284		Anna	9 1/2	f
285		Louis	8 1/2	m
286		Louis	7 1/2	f
287		Albertin	6 1/2	f
288		Georg	4	f
289	Lieb	Johann	21	m
290	Gewer	Christine	16	m
291	Wagner	Ludwig	27	m
292		Anna	31	f
293		Ludwig	34	m
294	Greiner	Hebron	20	m
295	Wagner	Wilh.	21	m
296	Holl	Andreas	28	m



297 Roll Catha 19 f farmers Wundersberg United States

298 Wolf Christ 18 m  
 299 Fischer Chrob. 20 m  
 300 Sadam Cat 17 f  
 301 Burghard Catha. 24 f  
 302 White Leopold 14 m  
 303 Busch Johann 10 m  
 304 Salina 22 f  
 305 Wehrer Clara 18 m  
 306 Nelson Gabriel 18 m  
 307 Carl 19 m  
 308 Joseph 9 m  
 309 Schreier Georg 31 m  
 310 Schreier Carl 27 m  
 311 Bism Catha 24 m  
 312 Sting Johann 21 m  
 313 Gholz Ludwig 25 m  
 314 Elisabetha 26 f  
 315 Wagner Friedr. 20 f  
 316 Reiff Barbara 28 f  
 317 Deppendahl Tobias 20 m  
 318 Vebek Gottlieb 34 m  
 319 Barbara 31 f  
 320 Tobias 6 m  
 321 Jacob 5 m  
 322 Anne 8 f

323 Geiger Gottfried 5 m  
 324 Anna 38 f  
 325 Christian 9 1/2 m  
 326 Paul 8 m  
 327 Geiger Johann 3 m  
 328 Catharina 3 1/2 f  
 329 Woguli Johann 20 m  
 330 Johann 15 m  
 331 Gurchlich Sophie 24 f  
 332 Magdal 14 f  
 333 Kempf Gottlieb 20 m  
 334 Lang Franz 23 f  
 335 Melimine 21 f  
 336 Maria 19 f  
 337 Bagelty Paul 20 m  
 338 Senak Stanislaus 18 m  
 339 Kester Franz 19 m  
 340 Buhler Hugo 10 m  
 341 Schinwand Joseph 19 m  
 342 Muller Carl 18 m  
 343 Marianna 28 f  
 344 Johann 8 m  
 345 Anna 20 m  
 346 Braun Johann 18 m  
 347 Grollm Joseph 27 m  
 348 Weber Catharina 22 f

265  
 309



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
349	Haller	Anna	22	f	farmers	Bavaria United States
350	Strang	Theresa	27	f		"
351		Carl	19	m		"
352		Gatherer	5	m		
353	Grieb	Margal	27	f		Bade
354		Philippus	16	f		
355		Christian	9	m		
356		Margal	8	f		
357		Christoph	7	f		
358	Binder	Maria	29	f		
359	Loffler	George	14	m		
360	Kuider	Yolanda	22	m		
361	Schemmer	Ludwig	24	m		
362	Geurts	Ferdinand	30	m		
363	Glaum	Rafine	29	f		
364	Kozinger	George	19	m		
365	Stein	Anton	16	m		
366	Kugel	Joseph	19	m		
367	Herbst	Ludwig	16	m		
368	Lutz	George	24	m		
369	Zachinger	Joseph	27	m		
370	Baunghaus	Pauline	24	f		
371	Hip	Ignatz	35	m		
372	Thipich	Mathias	17	m		
373	Ruh	Antonia	20	m		
374	Loew	H. S.	22	m		

375	Schweizer	Carl	22	m		
376	Leiber	Carl	19	m		
377	Trenkle	Amund	24	m		
378	Decker	Sebastian	27	m		
379	Walber	Peter	49	m		
380		Ewa	42	f		
381		Frans	17	m		
382		Maria	14	f		
383	Prana	Gabriel	27	m		
384	Geiger	Ferdinand	23	m		
385		Apollonia	27	f		
386		Esther	43	f		
387		Jacob	9	m		
388		Pauline	8	f		
389		Valentin	7	m		
390		Carl	3	m		
391		Margal	2 1/2	f		3.
392	Sugel	Thomas	37	m		
393		Friederica	27	m		
394		Leopold	9	m		
395		Olisa	9	f		
396	Schäfer	Lina	27	f		
397	Bayr	Frans	20	m		
398	Leitz	W. G.	19	m		
399	Emmerich	Christ	23	f		
400	Kohmann	Friedrich	29	m		

3090  
350  
4



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin
401	Tracy	38	m	farmer	Prussia
402	Wiedle	38	f		United States
403	Reigmann	36	m		
404	Staelen	34	m		
405	Beier	29	f		
406	Zeb	34	m		
407	Manat	48	f		
408	Truemmer	21	m		
409	Storz	28	f		
410	Rungelmann	28	m		
411	Spurger	48	m		
412	Anna	42	f		
413	Johann	39	m		
414	Christina	18	f		
415	Barbara	14	f		
416	Marie	9	f		
417	Mililana	8	f		
418	Witznigg	6	m		
419	Johann	4	m		
420	Auguste	4 1/2	f		
421	Brunner	20	m		
422	Schweyer	20	m		
423	Schneider	33	m		
424	Kleinham	32	m		
425	Pfaff	31	m		
426	Paegele	41	m		
427	Reppner	20	m		
428	Weipmann	15	f		
429	Schneberger	22	f		
430	Schneberger	48	m		
431	Graf	24	f		
432	Wroch	40	m		
433	Sophia	44	f		
434	Johann	15	m		
435	Caluella	16	f		
436	Charlotte	14	f		
437	Margaretha	12	f		
438	Henriette	9 1/2	f		
439	Sophia	6	f		
440	Buch	19	m		
441	Stevold	20	m		
442	Philipp	20	m		
443	Tracy	18	f		
444	Anna	19	f		
445	Christ	19	m		
446	Paul	24	m		
447	Heinrich	18	m		
448	Levy	23	m		
449	Geiger	15	m		
450	Deutscher	26	m		
451	Johann	31	m		
452	Katharina	31	f		
453	Di.	14	f		
454	Ludwig	20	m		
455	Anna	19	m		

Barrnia

died in passage

3



			females	Bararia	United States
454 Muller	Barbara 19	f			
455 Segner	Johann 19	m			
456 Pfeiler	Anna 21	f			
457 Butternam	Nick 43	m			
458	Maria 19	f			
459	Johann 13	m			
460 Bauer	Nicola 9	m			
461	Johann 29	m			
462 Siegel	Johanna 24	m			
463	Christ 38	m			
464	Salome 20	m			
465	Friedrich 8	m			
466	Ludwig 5	m			
467	Louisa 4	f			
468 Maifer	Roma 4/4 11	f			
469 Gieser	George 19	m			
470	Ludwig 24	m			
471	Margaret 30	f			
472	Ludwig 4/4 11	m			
473 Rechner	Eve 18	f			
474 Rhein	Jacob 19	m			
475 Allnam	Heinrich 24	m			
476	Elisab. 35	f			
477	Catherine 6	f			
478 Poth	Michael 20	m			
479	Jacob 24	m			
480	Elisab. 22	f			

44  
37  
6

480 Hugelmann	Elisab. 35	f			
481	Catharine 28	f			
482	Friedrich 15	m			
483	Elisabeth 6/4 6	f			
484 Popfmann	Catharine 4	f			
485 Barbier	Salome 18	m			
486 Raueh	Anna 27	f			
487	Sara 21	f			
488 Kala	Franziska	f			
489 Schwarz	Salome 4	m			
490	Margaret 19	f			
491	Jacob 18	m			
492	Madelaine 7	f			
493	Georg 4	m			
494	George 2	m			
495 Schwaigwelder	Christ 20	m			
496 Reiner	Michael 18	m			
497 Storz	Christ 20	m			
498 Schneider	Anna 37	f			
499 Andres	Johann 20	m			
500 Brucer	Michel 18	m			
501 Beer	George 45	m			
502	Maria 35	f			
503	Catherine 18	f			
504	Johann 17	m			
505	Maria 4	f			







Jarmoro Württemberg, Arrived Dates

556	Korenstein	Bertha 14	f
557		Walter 21	f
558		Franz 19	m
559		Sylvia 19	f
560	Cleavel	Gottfried 30	m
561	Reitner	Therese 29	f
562		Lorian 10	m
563		Stephan 12	6 m
564	Hornath	Judith 47	m
565		Therese 40	f
566		Jacob 16	m
567		Eduard 9 1/4	m
568		Dill 8	m
569		Bertha 9	f
570	Klein	Walter 32	m
571		Therese 28	f
572		Conrad 12	6 f
573	Hornedel	Maria 32	m
574	Buech	Martha 28	m
575		Catharina 23	f
576		Reinhard 28	m
577		Veronica 24	f
578		Leonard 9	m
579		Valerian 8	m
580	Breitkopf	Barbara 22	f
581		Max 18	m

Bararia

not in presence

582	Jungnick	29	m
583	Wopler	Georg 24	m
584	Leindler	Marga 20	f
585	Herbagen	Conrad 19	m
586	Weinz	Christoph 25	m
587	Schaeff	Friedrich 14	f
588	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
589	Minoller	Wolfram 30	m
590	Wisk	Carl 30	m
591	Stengel	Luise 23	m
592	Rein	Lea 20	m
593	Stief	Andr 20	m
594	Stieff	Leop 20	m
595	Carobolger	Sibran 22	m
596	Godant	Hans 27	f
597		Pauline 20	f
598		Caroline 4	f
599	Carith	Stephan 21	m
600	Brunlach	Jacob 18	m
601	Sigel	Maria 31	m
602		Maria 24	f
603		Florian 1	m
604		Bernadine 12	3 m
605		Wolfram 12	6 m
606	Huber	Juliana 24	m
607		Therese 27	m

france



United States

farmers France

608 Meber	Francis 21	m
609	Anna 24	f
610	Louis 22	f
611	Anna 24 9	f
612 Spring	Michel 23	m
613 Reub	Michel 32	m
614 Rifer	Michel 48	m
615	Madeline 42	f
616	Michel 9	m
617	Madeline 2	f
618	Catherine 60	f
619	Wilhelm 1	m
620	Margarett 13	f
621 Hlot	Jean 31	m
622	Maria 48	f
623 Schweg	Jean 40	m
624	Margarett 41	f
625	Johann 18	m
626	Margarett 16	f
627	Georg 13	m
628	Jacob 10	m
629	Maria 7	f
630	Anna 3	f
631 Grob	Jean 1	m
632 Hantler	Carl 20	m
633 Schuler	Philipp 42	f
634	Margarett 26	f
635 Wedel	Proim 27	f
636 Schraule	Peter 32	m
637 Beer	Jacob 37	m
638	Conrad 34	m
639	Schwieger	Anta 14
640	Georg 23	m
641	Maria 22	f
642	Georg 10	m
643	Catherine 1	f
644	Michel 60	m
645 Brangrez	Jean 38	m
646 Bohl	Maria 35	f
647	Catherine 9	f
648	Margarett 3	f
649	Johann 7	m
650	Maria 4/10	f
651	Michel 1	m
652	Catherine 42	f
653	Jean 24	m
654	Michel 16	m
655	Georg 13	m
656	Jacques 10	m
657	Margarett 20	f
658	10	f
659	22	f



660 Mayr Magastt 7 f Gainers France United States

661 a. coli Do 4 f  
 662 Christman Jorg 18 m  
 663 Mayr Jorg 20 m  
 664 Catherine 24 f  
 665 Haimel Jan 15 m  
 666 Brecht Martin 18 m  
 667 Kullmann Barbara 24 f  
 668 Kalle Franz 24 f  
 669 Do 17 f  
 670 Munding Michel 18 m  
 671 Huber Do 18 m  
 672 Schuen Louis 39 f  
 673 Ewald 27 f  
 674 Louis 24 m  
 675 Jacob 12 6 m  
 676 Baur Johann 33 m  
 677 Gauer Barbara 27 f  
 678 Bauer Catherine 26 f  
 679 Brunnl Georg 17 m  
 680 Grieser Georg 18 m  
 681 Schlegel Jozob 17 m  
 682 Jung Klise 22 f  
 683 Sophie 11 f  
 684 Georg 10 7 m  
 685 Kapp Friedrich 20 m

686 Wolf Michel 15 m  
 687 Schrotz Johann 15 m  
 688 Susanna 16 f  
 689 Wolow Ernek 27 m  
 690 Schedel Wilhelm 19 m  
 691 Volend Christian 21 m  
 692 Hummel Do 31 m  
 693 Brunm Johann 20 m  
 694 Graff Harmon 20 m  
 695 Leopold Johann 20 m  
 696 Kypfer Moritz 24 m  
 697 Brath Anton 37 m  
 698 Catherine 34 f  
 699 Anton 8 m  
 700 Charly 4 m  
 701 Leon 3 m  
 702 Wotan 11/2 11 f  
 703 Meyer Catherine 38 f  
 704 Kuntz Kriem 16 f  
 705 Bessel Widelain 37 f  
 706 Alra Mathias 24 m  
 707 Catha 48 f  
 708 Schach Christ 20 f  
 709 Madelain 21 f  
 710 Gump Amel 21 f  
 711 Paul Christian 27 m

Page

did on page 4



James W. Winkler, United States

712	Paul	Stetian	18	m
713	Bunhardt	Henry	20	m
714	Lombard	George	28	m
715	Studler	swama	24	f
716	Mullin	Henry	42	m
717		Cather	27	f
718		George	19	m
719		Frederick	5	m
720		Cather	6	f
721		Wilhelm	5	m
722		Margaretha	4	f
723	Guino	Maria	20	f
724	Hugh	Antony	28	m
725	Reich	John	36	m
726	Willa	Philipp	22	m
727	Schub	Joseph	24	f
728	Sturmer	Joseph	18	m
729	Joan	John	19	m
730	Herb	Agathe	20	f
731	Philipp	Ande	10	m
732	Stumm	Cather	19	f
733	Muller	Joseph	28	m
734		Georg	24	f
735	Keller	Barth	21	m
736		Elisab	29	f
737		Barth	12	m

738		Louis	9	f
739		Peter	3	m
740	Keller	Cather	24	f
741	Spitzer	Nicolan	22	m
742	Wider	Philipp	22	m
743	Mayer	Nudolph	25	m
744	Peter	Frederick	21	m
745	Apfel	Cather	20	f
746	Rinegraff	Martin	25	m
747		Barbara	19	f
748		Joseph	4	m
749	Locher	Leopold	42	m
750		Casper	33	m
751		Barbara	20	f
752		Robert	18	m
753		Maria	9	m
754		Barth	8	m
755		Elisabeth	7	f
756	Fuchs	Joseph	28	m
757		Martin	22	m
758	Spitzer	John	22	m
759		Casper	21	m
760	Mayer	Casper	19	m
761	Linn	John	25	m
762		Maria	22	f



No.	Surname	Name	Age	Sex	Notes
767	Leim	Casper	27	m	former Switzerland Amber Hotel
764	"	Henry	26	m	
765	"	Lammel	25	m	
766	"	Robert	20	m	
767	"	Schumi	20	m	
768	Legble	Robert	27	m	
769	"	Lopie	21	f	
770	"	Maria	5	f	
771	"	Robert	4	m	
772	"	Lophie	2	f	
773	"	Robert		m	9.
774	Weber	Casper	35	m	
775	Kauper	Joseph	24	m	
776	"	Margon	35	f	
777	"	Henry	9	m	
778	"	Maria	8	f	
779	"	Cath.	6	f	
780	"	Maria	4	f	
781	"	Christ.	1/2	m	3.
782	Nathin	Christian	35	m	
783	"	Maria	33	f	
784	"	Michelle	40	f	
785	"	Elizabeth	5	f	
786	"	Rosalba	10	f	
787	Bunsel	Sulie	44	m	
788	Perk	Sean	22	m	

died on passage

789	Marsan	Sean	38	m	
790	Mamide	Friedrich	28	f	
791	Lupel	Peter	22	m	
792	Linnan	Maria	29	f	
793	"	Spent	9	f	
794	"	August	10	m	
795	Leay	Salvini	18	m	
796	Waber	Louise	10	f	
797	"	Anna	3	f	
798	see no 421 former				
799					
800					

Am. Chase

ent 36

796  
391  
499

785  
484  
320  
164

44  
220



Exp. fr. Boynton  
July 1874

Pt au Prince

51



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Edward Pettibone* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig John Baynton* whereof I am Master, from *Port au Prince*

Sworn to this *13th* *January* 185*4*  
Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

So help me God. *Edward Pettibone*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig John Baynton* whereof *Edward Pettibone* is Master, from *Port au Prince* burthen *208* tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm Yorke</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>clerk American citizen</i>			



*Ph. Patua*

*Jan. 14/54*

*Bremen.*

52



*only one for the Custom House*

Sold by McSpeden & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Custom House, N. Y.

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. W. Sippel* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bremen Bark Patria* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*.

So help me God.

*H. W. Sippel*

Sworn to this *14 Jan.* 1854  
Before me *J. H. [Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bremen Bark Patria* whereof, *Heinrich Wilhelm Sippel* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *447* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>I Cabin</i>							
1. <i>Wilhelm Mispargel</i>	23.		male	<i>Merchant.</i>	<i>Hannover.</i>	<i>New York.</i>	
2. <i>Josephine Mispargel</i>	24.		female				
3. <i>Georg Fuhr</i>	47.		male	<i>Brewer.</i>	<i>Lutheffen.</i>		
4. <i>Carl Rein</i>	38.						
5. <i>Elisabeth Rein</i>	28.		female	<i>Gardner</i>	<i>Preussen.</i>		
6. <i>Blandine Balke</i>	21.				<i>Hannover</i>	<i>25 Charlestown.</i>	
7. <i>Friederike Meyer</i>	24.				<i>Braunschweig</i>	<i>New York.</i>	
8. <i>Gustav Matt</i>	28.		male	<i>Farber</i>	<i>Preussen.</i>		
9. <i>Amalia Matt</i>	30.		female				
10. <i>Gustav Matt</i>	4.		male				
11. <i>Emilie Matt</i>		5.	female				
12. <i>Georg Ragner</i>	22.		male	<i>Tinner</i>	<i>Wurtemberg.</i>		
13. <i>Heinrich Fischer</i>	37.			<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Preussen.</i>		
14. <i>Ludwig Loren</i>	42.			<i>Farmer</i>			
15. <i>Carl Theissen</i>	41.			<i>Bärber</i>			
16. <i>Johann Scharris</i>	28.				<i>Bayern</i>	<i>Suffalo.</i>	
17. <i>Magdalene Meyer</i>	20.		female				
18. <i>Auguste Egeling</i>	24.				<i>Preussen.</i>		
19. <i>Herrmann Michals</i>	16.		male	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>New York.</i>	
20. <i>David Friedländer</i>	18.						
21. <i>Louis Büchel</i>	26.			<i>Saddler.</i>			
22. <i>Marie Büchel</i>	22.		female				
23. <i>Bertha Büchel</i>		3.					
24. <i>Herrmann Carstens</i>	22.		male	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Hannover.</i>		
25. <i>Ludwig Bodeker</i>	24.						
26. <i>Carl Kraut</i>	28.			<i>Brewer</i>	<i>Wurtemberg</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
27. <i>Louise Kraut</i>	22.		female				
28. <i>Louise Kraut</i>		10.					
29. <i>Eugen Kraut</i>	3.		male				
30. <i>Friedrich Droste</i>	25.			<i>Schmalker</i>	<i>Lipise</i>	<i>New York</i>	
31. <i>Wilhelm Kloetz</i>	24.			<i>Taylor</i>	<i>Schwarzburg.</i>		
32. <i>Johann Theurer</i>	18.				<i>Wurtemberg</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
33. <i>Heinrich Schwindler</i>	14.				<i>Darmstadt</i>	<i>New York.</i>	



II. Cabin.

1. Johann Schulze	21.	male	Merchant	Preussen.	Newyork.
2. Wilhelm Broedel	24.	♂	Barber	Bayern.	♂
3. Johann Summer	33.	♂	Schmied	♂	Buffalo.
4. Margaretha Summer	22.	female	—	♂	♂
5. Anna Summer	30.	♀	—	♂	♂
6. Georg Rupert	49.	male	Farmer	Charlotten.	Newyork.
7. Christine Rupert	45.	female	—	♂	♂
8. Chartarino Hull	53.	♂	—	♂	♂
9. Chartarino Rupert	17.	♂	—	♂	♂
10. Conrad Rupert	10.	male	—	♂	♂
11. Gertrud Rupert	7.	female	—	♂	♂
12. Christine Rupert	5.	♀	—	♂	♂
13. Elisabeth Rupert	—	♂	—	♂	♂
14. Wilhelmine Winklerberg	23.	—	—	Hannover.	♂
15. Conrad Fichtmann	23.	—	male ♀	Charlotten.	♂
16. Elise Kalling	24.	—	female	Bremen.	♂
17. Wilhelmine Schröder	35.	—	—	Coburg.	♂
18. Wilhelm Lünig	20.	male	Sainer	Preussen.	♂
19. Wilhelm Kehlenbeck	26.	male	Schmied	Hannover.	♂

Petrovsk deck.

1. Ludwig Meyer	33.	—	male Farmer	Preussen.	St. Louis.
2. Wilhelm Meyer	7.	♂	—	♂	♂
3. Heinrich Meyer	2.	♂	—	♂	♂
4. Christine Meyer	25.	female	—	♂	♂
5. Anna Meyer	59.	♀	—	♂	♂
6. Engel Kläbel	48.	male	♂	♂	♂
7. Ludwig Kläbel	19.	♂	—	♂	♂
8. Wilhelm Kläbel	16.	♂	—	♂	♂
9. Carl Kläbel	9.	♂	—	♂	♂
10. Marie Kläbel	45.	female	—	♂	♂
11. Caroline Kläbel	21.	♀	—	♂	♂
12. Jacob Wingerolt	19.	male	Schmied	Nasau.	Newyork.
13. Johann Kotapek	40.	♂	Workman	Böhmen.	♂
14. Johann Kotapek	15.	♂	—	♂	♂
15. Mathias Kotapek	13.	♂	—	♂	♂
16. Joseph Kotapek	9.	♂	—	♂	♂
17. Wenzel Kotapek	9.	♂	—	♂	♂
18. Franz Kotapek	7.	♂	—	♂	♂
19. Anna Kotapek	43.	female	—	♂	♂
20. Philipp Schmidt	50.	male	Sattler	Charlotten.	♂
21. Bernhard Köbeler	29.	♂	—	Bayern	♂
22. Friedrich Reig	29.	♂	Bäcker	Württemberg	♂
23. Johann Charwat	30.	♂	—	Böhmen	Milwaki
24. Marie Charwat	27.	female	—	♂	♂
25. Anna Charwat	6.	♀	—	♂	♂







77. Ferdinand Denker	3	male		Preussien	Cincinnati	
78. Helene Denker	—	3 female				Ohio
79. Joseph Kramer	32	male	Keeper	Bayern	New York	
80. Paul Leupold	56		Farmer	Bayern		
81. Anna Leupold	21	female				
82. Marie Leupold	26					
83. Johann Leupold	10	male				
84. Johann Eidel	32					
85. Ludwig Kempf	23		Merchant	Hannover		
86. Joseph Galle	45		Painter	Preussen		
87. Marie Galle	51	female				
88. Robert Galle	23	male				
89. Franz Galle	19					
90. Mathilde Schram	18	female				
91. Friedrich Kaiser	22	male	Schmied			
92. Carl Fischer	22		Taylor	Churbeyern		Boston
93. Gustav Junker	32			Preussen		
94. Lorenz Kispert	23		Schmied	Bayern		
95. Catharine Kesper	46	female		Walddeck		New York
96. Mathias Besameck	34	male	Workman	Böhmen		
97. Catharine Besameck	31	female				
98. Jacob Besameck	4	male				
99. Johann Besameck	—	10				
100. Herrman Paulovsky	29			Pactzen		
101. Johanna Rudolph	45	female		Churbeyern		
102. Auguste Rudolph	14					

103. Conrad Rudolph	12	male				
104. Eduard Rudolph	10					
105. Heinrich Rudolph	7					
106. Carl Rudolph	4					
107. Johann Fischer	38		Schmied	Bayern		
108. Wilhelmine Fischer	40	female				
109. Catharine Fischer	14					
110. Johanna Fischer	12					
111. Philipp Fischer	9	male				
112. Marie Fischer	7	female				
113. Catharine Fischer	5					
114. Johanne Fischer	3					
115. Johann Selbstheim	40	male				
116. Johann Kaselka	45		Elektromech	Böhmen		
117. Anna Kaselka	44	female				
118. Anna Kaselka	17					
119. Maria Kaselka	13					
120. Mathias Walter	25	male				
121. Christian Varinger	24		Tigarrenmacher	Churbeyern		
122. Heinrich Mörser	17					
123. Catharine Zibel	19	female				
124. Friedrich Brucius	28	male				
125. Anna Brucius	46	female				
126. Christoph Linner	26	male	Taylor			
127. Barbara Nitram	30	female				



128. Ludwig Körber	19.	male	Ugimant	Carlsruhe	New York
129. Wilhelm Moser	28	♂	"	United States	Buffalo
130. Heinrich Lessner	33.	♂	"	Carlsruhe	"
131. Christian Brenner	36.	♂	"	"	"
132. Nanna Brenner	37.	female	Farmer	Württemberg	"
133. Ernst Brenner	9	♂	"	"	"
134. Louise Brenner	35	female	"	"	"
135. Wilhelm Bayard	28	♂	Butcher	Darmstadt	"
136. Henry Krug	20	♂	Farmer	"	"
137. Eckard Lange	32.	♂	"	"	"
138. Carl Bayer	18	♂	Butcher	"	"
139. Jacob Metzler	20	♂	Laborter	"	"
140. Joseph Buska	40	♂	"	Böhmen	Missouri
141. Veronica Buska	30.	female	"	"	"
142. Joseph Buska	6	male	"	"	"
143. Maria Buska	4	female	"	"	"
144. Franz Buska	3.	male	"	"	"
145. Johanna Buska	—	10	female	"	"
146. Fidel Gutrell	26	male	Taylor	Württemberg	"
147. Juliana Gutrell	24.	female	"	"	"
148. Agda Gutrell	10	♀	"	"	"
149. Franz Jupa	24	male	Printer	Böhmen	"
150. Maria Jupa	6	female	"	"	"
151. Peter Jupa	32	male	"	"	"
152. Maria Jupa	4	female	"	"	"
153. Franziska Jupa	—	9.	♀	"	died

154. Mathias Maschek	41.	male	Farmer	"	"
155. Wattofs Maschek	17.	♂	"	"	"
156. Mathias Maschek	5	♂	"	"	"
157. Franz Maschek	3.	♂	"	"	"
158. Anna Maschek	36.	female	"	"	"
159. Barbara Maschek	19.	♀	"	"	"
160. Maria Maschek	12.	♀	"	"	"
161. Josepha Maschek	9.	♀	"	"	"
162. Anna Maschek	7.	♀	"	"	"
163. Wenzel Duschek	43	male	Printer	"	"
164. Wenzel Duschek	11.	♂	"	"	"
165. Anton Duschek	9.	♂	"	"	"
166. Maria Duschek	39	female	"	"	"
167. Maria Duschek	—	8.	♀	"	"
168. Franz Fischmann	50.	male	Töpfer	"	New York
169. Franz Fischmann	18.	♂	"	"	"
170. Maria Fischman	42	female	"	"	"
171. Anna Fischman	14	♀	"	"	"
172. Maria Fischman	8	♀	"	"	"
173. Josepha Fischman	6	♀	"	"	"
174. Carl Truba	28.	male	Wreuer	"	"
175. Antonie Truba	30.	female	"	"	"
176. Eleonore Truba	2.	♀	"	"	"
177. Joseph Kodransky	59.	male	"	"	"
178. Carl Wilke	21.	♂	"	"	"



179. Louis Hartmann 21.  
180. Elisabeth Nimpler 21.

male German  
female

Prussian  
Bavaria

New York  
NY

180 Between decks Passengers

19 Sickhaus

33 First Cabin

~~33~~ all together

232

2

234

3

237

there of

10 Suckling

1

3

74 Suckling

2

born on board

born on voyage

Lied on

W.H. Lippel

Inf 10  
col 33

232



Ph. Mand<sup>R</sup>

✓ Jan 14/54

Neuritis

52-A

9100



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *G. Cole* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Boat Maria* whereof I am Master, from *Veritas*  
*So help me God.*

Sworn to this  
 Before me

*J. H. [Signature]*  
 18 *54*  
*[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Boat Maria* whereof *Veritas* is Master, from *Veritas* burthen *224* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Ollan</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Keegan U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
<i>Richard Grethoway</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Richard Grethoway</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Charles Varonal</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>				



Mr Legasus  
Jan 14/54

Amsterdam

52-B



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. P. Cray* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Pegasus* whereof I am Master, from *Amsterdam*

So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Janys 14<sup>th</sup> 18 54*

*H. P. Cray*

*H. P. Cray*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*H. P. Cray*

is Master, from

*Amsterdam*

*Pegasus*

burthen

*Handred Seventy Seven*

whereof  
tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Year.	Months.					
<i>Heinrich Christian Schmidt</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Grand Duchy of Mecklenburg</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	
<i>Geert Hendrik Peters</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Holland</i>	

*New York 14<sup>th</sup> Jan 1854*  
*H. P. Cray*



**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**NAME OF VESSEL:** SHIP PRESIDENT SMIDT

**PORT OF EMBARKATION:** BREMEN

**DATE OF ARRIVAL:** JANUARY 14, 1854

**NUMBER:** 53







No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination	Notes
35	Elisabeth Weigand	53	F		Knetzgau	Buffalo	
39	Kunigunde	25	F				
40	Johann	24	M.				
41	Caspar	20	M.				
42	Elisabeth	18	F				
43	Georg	15	M.				
44	Franz	13	M.				
45	Anna	10	M.				
46	Barbara Oeflein	24	F	Maid servant	Knetzgau	Buffalo	one box
47	Elisabeth Menzel	21	F				one ?
48	Kunigunde Krenis	18	F				one ?
49	Joh. Geiger	19	M.	Weaver	Muggfeld	Brooklyn	one ?
50	Joh. Kambach	26	M.		Knetzgau	Chicago	one ?
51	Balthasar Henkel	29	M.	Tanner	Humberg	Sudweststadt	one ?
52	Heinrich Paul	21	M.	Taylor	Siedereruf	New York	
53	Franz Lutz	34	M.	Carpenter	Hettingen	Buffalo	three ?
54	Pauline	30	F				
55	Anton Schmitt	15	M.				
56	Casimir Fink	23	M.	Roemacher	Stungenstadt	New York	one ?
57	Matthias Kohler	40	M.	Fassant			one ?
58	Moritz Schmitt	22	M.	Friseur	Grossentheim		one ?
59	August Thierig	26	M.				one ?
60	Ernst Hauptmann	15	M.	Archtant	Fuhbach		one ?
61	Heinr. Brockmann	16	M.		Bremen		one ?
62	Karl Fischer	21	F	backmaker	Stainau	Albany	one ?
63	Philipp Kramer	21	M.	Locksmith	Hirschheim	New York	one ?
64	Pius Berger	26	M.	Smiths		Washington	
65	Joseph Chytrik	26	M.	Gardener	Stab	Plymouth	two boxes
66	Margdalena	23	F				
67	Margaretha Pieper	27	F		Bettinghausen	Sautason	one box
68	Heinrich Pieper	21	M.	Friseur			one ?
69	Christian Braun	29	M.	apothecary	Dillingen	New York	one ?
70	Wilhelm Klotter	17	M.	Saddler	Hirschheim	New York	one ?
71	Maria Kempken	55	F		Repeton	New York	two boxes
72	Elisabeth	15	F				
73	Sophie	13	F				
74	Margaretha	9	F				
75	Anna	6	F				
76	Christian Seedorf	18	M.	Baker	Schmiedt	New York	one box
77	Michael Cornelsen	21	M.	Butcher			two boxes
78	Anna	32	F				



79	Heinrich Gremen	19	M.	Seaman	Kayswede	New York	one box
80	Friedr. Hansen	38	M.	Baker	Eidwunden	9°	four boxes
81	Marg. Catharina	49	F.				
82	Helena Friedrike	9 1/2	F.				
83	Betty Friedrike	8	F.				
84	Wilhelm Meyer	57	M.	Farmer	Reilingen	Lebville	one box
85	Maria Bauer	33	F.	Maid-servant	Bussenlingen	Laberstrot	
86	Leonhard Freising	25	M.	Taylor	Remstadt	New York	one box
87	Friedrike Kuhn	22	F.				
88	Valentin Kleipper	20	M.	Joiner	Eiterfeld	9°	one box
89	Johannes Seuf.	53	M.	Smith	Burkhardrode	9°	two boxes
90	Nicolaus	26	M.	Peasant	9°	9°	
91	Georg	16	M.				
92	Christiane	12	F.				
93	Magdalena	23	F.				
94	Justin	3 1/4	M.				
95	Nicolaus Muth	25	M.	Carpenter	Ettenhausen	New York	one box
96	C. Heim Tessertel	57	M.	Merchant	Carlshafen	Charleston	nine boxes
97	Maria Hildebrand	33	F.		Geipel	Philadelphia	one clarinet two boxes
98	Maria	11	F.				
99	Amalie	7	F.				
100	Ludwig	5	M.				
101	Theodor	2	M.				
102	Nicolaus Kraus	36	M.	Baker	Aretgau	Buffalo	two boxes
103	Marg. Langhans	29	F.	Maid-servant	9°	9°	one box
104	Franz Kasten	25	M.	Joiner	Dedinghausen	Orange	two boxes
105	Carl Martine	14	M.	Peasant	Buchel	Tenn	one box
106	Franz Maholz	29	M.	Shoemaker	Bombkirchen	Pittsburg	
107	Christoph Wilmann	24	M.	Farmer	Buchel	9°	one box
108	Johanne Gilschalt	22	F.	Seamstress	Altenballhausen	New York	one 8°
109	Killigis Neumeyer	25	M.	Painter	Fritlar	Rochester	
110	Caspar Diekerl	26	M.	Wagonmaker	9°	Singers	
111	Eduard Duroch	29	M.	Painter	9°	Rochester	
112	Daniel Hoffmann	19	M.	Farmer	Barntrup	St. Louis	one 8°
113	Ludwig Zibbecke	29	M.	Peasant	Waldeck	9°	one 8°
114	Amalie Hegler	29	F.	Maid-servant	Finslau	St. Louis	two boxes
115	Frh. Spuch	57	M.	Weaver	Filke	New York	two 8°
116	Anna Elise	40	F.				
117	Caroline	9	F.				
118	Carl Gott. Meisel	42	M.	Physician	Auglich	New York	one box
119	Heim v. Wille	25	M.	Weaver	Wellershausen	9°	one 8°



120	Friedrich Wilder	31	M.	Farmer	Niederwiesche	Albany	one box.
121	Frb. Georg Waller	18	M.	Printer	Exfurt	Bridgeport	two boxes.
122	Therese	47	F.				
123	Therese	18	F.				
124	Michael Aldebrand	24	M.	Saddler	Belingshausen	New York	one box.
125	Frb. Walper	57	M.	Mason	Heinebach	Glascow	one ♂.
126	Heinr. Kintor	35	F.	Massewant	Lintbeck	Southfield	one ♂.
127	Andreas Grinert	36	M.	Brewer	Stmann	Wilicats	one ♂.
128	Reinh. Weber	33	M.	Merchant	Wetter	Pittsburg	one ♂.
129	Jacob Spielman	33	M.	Wagonmaker	Ingolstadt	Bachler	three boxes.
130	Theresa	24	F.				
131	Victoria	15	F.				
132	Maria	11	F.				
133	Joseph	9	M.				
134	Kaldbürger	3	M.				
135	Heinr. Hoster	26	M.	Servant	Heckhausen	Cincinnati	two boxes.
136	Christian Gaul	54	M.	Mechanician	Sperrsd	New York	two boxes.
137	Elisabeth	50	F.				
138	Amalie	17	F.				
139	Anna Marie	15	F.				
140	Heinrich	5	M.				
141	Gerrg	13	M.				
142	Conrad Ritter	27	M.	Taylor	Bleisrode	New York	
143	Anna Marie	31	F.				
144	Anna Elisabeth	7	F.				
145	Katharina	14	F.				
146	Katharina Seib	27	F.	Maidsevant	Bisfeld	New York	one box
147	Katharina Scholl	24	F.	♀	Mallbach	♀	one ♂.
148	Elise Heid	45	F.	♀	Bleisrode	Cincinnati	one ♂.
149	Heinr. Heid	18	M.	Farmer	♀	♀	
150	Heinr. Scholl	25	M.	Smith	Felda	♀	two boxes.
151	Joh. Neyp	21	M.	Farmer	Wahlen	Waterlo	
152	Caspar Linhan	16	M.	♀	Heimbach	New Orleans	one box.
153	Kath. Schäfer	21	F.	Maidsevant	Bleisrode	Cincinnati	one ♂.
154	Elise Heddrich	24	F.	♀	Fandenhausen	New York	one ♂.
155	Legistone Sieler	24	F.	♀	Neustadt	Detroit	
156	Conrad Fink	53	M.	Smith	Strebendorf	Michigan	one ♂.
157	Juliana	42	F.				
158	Elise Katharina	11	F.				
159	August	11	M.				
160	Adam Witzel	51	M.	Printer	New York	New York	
161	Carl Stab	28	M.	Legarmaker	Sperrsd	♀	



162. John Schmidt	30	M.	Smith	Syrbaun	Cincinnati	one box
163. Barbara Heider	40	F.	?	?	Bungton	two boxes
164. Philipp Leuger	26	M.	Peasant	Gattersoll	New York	one box
165. Wilhelmine Gottschalk	20	F.	Maidservant	Poling	Wilhelmshoug	one ?
166. Andreas Hoff	18	M.	Hagnumaker	Lauherd	New York	-
167. Elisabeth Brand	22	F.	Maidservant	Arnstein	?	one ?
168. Marg. Waldhauer	23	F.	?	Steinbach	?	one ?
169. Barb. Schlegelmuth	25	F.	?	Seil	?	one ?
170. Friedr. Schmidt	27	M.	Taylor	Bannland	?	one ?
171. Elisabeth Horn	18	F.	Maidservant	?	?	-
172. Mathias Hofbauer	23	M.	Peasant	Falkenfels	Tulser	-
173. Valentin Lueger	22	M.	Farmer	Gauascha	Buyslo	one box
174. Carl Greiner	25	M.	Wauer	Baumach	Philadelphia	one ?
175. Geryg Schum	18	M.	Student	Muschhaus	New York	one ?
176. Jacob Fischer	30	M.	Farmer	Basstreff	Butler	three boxes
177. Anna Catharina	25	F.				
178. Elisabeth	13	F.				
179. Lora	11	M.				
180. Theresia	8	F.				
181. Joseph	6	M.				
182. Zacharias	3	M.				
183. Johanna	0.14	F.				
184. Marcus Saue	20	M.	Simon	Gropendorf	Sau	-
185. Valentin Ruyger	22	M.	Taylor	Mansbach	New York	two boxes
186. Sophie	28	F.				
187. Geryg	11.16	M.				
188. Martha Baumhard	16	F.	Maidservant	Osbach	Francisco	one box
189. Samuel Haul	33	M.	Skinner	Herberg	New York	one ?
190. Aug. Hagen	10	M.	Turner	Lobenstein	Philadelphia	one ?
191. Martin Unglaub	26	M.	Peasant	Blankenstein	Pittsburg	one ?
192. Anna Hoff	24	F.	Maidservant	Lauhrieden	New York	one ?
193. Nicolaus Doll	45	M.	Forester	Bornhagen	undefined	two ?
194. Christine	26	F.				
195. Mendel Boley	14	M.		Ungedanken	Savannah	one ?
196. Amos Heide	20	M.	Peasant	Homburg	New York	one ?
197. Nicolaus Schmidt	20	M.	?	?	?	-
198. Conrad Urspruch	20	M.	Taylor	Wapmuthhausen	?	-
199. Carl Hofffeld	22	M.	Printer	Capel	?	one ?
200. Fanny Kustmann	24	F.	Maidservant	Breslau	?	one ?
201. Johanna Tebke	20	F.	?	Stettin	Philadelphia	one ?
202. Friedr. Meyer	21	M.	Wassm	Bromenhafen	St. Louis	one ?
203. Jacob Terburger	29	M.	Spinner	Leirich	Philadelphia	one ?
204. F. Sim Royell	20	M.	Farmer	Bickenhild	Pittsburg	one ?
205. Mariane Hanfing	42	F.		Gallenberg	New York	one ?

arrived  
 11/14/18  
 received & printed



206	Elisabeth Hanf	1	F.	Sallenberg	New York	one box.
207	Herrn. Medem	31	M.	Segaunaker	Borgholmshausen	one 9.
208	Herrn? Limeren	14	M.	Kellingdingen	Blickradam	-
209	Gottlieb Speller	45	M.	Schulmeister	Rottweil	New York two boxes
210	Maria	29	F.			
211	Wilhelmine	62	F.			
212	Sophie Hager	51	F.	Unterhofen	Buffalo	one box.
213	Joh. Baumer	36	M.	Smith	Oberheimbach	Pringtown
214	Joh. Barbel	10	M.	Pasant	Buggabeen	New York one 9.
215	Carl Mörge	26	M.	Turner	Wilderstadt	9. two boxes
216	Maria	27	F.			
217	Anton Woff	20	M.	Baker	9.	9. one box.
218	Michael Subman	25	M.	Mason	Zeil	9. one 9.
219	August Dürker	27	M.	Saddler	Melsungen	9. one 9.
220	Martin Höfle	47	M.	Joiner	Fezen	Jamesville three boxes.
221	Johanna	57	F.			
222	Beatha	21	F.			
223	Theodor	15	M.			
224	Pius	12	M.			
225	Libertha Steu	24	F.	Mauserrort	Kommungen	Rochester one box.
226	Fernica M.	25	F.	9.	Fezen	9. one 9.
227	Anna Muster	27	F.		Kirchheim	New York one 9.
228	Wilhelm	3	M.			
229	Hermann	11.16.	M.			
230	Carl Stolz	45	M.	Merchant	Jugsburg	Baltimore two boxes
231	Joh? Seifried	24	M.	Farmer	Oberelsbach	Milwaukee
232	Gottlieb Beck	33	M.	Baker	Randvannen	Louisville
233	Joh? Ehrhard	31	M.	Butcher	Nürnberg	New York one box.
234	Franz Holub	37	M.	Carpenter	Rottweil	
235	Catharina	31	F.			
236	Barbara	6	F.			
237	Bartranelle	3	F.			
238	Joseph	3.16.	M.			
239	Anna	26	F.			
240	Jacob Reuchert	21	M.	Tanner	Orenstadt.	unrefined one 9.
241	Elise Marian	49	F.		Oberleis	Tibtown three boxes.
242	Caroline	15	F.			
243	Friedrich	14	M.			
244	Friedr. Sieffen	21	M.	Watchmaker	Fever	New York two 9.
245	Christ. Bender	32	M.	Printer	Cassel	9. one 9.
246	Bornh? Tunes	16	M.	Pasant	Alton	9. one 8.
247	Gery Somer	23	M.	Dier	Wilderhausen	9. one 9.
248	Nicolaus Crrs.	32	M.	Pasant	Stotel	9. one 9.
249	Peter Forstel	21	M.	9.	Wendort.	New Seda



New England  
May 14/54

Glasgow

54



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Peter Rothman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "New England"* whereof I am Master, from *Switzerland*

Sworn to this *14 Jan'y* 1857  
 Before me *Thurman J. Collicott*  
*Peter Rothman* is Master, from *Switzerland* burthen *Five hundred & 72* tons.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship "New England"* whereof *Peter Rothman* is Master, from *Switzerland* burthen *Five hundred & 72* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Alcock</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Husband</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Deborah</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>Patrick Chomton</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>James Huntington</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Mr</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Margaret Lewis</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>Edward Mully</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Mr</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Wass</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>John Best</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Bookie</i>	"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>Peter Main</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah Irwin</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Wife</i>	"	"	"	
<i>John Patton</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	"	"	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>Christophe Henberg</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Russia</i>	"	
<i>Alexander Larson</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>S. Prussia</i>	"	
<i>Levie</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	"	"	
<i>Agnes</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	"	"	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Mr</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Levie</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>F</i>	"	"	"	
<i>Anna McDugal</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>John Bell</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Carter</i>	"	"	
<i>Samuel Bell</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	"	"	
<i>John Anderson</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	"	"	
<i>Nathaniel King</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Mr</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Mr &amp; Mrs Sidney</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>Cabin Passenger</i>	"	"	

*26*



H. C. Fineman

May 14/37

Marseilles

55



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Charles Wymann* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bark "O A Termanan"* whereof I am Master, from *Marseille*

*Charles Wymann*  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this *14<sup>th</sup>* *January* 185*4*  
Before me, *[Signature]*

**LIST or MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Bark "O A Termanan"* whereof *Charles Wymann* is Master, from *Marseille*

Burthen *2682* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Emma Mallipine</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>U States</i>	

*Charles Wymann*



W. L. Lewis  
[14]  
May 4/54

April

56







William Jackson	22	"	M	Millwright	England	United States
Mr "	22	"	F	"	"	"
Arch Cunningham	19	"	"	"	Ireland	"
James Smith	28	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm "	20	"	F	"	"	"
William Watson	26	"	M	Coppersmith	"	"
Wm "	21	"	F	"	"	"
James Cunningham	20	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Murphy	24	"	"	"	"	"
Wm. Quirk	36	"	F	"	"	"
Robt. Phelan	20	"	M	Baker	"	"
Capt. Roberts	51	"	"	Labourer	Germany	"
James Warden	20	"	F	"	Ireland	"
Wm "	6	"	"	"	Ireland	"
Edward Ferguson	30	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm "	26	"	F	"	"	"
Wm "	9	"	"	"	England	"
Wm "	"	"	"	"	England	"
James Donohue	26	"	M	"	Ireland	"
James Jeffe	38	"	"	"	"	"
Wm "	22	"	"	"	"	"
Robt. Dolan	17	"	"	"	"	"
Wm. Carroll	22	"	"	Farmer	"	"
James Smith	20	"	"	Coil-maker	"	"
Budget Keenan	17	"	"	Coil-maker	"	"
Robt. Dunn	18	"	M	Farmer	"	"

John O'Connell	40	"	"	Printer	England	"
Peter Brady	30	"	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Wm "	24	"	F	"	"	"
Budget "	4	"	"	"	"	"
Wm "	1	"	F	"	"	"
Wm "	16	"	"	"	"	"
Budget Batten	48	"	"	"	"	"
James Flynn	30	"	M	"	"	"
Wm. Dowling	22	"	"	"	"	"
Edw. Kelly	21	"	F	"	"	"
Wm. Condon	22	"	M	Painter	"	"
Robt. Dunn	21	"	"	Labourer	"	"
James Flynn	30	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"
Edw. Gentry	58	"	"	Farmer	Scotland	"
Robt. Boyle	18	"	"	Clerk	Scotland	"
John Ryan	48	"	"	Bookkeeper	Ireland	"
Wm "	46	"	"	"	"	"
James Doyle	33	"	"	Labourer	England	"
Wm "	34	"	F	"	Ireland	"
Wm. Martin	22	"	"	Servant	"	"
Edw. Leahy	40	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Edw. Reynolds	23	"	F	"	"	"
Wm. Ryan	1	"	"	"	New York	"
Wm. Sheridan	22	"	"	"	Ireland	"
James Colgan	18	"	M	Servant	"	"
Wm. Ryan	16	"	F	"	"	"

Fell overboard  
Fell overboard

52



Ellen Freeman	11	"	Servant	Ireland	United States
John Fox	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Miss Foley	28	"	"	"	"
Adeline Batten	22	"	Carpenter	England	"
Wm. Bevan	28	"	Labourer	England	"
Diana Dely	20	"	"	Ireland	"
Pat. Moran	20	"	"	"	"
August	25	F	Servant	"	"
Edward Dand	21	M	Labourer	"	"
Augustus Grant	26	F	"	"	"
John	3	M	"	Scotland	"
John Dingle	34	"	Carpenter	Germany	"
John Lewis	23	"	"	Ireland	"
Augustus Brennan	18	F	Servant	Ireland	"
Miss Barnes	40	M	Widow	"	"
Robert	41	F	"	"	"
John Lamy	32	M	Butcher	Scotland	"
John	26	F	"	"	"
Wm.	"	S	"	"	"
Pat. Ware	26	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Pat. Humphrey	46	"	"	"	"
Pat. Coffey	46	"	"	"	"
Eliza	12	F	"	"	"
Mary O'Brien	20	"	Servant	"	"
James Barry	7	M	"	"	"
John	6	"	"	"	"

Miss Shaw	33	"	"	Ireland	"
James	11	M	"	"	"
James Lewis	11	"	Carpenter	"	"
Miss	16	"	"	"	"
James Manning	20	"	Labourer	"	"
Mary O'Brien	15	F	Servant	"	"
August	11	"	"	"	"
Anna Phillips	26	"	"	"	"
James	8	"	"	"	"
James Manning	20	"	Servant	"	"
Ann Handley	38	"	"	"	"
John Fitzsimons	28	M	Labourer	"	"
Miss Hughes	6	"	"	"	"
August	1	F	"	"	"
Thomas Watschoff	31	M	Shoemaker	Germany	"
John G. Sebastian	36	"	Weaver	Germany	"
Maria	32	F	"	"	"
Peter Madlin	33	M	Farmer	"	"
Miss Stambek	28	F	"	"	"
Peter Shaw	35	M	Carpenter	"	"
Caroline	35	F	"	"	"
Caroline	4	"	"	"	"
William	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph Bennett	32	M	"	"	"
Maria	32	F	"	"	"
John Foster	39	M	Farmer	"	"

52



Rudolph Mathew	21	M	Camber	Germany	United States
Laura Kennan	"	"	Butcher	"	"
Adolphus Warran	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Math. Murphy	23	"	"	Ireland	"
Mary Gleason	46	F	"	"	"
John	15	"	"	"	"
Wm	9	"	"	"	"
Est	7	M	"	"	"
Mary	5	F	"	"	"
Math. Coniff	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Anna Ruck	19	F	Servant	"	"
Mary	15	"	"	"	"
William Murphy	41	"	"	"	"
Est	12	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary	12	F	"	"	"
John	6	M	"	"	"
Shedde	8	"	"	"	"
Mary Kennedy	44	F	"	"	"
Est	12	M	"	"	"
Mary	11	F	"	"	"
Julia	1	"	"	"	"
Betty	1	"	"	"	"
James O'Donnell	21	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary Malloy	22	F	Servant	"	"
James Ryan	26	M	Labourer	"	"
John Henry	17	"	Clerk	"	"

William Casey	20	F	Servant	Ireland	"
Mary Hays	22	"	"	"	"
Wm English	19	"	"	"	"
James Murphy	54	M	Weaver	"	"
Mary M. Donald	24	F	"	"	"
Thomas Callahan	26	"	"	"	"
Ellen	5	"	"	"	"
Rich. Duncanson	18	M	Labourer	"	"
James Kelly	24	M	Farmer	"	"
James Ruck	24	"	Labourer	"	"
Mary	21	F	Servant	"	"
Est. Nancy	20	"	"	"	"
Edward Warran	26	M	Labourer	"	"
John Mays	23	"	Hostler	"	"
Est	41	"	Labourer	"	"
M. Anne Pope	18	F	Servant	"	"
Edw. J. Simpson	25	"	Milliner	"	"
Mary Shedd	20	"	Servant	"	"
Mary Brakle	19	"	"	"	"
Est. Kelly	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Anna Doyle	21	F	Servant	"	"
John Lynch	30	M	Clerk	"	"
Edward Fitzsimmons	60	"	Labourer	"	"
Mary	40	F	"	"	"
Edward	25	"	Labourer	"	"
Mary	17	"	"	"	"

82



				Ireland	United States
John Fitzsimons	12	F			
John	11			"	"
Wm. Murphy	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Hall	22		"	"	"
John Dolbin	20		"	"	"
John Newport	22		"	"	"
Wm. Doyle	22		"	"	"
Mary Moran	19	F	Servant	"	"
James Swain	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary Cook	19	F	Servant	"	"
Wm. Fellen	17		"	"	"
Wm. Fellen	15		"	"	"
Mary Hannigan	22		"	"	"
Wm. Fellen	17		Drumkr.	"	"
Mary Moran	35		"	"	"
Wm. Miles	19	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Fellen	21		"	"	"
Mary Mitchell	35	F	"	"	"
John	12		"	"	"
John	1	M	"	"	"
John Butler	20		Clerk	"	"
Wm. Kane	20		"	"	"
Wm. Collier	20		Labourer	"	"
Andrew Butler	25		Plumber	"	"
Wm. Fellen	26	F	"	"	"
Mary	24		"	"	"

Edw. Butler	24	F		"	"
John	12			"	"
John	11	M		"	"
Wm.	0	F		"	"
Sam. Moran	25	M	Engineer	"	"
Wm.	15		Labourer	"	"
Wm. Murphy	20	F	Butcher	"	"
John Curran	19		Servant	"	"
John Moran	35	M	Labourer	England	"
John Christy	29		Servant	Ireland	"
Carl Moran	40		Farmer	Germany	"
Sophia Wj	22	F	Servant	"	"
Wm. Deane	24	M	Carpenter	"	"
Wm. Deane	25	F	Servant	"	"
Wm. Hall	25		"	"	"
Mary	6		"	"	"
Wm. Brennan	25		"	"	"
Mary Hall	8		"	"	"
Wm. Brennan	4	M	"	"	"
Wm. Brennan	24		"	"	"
Mary	20	F	Cook	Hungary	"
John	18	M	"	"	"
John	9	F	"	"	"
John	4	M	"	"	"
John Scholtz	15		Watchmaker	Germany	"
John Lopez	36		Weaver	Germany	"

52



Paul Steuber	19	M	Labourer	Germany	United States
Paul Loh	21	"	"	"	"
Jan. Hänger	18	"	"	"	"
Johann Hoffmann	20	"	Shoemaker	"	"
Wenzel Schmitt	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Franziska	12	F	"	"	"
Anna	21	"	"	"	"
Elly	"	"	"	"	"
John Löffler	22	M	"	Ireland	"
Wilhelm Pöschgen	28	F	Baker	Germany	"
Leop. Schmitt	26	M	Farmer	"	"
Leop. "	23	F	"	"	"
John "	19	"	"	"	"
Leop. "	10	"	"	"	"
Frederick Geyer	29	M	"	"	"
Wilhelm "	13	F	"	"	"
Wilhelm "	12	M	"	"	"
Carl "	9	"	"	"	"
Antonia	8	F	"	"	"
Wilhelmine	5	"	"	"	"
Carl Braun	23	M	Labourer	Germany	"
Wilhelm of the House	21	"	"	"	"
William Hill	25	"	"	Germany	"
John	15	"	"	"	"
Carl von Meppen	24	"	Labourer	"	"
Carl P. L.	33	"	"	"	"
Wendelin Bolk	51	"	Carpenter	Germany	"
Franziska	28	F	"	"	"
Franziska	17	"	Servant	"	"
Leop.	8	M	"	"	"
Mathias	7	"	"	"	"
Augustine	4	F	"	"	"
Anna	26	"	"	"	"
Elly	23	"	"	"	"
Pauline	11	"	"	"	"
Maria	24	"	"	"	"
Wend.	"	"	"	"	"
Wend. Bennett	25	"	"	"	"
Geo. Hill	25	M	Farmer	"	"
Henry Bryan	17	F	Servant	"	"
J. Swan	27	M	Tailor	"	"
J. Schomburg	27	"	"	"	"
J. Wendt	24	"	Farmer	"	"
Georgius Ammann	21	"	Wagon	"	"
Maria	20	F	"	"	"
Maria	20	"	"	"	"
Christ. Beyer	29	M	Farmer	"	"
Peter Schindler	29	"	Weaver	"	"
Francis John Weather	22	"	Farmer	"	"
Joseph Ewert	22	"	"	"	"
Paul Hölzschel	20	"	Carpenter	"	"
Anna	25	"	"	"	"

52



				Germany United States	
Wm Hollenbeck	33	J			
Ludwig Brandell	43	M	Farmer	"	"
Conrad Guntenther	24	"	Carpenter	"	"
Jacob	30	"	Farmer	"	"
Edw. Rausch	33	J		"	"
Wm. Fink	38	M	Butcher	"	"
Johanna	16	J		"	"
Gottlieb	9	"		"	"
Louise	5	"		"	"
Ludwig Kottbacht	44	M	Cooper	"	"
Christ.	43	"		"	"
Louise	21	"	Servant	"	"
Carl	17	M	Butcher	"	"
Th. P.	16	"	Cooper	"	"
Philippine	14	J		"	"
John	11	"		"	"
Agnes	5	M		"	"
John Leman	29	"	Brewer	"	"
Louise	22	J		"	"
Christ.	"	M		"	"
Edw. Kottbacht	24	"	Labourer	"	"
Frederick Bepf	20	"		"	"
Louise	22	J	Shoemaker	"	"
Wm. Lammstein	19	M	Cigar maker	"	"
Wm. May	17	"	Butcher	"	"
John Wm	43	"	Farmer	"	"

Johanna Wacht	42	"	Farmer	"	"
William Sch	17	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Math. Kottbacht	26	"	Blacksmith	"	"
Math.	25	J		"	"
Henry M. Carr	23	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Comely	18	J	Servant	"	"
Edw. Meyer	31	"	Labourer	"	"
Christ.	20	"	Servant	"	"
Wm. Kung	25	"	"	"	"
Christ. Giffney	40	"	Labourer	"	"
Bepf	19	"	Servant	"	"
Johanna Wm	40	"		"	"
Wm.	12	"		"	"
Math.	10	"		"	"
Wm.	9	"		"	"
John	3	M		"	"
John Wm	21	"	Iron	"	"
Edw. Wm	25	J	Servant	"	"
Dani. Demmer	36	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm.	9	J		"	"
Stephen Wm	30	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Wm	20	J	Servant	"	"
Bepf Bepf	31	"		"	"
Edw.	9	"		"	"
Wm.	30	M	Labourer	"	"
John Wm	35	"		"	"

52



			Ireland	United States
Colt. Moran	33	F		
John	12	M		
Pat	11	"		
James	5	"		
William	6	"		
John	11	F		
John	11	M		
Wm. Lynch	20	F		
John Schoolgate	42	M	Labourer	Germany
John	15	"		
Pat. Watt	41	"	Farmer	Ireland
Jack	35	F	Servant	"
Colt.	18	"	"	"
Mary Anne	16	"	"	"
James	12	"	"	"
Eliza	17	"	"	"
John	"	"	"	"
Henry Casey	20	M	Labourer	Ireland
John Mahon	18	F	Servant	"
Mary Garbaly	18	"	"	"
John Mahon	26	M	Sailor	"
Bradlet Mahon	26	F	Servant	"
Edward Donohue	19	M	Labourer	"
Bradlet	19	F	"	"
James Casey	20	M	"	"
John Shanahan	36	"	"	"
White Shille	25	F	"	"
James Mahon	21	M	Labourer	"
Colt. Mahon	"	M	"	"
John Saffley	45	"	"	"
Mary	40	F	"	"
Charles Madden	21	M	"	"
Henry Martin	27	"	"	"
James Cunningham	41	F	"	Germany
Maria	18	"	"	Ireland
John O'Brien	24	M	Labourer	"
Matthew Cleary	20	"	"	"
Mary Rice	24	F	Servant	"
James	20	"	"	"
Pat	24	M	Printer	"
Jane Kennedy	28	F	"	"
John O'Hara	30	"	Servant	"
Colt. M. Moran	18	"	"	"
John Murphy	35	M	Labourer	"
Anna	30	F	Servant	"
Anna Carroll	36	"	Labourer	"
Colt. Cannon	18	"	Servant	"
James Muldoon	45	M	Farmer	"
Anna	40	F	"	"
Bradlet Bulmer	25	"	Servant	"
John Coulson	24	M	Labourer	"
John	18	"	"	"

52



John Lawton	19	M	Labourer	England	United States
James Allen	26	"	"	Ireland	"
Edward Lyle	22	"	"	"	"
Myra Dolan	20	F	Servant	"	"
Gabriel Mutter	23	M	Sadler	Germany	"
Sam'l Linn	34	"	Carpenter	"	"
Antonia Deckerly	25	"	Dressmaker	"	"
Maria	25	F	"	"	"
Rudolph Kraus	22	M	Farmer	"	"
Christian Schatz	48	"	Weaver	"	"
John J. King	48	F	"	Ireland	"
Edw.	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Francis	18	M	Labourer	"	"
John	16	"	"	"	"
David	12	"	"	"	"
Peggy Murphy	24	F	Servant	"	"
Wm.	12	M	"	"	"
John O'Neil	40	"	Farmer	Germany	"
Geo.	28	F	"	"	"
Edge Handman	24	"	Dressmaker	"	"
Maria Frank	22	"	"	"	"
Edw. Clemens	28	M	Carpenter	"	"
Mich'l. Baul	22	"	"	"	"
Mathias Herrmann	25	"	Shoemaker	"	"
Wm. Hays	26	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Benjamin Hayley	24	"	Surgeon	"	"
Thomas Cohen	25	"	Tailor	Germany	"
E. H. Kellish	33	"	Shoemaker	Hungary	"
Johanna Krieger	37	F	Carpenter	Germany	"
Carl. Meyer	39	M	Farmer	"	"
John Cahill	25	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Anna	22	F	"	"	"
Mary	"	F	"	"	"
Robert	"	M	"	"	"
James Moore	20	"	Engraver	"	"
Math. M. Connell	18	"	Shoemaker	"	"
John Brennan	22	"	Cooper	"	"
Wm. Connery	24	"	Labourer	"	"
Edw. Fitzsimmons	32	"	"	"	"
Mary Ann	32	F	"	"	"
Mary	2	"	"	"	"
John	"	M	"	"	"
Alexander Gow	26	"	Labourer	Scotland	"
Robert Boyd	20	F	"	Ireland	"
Edw. Smith	18	M	"	"	"
James	18	F	"	"	"
David	4	M	"	"	"
John Jordan	20	"	"	"	"
John Hartney	23	"	Engineer	Germany	"
John Blain	20	F	Labourer	Ireland	"
Mary	24	"	"	"	"
James Menden	25	"	"	"	"

27  
32



Johanna Residen	22	"	F		Ireland	United States
Mathias Jans	28	"	M	Shoemaker	Germany	"
Cath.	32	"	F		"	"
John	8	"	M		"	"
Johanna Lhen	28	"	F	"	"	"
Mathias Handyan	36	"	M	"	"	"
Cath.	30	"	F		"	"
Cath.	"	1	"		"	"
Christophus Paddy	25	"	M		"	"
John	26	"	"	Baker	"	"
Cath.	"	2	F		Philadelphia	"
John	50	"	"		Germany	"
Elizabeth	10	"	"		"	"
Sarah	8	"	"		"	"
John Hammett	30	"	M		"	"
Maria	29	"	F		"	"
Mathias Hall	29	"	M	Copper	"	"
Julia Corran	18	"	F	Servant	Ireland	"
David Lynch	21	"	M	Mason	"	"
Ann Mc Cut	36	"	F	Servant	"	"
Ellen Burton	20	"	"	"	"	"
Neil Donald	20	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Cath.	22	"	F	Servant	"	"
John Denny	18	"	M	Labourer	"	"
John	18	"	F	"	"	"
Antonia Griffith	20	"	M	Cornet	"	"
John	35	"	F		"	"
John Mc Lennan	20	"	M	Labourer	"	"
John Grim	20	"	"	"	"	"
Annelle M. Long	20	"	F	Servant	"	"
M. M. Egan	20	"	M	"	"	"
John Mc Donnell	20	"	F	"	"	"
Mary Thoburn	20	"	"	"	"	"
Cath. Prater	26	"	"	"	"	"
John Brown	29	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Mathias Fitzpatrick	25	"	"	"	"	"
Mary	9	"	F	"	"	"
Wm. Lindsay	33	"	M	Measurer	"	"
Cath. Crawford	38	"	F	Servant	"	"
James	25	"	M	Labourer	"	"
Wm. Jackson	20	"	"	"	"	"
William Colburn	26	"	"	"	"	"
Cath.	26	"	F	Servant	"	"
James Hogan	21	"	M	Labourer	"	"
John Luffe	24	"	"	Butcher	England	"
Richard Luffe	30	"	"	Labourer	Germany	"
Esther Glasgow	23	"	F	"	Ireland	"
John Phipps	18	"	M	Measurer	"	"
John Wilson	19	"	F	"	"	"
John Hill	11	"	M	"	Germany	"
Maria Hill	6	"	F	"	"	"
James Bell	13	"	"	"	"	"

52



Edmund Bryant  
Jane "  
Anne Clark  
John Miller  
Mary W. Swan

8  
7  
21  
"

"  
3

M  
4  
M

Servant.  
Servant.

Ireland

"  
"  
"

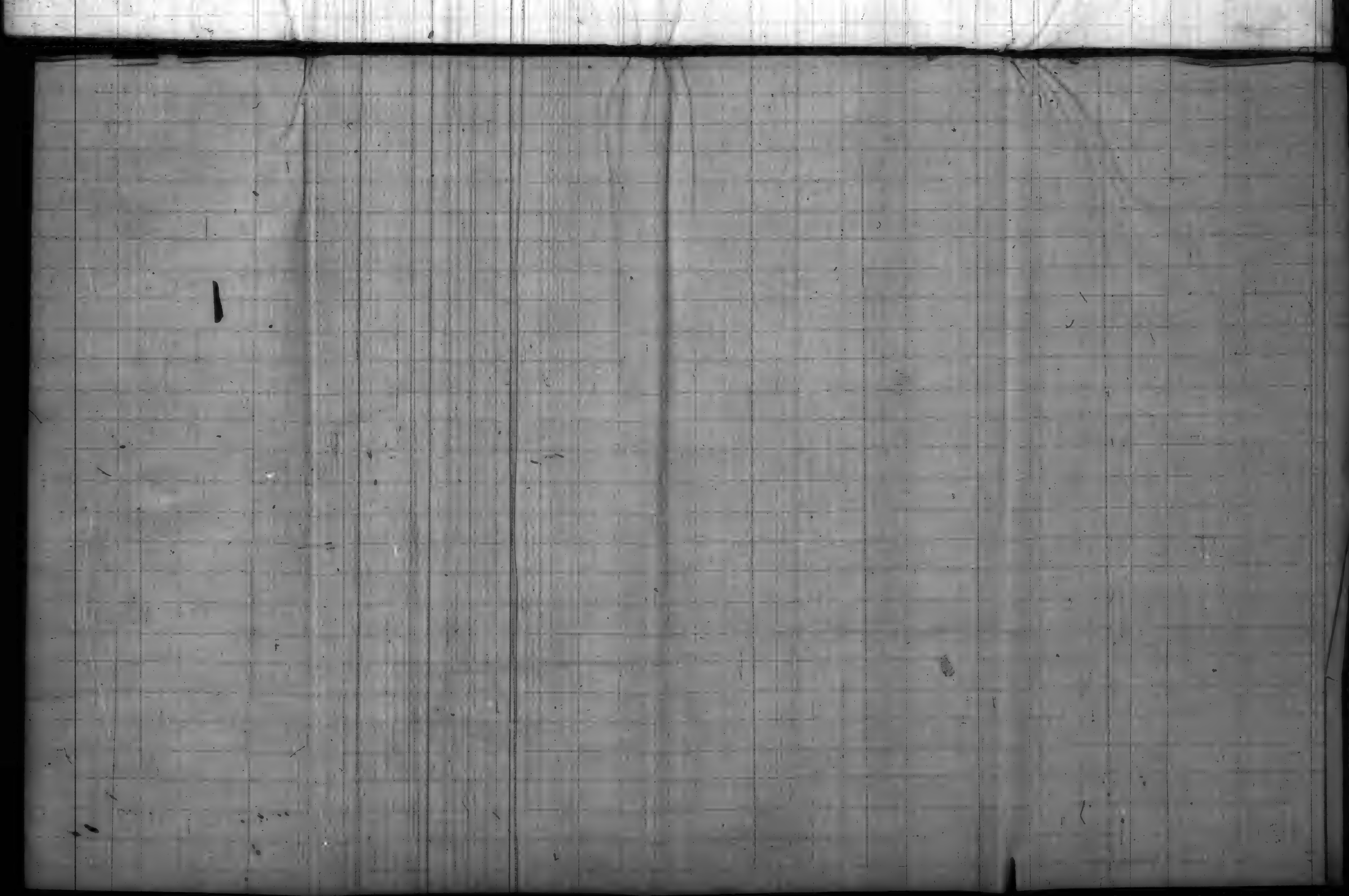
United States

"  
"

Exp 22

5  
375







*Rep. A. Rominger*  
*Jan 14/54*

AC1597

57

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL

~~AB 4394~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Arnold Bouinger*

whereof

*J. F. Meyer*

is Master, from

*Rotterdam*

burthen

*897*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>P. Eleubaus</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Farmers</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	
<i>Mestge</i>	<i>29</i>						
<i>Mena</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>Toppa</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>Mananna</i>		<i>9</i>					
<i>Chietje</i>		<i>9</i>					
<i>J. de Roo</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>J. Van Damme</i>	<i>18</i>						
<i>Paulus Pyl</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>J. Bailland</i>	<i>32</i>						
<i>J. Pyl</i>	<i>3</i>						
<i>R.</i>		<i>11</i>					
<i>K. J. Comest</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>C. Wirth</i>	<i>28</i>						
<i>C. Last</i>	<i>25</i>						
<i>A. J. Deupies</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>A. J. Last</i>	<i>42</i>						
<i>R.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>R.</i>	<i>11</i>						
<i>Arin Van Eyck</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Cath.</i>	<i>40</i>						
<i>C. J. Beyer</i>	<i>24</i>						
<i>Comelis Wegetin</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>J. von Burg</i>	<i>55</i>						
<i>J. Wegetin</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Adrian</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>J. Ulmer</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Germany</i>		
<i>J. Haug</i>	<i>31</i>						
<i>J. D. Waller</i>	<i>24</i>						
<i>J. D. Hoeking</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>C. D. Wichtermsen</i>	<i>25</i>						
<i>J. H. Roemig</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>M.</i>	<i>44</i>						
<i>J.</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>B.</i>	<i>7</i>						
<i>H.</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Louise Glaeser</i>	<i>29</i>						
<i>H. Hollander</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>		<i>Netherlands</i>		
<i>Agneta</i>	<i>22</i>						
<i>P.</i>	<i>18</i>						
<i>Jan</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>M. de Ryk</i>	<i>34</i>						
<i>D. Rowal</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>				

*K. J. B. W.*



NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS	MONTHS					
J. H. Nuykenheis		11	m	Farmers	Prussia	USA	
Maria Limmernann	30		f		Germany		
Clara Prior	30		f				
J. H. Eckert	31		m				
M. Fridlo	30		"				
J. F. Brummer	31		f				
L. A. Roesch	44		m				
M. Hagen	36						
J. Muller	38		m				
A. Heywald	30		"				
Peter Heppel	33		"				
M. E.	38						
August	8		m				
L. A. Kramer	20						
L. G. Steiger	18		m				
R. Guthlein	20						
J. Daubmann	22						
Lance	21						
Jas. Waser	32		m				
L. E.	39						
C. Hohrein	38		m				
Rena	43						
J. S. Branch	23		m				
M.	16		"				
J. J. Schwing	24		m				
Barbara	22						
C. L.		9	m				
Cath. Stephaud	24		f				
J. Kertes	43		m				
H. M. Schwing	32						
Kath.	28						
M. Anna	8						
J. M.		6	m				
J. Muller	19		"				
Mais	17		m				
J. Lauer	24						
J. Rupp	19		m				
J. Rann	20						
L. A. Grop	32		m				
O. P. Oke	18						
M. Neubauer	43						
J. Molter	30		m				
J. Mutschler	24						
K. Harkmeier	22		m				

USA

Died



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
	YEARS.	MONTHS.						
R J de Wal	30		f	Farmer's	Netherlands	USA		
Mo Terwerda	29		m		}			
H D	30		f					
L J Dekker	20		m					
J J Vliet	23		"					
R G Boes	23		m					
J L Messing	45		-		Prussia			
J -	28		-		}			
J W	10		m					
J G	8		-					
M Hoogherhuis	24		m			Netherlands		
M Steen	53		-			}		
Sophia	53		f					
Regina	18		f					
M Couph	14		m					
E Strauss	15		-					
A Hartogylle	27		m					
Cornelius	25		-					
A	55		m					
J H	55		-					
Adriana	16		m					
Peter	14		-					
J	13		-					
Jacob	31		m					
Susanna	23		-					
J	30		m					
Margdalena	32		-					
A	7		m					
J	3		-					
Jan Karels	23		m					
Sara	25		-					
Lambert	3		m					
Jan	2		m					
Peter	8		m					
Annette	35		-					
J du Bois	25		m					
Adrian	25		f					
C. G.	3		-					
Adriana	7		-					
J van der Meulen	24		m		Prussia			
P	33		-		}			
J P Huyenbeis	38		m					
G	25		-					
J H	11		m					

Died

Died

SAFETY FILM



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Kath Groas	32		f	Mechanic	Germany	USA	
R L Schuler	22		f	Farmers			
Anne M Suetle	37						
J V Schomig	25		m				
J Weiss	23						
C Engest	20						
C A Busch	21		m				
Carl Kraus	20						
Wilhelm Hapner	50						
J Offendingen	47		m				
Christina	30		f				
Paulina		10					
J E Haebels	32						
L Augustmann	38		m				
Krang	24						
L Christ	24		f				
Philipp Klee	21						
K Marten	19						
J Siebig	40		m				
J J Bredel	20						
M Kellers	24		m				
Geo Ropp	34						
L Egner	34		m				
Cath	38						
Helene	10						
Lubana		7					
- Wolder	23						
Carl Lahrini	24		m				
M Wegeler	17						
J W Ommat	50		m		Prussia		Died
J	40						
J M	18		m				
J G	14						
Carl Weber	33		m		Germany		
L Braunschweig	24				Prussia		



L. J. Knight

15<sup>th</sup> Jan 1857

~~AC 1308~~

~~AC 1308~~

58



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *William Thayer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship S. J. Knight* whereof I am Master, from *Pat an Prince* So help me God. *William Thayer*

Sworn to this *15th* *Jan* 18*54*  
 Before me *J. J. [Signature]*

*Thayer* List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship S. J. Knight* whereof *Thayer* is Master, from *Pat an Prince* burthen *237* tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Eliza Casse</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Seam</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
						<i>William Thayer</i>	



Shp Lubislav  
Jan. 15 / 54

Hamburg.

59



DISTRICT OF *New York* - PORT OF *New York*

I, *J. Voss* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of *New York* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prinzislaw* whereof I am *Master*, from *Hamburg* So help me, God, to the *15 January* 18*54*.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prinzislaw* whereof *J. Voss* is *Master*, from *Hamburg* burthen *tons*.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Mathews Henry</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Countryman</i>	<i>Meccklenburg</i>		
" <i>Sophia</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
" <i>Friederike</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>w</i>		"		
<i>Weidmann Fried</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>3 Bars</i>	
" <i>Louise</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
<i>Bruschaber Ch.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>3 Bars</i>	<i>died</i>
<i>George Meare</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>		"		<i>died</i>
<i>Bruschaber Meina</i>	<i>2 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>28</i>		
<i>Lange Heinrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		"		
<i>Bruschaber Johann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>1 Bar</i>	
<i>Schumann Ch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>1 Bar</i>	
<i>Tripel Johann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	"	<i>1 Bar</i>	
<i>Biemann Co.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"		<i>died</i>
" <i>Sophie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
" <i>Friederike</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>		"		<i>died</i>
" <i>Heinrich</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>		"		<i>died</i>
<i>Meare</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
<i>Bilow Johann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"		
" <i>Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
<i>Johann</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>m</i>		"		
<i>Hoppenradt W.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"		
" <i>Meare</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>f</i>		"		<i>40</i>
" <i>Franz</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>2 Bars</i>	
" <i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		"		
<i>Anna</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>		"		<i>died</i>
<i>Reubhan H.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>		"		
" <i>Sophie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
" <i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>2 Bars</i>	
" <i>Heinrich</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>	<i>m</i>		"		<i>died</i>
<i>Rathmann Louise</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
" <i>Sophie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>		"	<i>2 Bars</i>	
<i>Jahn Georg</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>2 Bars</i>	
<i>Linow Johann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Meccklenburg</i>		
" <i>Louise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>		"		
" <i>Friedr.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>		"	<i>2 Bars</i>	<i>died</i>
<i>Schlicher Johann</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>		"		
<i>Grothkopf Friedr.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>died</i>
<i>Jimm Rikel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Grothkopf Anne</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>1 Bar</i>	<i>died</i>
<i>Jo Anne</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>died</i>



Grothkopf

Mecklenburg

Infants

Kinder

Wilhelm	3	m	
Liese	1 1/2	f	
Gehse Jr	38	m	Labourer
"	Marie	31	f
"	Friederich	12	m
Biermann	Joachim	31	x
"	Sophie	26	f
"	Doris	5	"
Lorenz	Carl	34	m
"	Anna	28	f
Ganling	Joachim	31	m
"	Sophie	31	f
Rohde	Johan	19	m
Gernert	Christ	19	"
"	Johann	30	"
"	Marie	24	f
Noehl	Caroline	18	"
"	rike	2	"
Jost	Christoph	38	m
"	Friederika	21	f
Kruger	Johann	30	m
"	Christine	26	f
Klasch	Henrich	26	m
Kruse	Johann	56	"
"	Helene	50	f
"	Christian	27	m
"	Ernst	19	"
"	Louise	15	f
"	Wilhelmine	13	"
Kruger	Henrich	68	m
"	Marina	58	f
"	Jochen	24	m
"	Anna	28	f
"	Sophie	18	"
"	Marina	10	"
"	Lena	6	"
Amou	Johann	27	m
Dase	Joachim	58	"
"	Sophia	50	f
"	Jochen	22	m
"	Joachim	19	"
"	Christoph	17	"
Reincke	L	48	"
"	Marie	46	f
"	Sophie	16	"
"	Caroline	10	"
Haltz	Georg	32	m

Labourer

Carpenter

Labourer

Countryman

Merchant

Shoemaker

Labourer

Taylor

Smith

weaver

Labourer

1 Boy

3 Boys

2 Boys

2 Boys

2 Boys

1 Boy

2 Boys

2 B

1 Boy

4 Boys

6 Boys

1 Boy

3 Boys

1 Boy

+

+

+

+

+

49



	Matt Friedrich	25	m	Labourer	Mecklenburg	1 Ben	
	Krieger Carl	20	"	Weaver	"		
	Christine	20	fm		"		
	Mally Daniel	19	m	Carpenter	"		
	Henrich	23	"		"	1 Ben	
	Apelmann Johann	33	m	Labourer	"		
	" Marie	26	fm		"		
	" Sophie	4	"		"	2 Ben	
	" Doris	2	"		"		
	Ehlers Ch	27	m	Labourer	"		
	" Sophie	28	fm		"		
Infant	" Joachim	24	m		"		
	" Maria	60	fm		"		
	Harnet H	22	m	"	"	1 Ben	
	Grantoff Johann	29	"	"	"		
	Rosberg Sophia	27	fm		"	3 Ben	
	Panspern Ch	35	m	"	"	2 Ben	
	Meall Friedrich	57	"	"	"		
	" Anna	51	fm		"		
	" Henrich	24	m	Shoemaker	"	3 Ben	
	" Gustav	17	"	Labourer	"		
	" Doris	22	fm		"		
	Guzow Fr	28	m	Labourer	"		
	" Doris	6	fm		"		
	Doris	24	"		"	2 Ben	
	Fritz	5	m		"		
	Druver Henrich	27	"	Labourer	"	1 Ben	
	" Sophie	32	fm		"		
	Tischel Doris	23	"		"	1 Ben	
	Hübner Fr	26	m		"	1 Ben	
	Heinhaus H	40	"		"		
	" Sophia	42	fm		"		
	" Johann	19	m		"		
	" Christ	35	"		"		
	" Sophia	26	fm		"		
	" Marie	5	fm		"		
	" Louise	4	"		"		
Infant	" Doris	24	"		"		
	Prester Johann	43	m	Countryman	"		
	Donner Friedrich	45	"	Smith	"		
	" Friedrike	37	fm		"		
	" Wilhelm	16	m	Labourer	"		
	" Friedrike	14	fm		"		
	" Henrich	8	"		"		
	" Louise	6	"		"		
	" Hermann	2	m		"		
	Jürgens Doris	40	fm	Halstein	Halstein		
	Riebel Carl	40	m	Huxian	Mecklenburg		

48

48



Büttner	Carl	22	m	Labourer	Mecklenburg
"	Marica	22	fm		
Blumberg	C	58	m		
"	Sophie	29	fm		
"	Johann	28	m		
"	Carl	20	"		
"	Johann	9	"		
Pistow	Carl	50	"	Countryman	
"	Sophie	57	fm		
"	Sophie	30	"		
"	Lina	4	"		
Grambow	Joh	30	m	Labourer	
Kremer	Carl	35	"	miller	
"	Helene	27	fm		
"	Carl	2	m		
infant	Wilhelm	76	"		4 Buns
Schwark	Friedr	23	"	Labourer	
"	Elise	26	fm		
<del>Pöckel</del>	<del>Johann</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Bunnen</del>
<del>"</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>fm</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
✓	Fischmann	J	35	m	Smith
	Jasf. Johann	39	"	Taylor	Mecklenburg
	Rike	44	fm		"
	Hanne	22	"		"
	Niepke	Eduard	21	m	Merchant
	Westphal	Joschim	39	"	Labourer

Recapitulation

148. betruendend Bauernguts und 7 infants  
4. Octobr 1853

Hamburg 20 October 1853

Immedatmann

One born on the voyage &  
18. acca on the voyage

24  
159



Ship America  
Saw 16/57  
D.

Spool

60



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, John H. Weston do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Annand whereof I am Master, from Liverpool So help me God. J. H. Weston

Sworn to this 16th day of June 18 54  
Before me J. H. Weston

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Annand whereof John H. Weston is Master, from Liverpool burthen 1137 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. Archy Green	26		M.	Seaman	Ireland	America	1 Bot
2. John Lee	25						"
3. Joseph Lee	22						1 Bot
4. John McCann	17						"
5. John Maude	45			Master			"
6. John	20						"
7. Eliza	15		F.	Spinster			4 Bots 2 Bots
8. Pat.	14		M.				"
9. Margt.	12		F.				"
10. John	10		M.				"
11. Ellen	8		F.				"
12. Mary	5		F.				"
13. John Kennedy	25		M.	Seaman			1 Bot
14. Francis	21		M.				"
15. Catharine O'Leary	20		F.	Spinster			1 Bot
16. Robert	21		M.				"
17. William Armstrong	18		M.	Seaman	Ireland	America	
18. Mary	17		F.	Wife			
19. John Lee	16		M.				2 Bots
20. Robert McElhinney	15		M.	Seaman			1
21. John	14		M.				"
22. Mary	13		F.	Wife			
23. Elizabeth	12		F.				2 Bots 1 Bot
24. John McKeown	11		M.				"
25. Eliza	10		F.	Spinster	England		1 Bot
26. Mary A. Collins	9		F.				1 Bot
27. Hannah	8		F.				"
28. Jane	7		F.				"
29. John	6		M.				2 Bots
30. Elizabeth	5		F.				"
31. John Cannon	4		M.				"
32. Thomas Lyson	3		M.	Seaman	Ireland		1 Bot
33. Jane Biddle	2		F.				1 Bot
34. William King	1		M.				1 Bot
35. John Quinn	1		M.				1 Bot
36. Mary A.	1		F.				"
37. John Howard	1		M.	Butcher	England		1 Bot
38. Susanna	1		F.	Wife			Virginia 1848 10 Bot Butler 185
39. John Caran	1		M.				1 Bot
40. Isaac Martin	1		M.	Merchant			Harriet & Jessy 1840
41. Pat. Healy	1		M.	Seaman	Ireland		1 Bot
42. Catharine Phayley	1		F.				"



43	Thomas Kelly	26	M.	Mason	Ireland	America	Constitution 1845
44	Maria	15	F.				1 Box
45	John Atkins	29	M.				1 Box 1 Box
46	Margt. Southerton	22	F.	Spinster			1 Box
47	Henry McCabe	21	M.	Saboner			
48	Wm. McCorky	11	M.				2 Boxes
49	James	20	F.	Spinster			
50	Eliza	17	F.				
51	Sarah	24	F.				1 Box
52	Martin Conroy	27	M.	Tanner			
53	Michael	22	M.				1 Box
54	Edward Malone	24	M.				1 Box
55	Wm. Mitchell	22	M.				
56	Ann	16	F.				1 Box
57	Thomas Clark	19	M.				
58	Patrick Jones	25	M.				2 Boxes
59	George W. B.	22	M.				Gay Manning 1850
60	James Gallahan	26	M.				1 Box
61	Henry Hughes	20	F.				
62	Robert Carson	30	M.	Trader	England		
63	Ann	27	F.				3 Boxes
64	Robert	6	M.				
65	Ann	1	F.				
66	William	8	M.				Constitution 1848
67	John Mc Gowan	24	M.	Carpenter			1 Box
68	John Harmon	25	M.	Mason			

69	Wm. Butler	24	M.	Saboner	Ireland	America	Swingpool 1847
70	Abm. McGowan	27	M.				1 Box
71	Wm. Budd	26	M.	Butcher	England		Martha 1851
72	Susan	24	F.				
73	Edward Gunn	27	M.	Saboner	Ireland		
74	James	27	M.				
75	Catharine	20	F.	Spinster			4 Boxes
76	Chas.	20	M.	Tanner			
77	Thomas	16	M.				
78	Catharine	48	F.				
79	Genl. McWilliams	21	M.				1 Box
80	Sarah Top	19	F.				
81	Henry Salmon	28	M.	Servant			
82	Robert Reynolds	21	M.				
83	James	17	M.				1 Box
84	Ann	19	F.				1 Box
85	Thomas Mc Donnell	21	M.	Saboner			1 Box
86	Mary McGowan	28	F.				
87	Peter McGowan	19	M.				
88	Pat. Phinnis	26	M.				
89	John	27	M.				
90	Henry McCall	20	F.				1 Box
91	Thomas Chapman	25	M.	Tanner			1 Box
92	Edward	25	M.				
93	Moss Millington	26	M.	Collier	England		West Point 1847
94	Martha	26	F.	Wife			3 Boxes



93	Denis Kinnin	30	M.	Mason	England	America	
94	Margt.	30	f.	Wife			2 Boxes 1 Box
97	John	12	"				
98	Mathew Connell	36	M.	Farmer			2 Boxes
99	Margt.	34	f.	Wife			1
100	Alph McConall	22	M.	Labourer	Ireland		1 Box
101	Mariah Healy	22	f.				
102	Michl Conigan	20	M.				1 Box
103	Patrick T Finley	20	"				
104	Catherine	20	f.				
105	Ann Christie	22	"				1 Box
106	James Lynch	28	M.				
107	Catherine McJannet	20	f.				
108	Ellen McJannet	18	"				
109	John Gordon	27	M.				
110	Patrick Fitzgerald	21	"				
111	Ann Stone	20	f.	M.			Box
112	Richard Hawkins	28	M.	Farmer			1 Box
113	James Burgess	40	f.				
114	Michl. Quinn	19	M.				
115	Rose Smith	18	f.				
116	Ann McJannet	34	"				1 Box
117	Margt.	7	"				
118	John	15	M.				1 Box
119	Thomas	2	"				1 Box
120	Henry B. Cross	35	"	Mechanic			1 Box

121	Francis Hannon	30	M.	Mason	Ireland	America	1 Box
122	John Murphy	20	"				
123	John McJannet	18	"				
124	James Gray	27	"				1 Box
125	Joseph Perkins	24	"				
126	Mariah White	22	f.	Spinster			
127	Pat McJannet	27	M.	Labourer			
128	Mary Ellen	28	f.	Wife			
129	John	34	"	Merchant	New York		June 1848
130	Stephen Haslam	38	M.		Ireland		2 Boxes
131	Isidore Hines	19	f.				1 Box
132	Oliver	17	"				
133	Edward Gogan	24	M.	Labourer			
134	Isidore Farrell	22	f.				
135	Henry King	28	M.				
136	Wm. Kelly	24	"				
137	John Patton	23	"				Washington Dist.
138	John Hayes	31	"				1 Box
139	Edgar McJannet	20	"	Merchant	Germany		1 Box 1 Box
140	John Carty	25	f.	Spinster	Ireland		
141	Thomas Cordingley	21	M.	Farmer			
142	James Montgomerie	20	"	Labourer			2
143	Robert	26	f.				
144	William Shale	19	M.	Artist			1 Box
145	Mary Koon	16	f.	Spinster			
146	Thomas J.	15	M.				



147	Edward Cramer	20	M.	Farmer	Ireland	America	1 Bot
148	Sam. Cramer	7	"	"	"	"	"
149	Margt.	5	"	"	"	"	"
150	Walter	9	"	"	"	"	3 Bords
151	Mrs.	6	"	"	"	"	1 Bord
152	Robert Cramer	22	M.	"	"	"	2 Bords
153	Francis Cramer	23	"	"	"	"	1
154	Walter Cramer	22	"	"	"	"	"
155	Mary Cramer	10	"	"	"	"	"
156	John Cramer	10	M.	Clerk	"	"	"
157	Elizabeth Cramer	20	"	"	"	"	"
158	Martin Cramer	20	"	Miller	"	"	1 Bnd
159	Mary Cramer	20	"	Spinster	"	"	"
160	Andrew Cramer	28	M.	Carpenter	"	"	1 Bot
161	Thomas Cramer	23	"	"	"	"	"
162	Peter Cramer	25	"	Ston Cutter	"	"	"
163	Philip Cramer	16	"	"	"	"	2 Bords
164	Ann Cramer	12	"	"	"	"	"
165	John Cramer	23	M.	Mason	"	"	1
166	Pat. Cramer	20	"	"	"	"	"
167	Julia Cramer	22	"	"	"	"	2 Bords
168	Robert Cramer	23	M.	Jeweller	"	"	1 Bot
169	Carl Cramer	22	"	Farmer	"	"	1
170	Thomas Cramer	20	"	"	"	"	1
171	Sam. Cramer	20	"	"	"	"	2 Bords
172	John Cramer	21	"	"	"	"	"

173	Murphy Cramer	20	M.	Farmer	Ireland	America	1 Bnd
174	John Kelly	24	"	"	"	"	"
175	Elizabeth Kelly	24	"	"	"	"	"
176	Walter Pender	12	"	"	"	"	1 Bot
177	Thomas McCreedy	20	"	"	"	"	"
178	James Luning	18	"	"	"	"	"
179	Margt. Luning	20	"	"	"	"	"
180	Thomas McCarty	24	M.	"	"	"	"
181	William Matten	13	"	"	"	"	"
182	James Callahan	20	"	"	"	"	"
183	Con. Chaker	26	"	Mason	"	"	"
184	Mary O'Brien	22	"	"	"	"	1 Bnd
185	John Andrews	24	M.	Carpenter	"	"	1 Bot
186	Wick Rooney	21	"	"	"	"	"
187	Pat. Kennedy	28	"	Mason	"	"	"
188	Ann Kennedy	27	"	Wife	"	"	"
189	Ann Kennedy	21	"	Spinster	"	"	2 Bords
190	James Meyer	28	M.	Jeweller	"	"	1 Bot
191	James Cummings	13	"	"	"	"	"
192	Eliza Cummings	11	"	"	"	"	"
193	Sam. Keane	25	M.	Labourer	"	"	"
194	Ann Keane	22	"	Wife	"	"	"
195	John Gerathy	21	M.	Mason	"	"	"
196	Ann Gerathy	20	"	Wife	"	"	1 Bnd
197	Elizabeth Minnick	26	"	"	"	"	"
198	Margt. Minnick	4	"	"	"	"	1 Bot



199	Thomas	20	M.		Ireland	America	
200	John	21					
201	John	21					
202	James	25					3 Boxes
203	William	20	M.	Sailor	England		
204	Amos	22		Mason			
205	Ester	21	F.	Wife	Ireland		
206	James	18	M.	Chapman			
207	Joseph	10	M.	Episcopal			
208	Joseph	14	M.				
209	Ester	12	F.				1 Box
210	George	22	M.				1 Box
211	John	30		Smith			
212	Henry	25		Sabourin			1 Box
213	Mark	35					
214	William	31					1 Box
215	Cath.	8					
216	Cath.	24					
217	Robert	22					1 Box
218	Math.	21					
219	Anna	40					
220	Ann	8					
221	Theresa	7					2 Boxes
222	Ann	45					1 Box
223	Joseph	25					1 Box
224	Elizabeth	23	F.	Sinker	England		
225	John	20	M.	Samuel	England	America	1 Box
226	Michael	40			Ireland		
227	Mary	40	F.				
228	Michael	71					
229	Pat	15	M.				1 Box
230	James	12					3 Boxes 2 Pools
231	Thomas	4					
232	Nicholas	7					
233	Mary	5	F.				
234	John	21	M.				
235	Catherine	21	F.				
236	Andrew	20	M.				1 Box
237	Hugh	27					
238	Joseph	28					
239	Elizabeth	20	F.	Stewart			1 Box
240	John	24	M.	Shiner	England		
241	Ellen	21	F.	Wife			
242	John	11	M.				
243	James	9	M.				
244	John	5					3 Boxes
245	William	21	M.				1 Box
246	Michael	31		Mason	Ireland		
247	Catherine	31	F.				
248	Thomas	16	M.				
249	Pat	12					2 Boxes
250	Michael	10					2 Pools



251	Pit McInnes	54	M.	Labourer	Ireland	America	1 Box
252	James Murphy	158	"	"	"	"	"
253	Mary	26	"	"	"	"	"
254	Henry	28	"	"	"	"	"
255	Henry	21	"	"	"	"	"
256	John	26	"	"	"	"	4 Boxes
257	Thomas	16	"	"	"	"	3 Boxes
258	Richard	8	"	"	"	"	"
259	Thomas Hill	46	"	"	"	"	"
260	Ann	40	"	"	"	"	2 Boxes
261	Oliver	12	"	"	"	"	"
262	George	7	"	"	"	"	"
263	Richard Stanton	50	"	Labourer	England	"	"
264	Margt. Stanton	25	"	"	"	"	"
265	John	20	"	"	"	"	"
266	Mary	18	"	"	"	"	"
267	John	7	"	"	"	"	"
268	William	15	"	"	"	"	"
269	Henry	12	"	"	"	"	5 Boxes
270	Richard	10	"	"	"	"	3 Boxes
271	Margt.	8	"	"	"	"	"
272	Edward	6	"	"	"	"	"
273	Hannah	4	"	"	"	"	"
274	George	2	"	"	"	"	"
275	Thomas Heave	20	"	Labourer	Ireland	"	1 Box
276	Bridget Heave	15	"	"	"	"	"
277	Mary Heave	12	"	"	"	"	"
278	John White	16	"	Labourer	Ireland	America	1 Box
279	Michael Bork	16	"	"	"	"	"
280	Catherine Hogan	25	"	Spinster	"	"	"
281	James Madden	25	"	Mason	"	"	"
282	Michael	20	"	"	"	"	"
283	Mary O'Connor	25	"	Spinster	"	"	"
284	John O'Connor	24	"	"	"	"	"
285	Thomas Arc	24	"	Labourer	"	"	"
286	John Muldoon	21	"	"	"	"	"
287	John Kelly	20	"	"	"	"	1 Box
288	John Kelly	42	"	Clerk	"	"	"
289	Mary Kelly	40	"	Spinster	"	"	"
290	Thomas Kelly	18	"	Mason	"	"	"
291	Michael	12	"	"	"	"	"
292	Mary Murphy	35	"	Spinster	"	"	"
293	Henry	9	"	"	"	"	"
294	William	7	"	"	"	"	4 Boxes
295	Catherine	5	"	"	"	"	"
296	George	2	"	"	"	"	"
297	Catherine Drisk	35	"	Servant	"	"	1 Box
298	William Selcher	12	"	Labourer	"	"	"
299	John	10	"	"	"	"	"
300	Mary Selanig	32	"	"	"	"	"
301	Cath.	11	"	"	"	"	"



302	Pet. Delany	7	M.		Ireland	American	1 Box
303	Margt.	8	J.				"
304	Whitely Hill	30	"	Amount			"
305	Ann Larkin	20	"				"
306	Cath. Greene	22	"				"
307	James Rowden	12	M.				"
308	Patrick McCarth	25	"	Labourer			2 Boxes
309	Margt.	22	J.				"
310	Edward Cannon	21	M.				"
311	Cath.	18	J.				"
312	Ellen	11	"				3 Boxes
313	Danard	9	M.				"
314	Ann Higgins	22	J.				1 Box
315	Whanck Smith	20	"				"
316	John Lyons	41	M.				"
317	Hugh Kearney	22	"				"
318	Margt. Gulliver	25	J.				"
319	Madeline Moore	51	M.				"
320	Thomas Hoffmann	45	"				"
321	Catherine Lydon	35	J.				"
322	Martin J.	9	M.				"
323	Pet.	7	"				2 Boxes
324	Richard	8	J.				"
325	John Buckley	18	"	Spinster			"
326	John Sanders	21	M.	Farmer			"
327	Michael Keegan	31	"				1 Box
<hr/>							
328	Anna Hanan	28	J.		Ireland	American	1 Box
329	Rose Farley	35	"				"
330	Bryan	12	M.				"
331	Cath.	8	J.				"
332	Edward	4	M.				3 Boxes
333	Pet.	2	"				"
334	Luke Cassidy	22	"				1 Box
335	Catherine	20	J.				"
336	Cath. Mulrooney	20	"	Labourer			"
337	Thomas McGrath	24	M.				"
338	James All	32	"				1 Box
339	John Keenan	20	"				"
340	Thos. Moore	28	"				"
341	Honora	22	J.	Wife			"
342	Morgan Murphy	20	M.				1 Box
343	Richard Quinn	17	J.				"
344	Thomas Kelly	22	M.	Farmer			"
345	Hugh Moran	20	"				"
346	John Richmond	14	"	Clerk	England		1 Box
347	Paul McHugh	22	"	Labourer			"
348	Elizabeth Murray	25	"				"
349	John Lynch	24	"	Farmer			"
350	Matthew Murray	34	"				"
351	Thos. Evans	38	"	Spinster			"
352	Thos. Briston	18	"	Trader			"



353	John Gillman	25	M.	Labourer	Ireland	America	
354	Mary	22	F.	Wife			
355	John	10	M.				2 Boxes
356	Margt.	6	F.				
357	Chas. Lanyon	24	M.	Mason			
358	Mary	20	F.	Wife			3
359	Margt.	12	F.				1
360	John	14	M.				
361	Nichl.	24	M.				Died Jan 6 <sup>th</sup> 1854
362	John Murphy	19	M.	Labourer			1 Box
363	Mary Winstanley	22	F.				
364	Ellen Jones	28	F.				1 Box
365	Margt. Gulliver	15	F.				
366	Thomas Garkin	23	M.				
367	William White	22	M.				
368	Nichl. Boylan	21	M.				
369	Ellen McElane	18	F.	Spinstar			
370	John Hogan	25	M.	Labourer			2
371	Mary	25	F.	Wife			1
372	Wm. W. Thomas	18	M.				1 Box
373	Mary A. Hogan	3	F.				
374	Wm. Sullivan	26	M.	Carpenter			
375	Catherine	24	F.	Wife			
376	Bridget	17	F.				3 Boxes
377	John	1	M.				
378	Johanna	3	F.				

379	Charles Arnold	22	M.	Cook			1 Box
380	Rebecca Winstanley	14	F.				Born Dec. 14 <sup>th</sup>
381	Hugh McEligh	33	M.	Labourer			2 Boxes
382	Anneta Garkin	14	F.				Born Jan 10 <sup>th</sup> 1854

W. H. Brewster

384 8

382



Ship Agassiz

Aug 16/54

Bremen

61



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, J. G. Schelling, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Bremen ship Agnes, whereof I am Master, from Bremen before me, J. G. Schelling, So help me God. to the 16<sup>th</sup> January, 1854.

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Bremen ship Agnes whereof J. G. Schelling is Master, from Bremen burthen 494 tons.**

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
Elise von Siggeren	17	female	Servant	Oldenburg	New York	
Herman Volken	31	male	tailor	Hannover	do	
Anna Volken	23	female		do	do	
Christian Volken	14	male		do	do	
Louis Leon	21	do	merchant	Prussia	do	
Amalia Hubil	27	female		Hessen	do	
Bernhard Blasberg	38	male	merchant	Hannover	Columbus	
Louis Davis	20	do	tanner	Prussia	do	
Sophie Meyer	23	female		Hannover	New York	
Hermann Guttman	18	male		do	do	
Carl Meyer	27	do	butcher	Braunschweig	do	
Louis Krombhorn	25	do	Dier	Prussia	Brooklyn	
Wilhelm Frohman	24	do	shoemaker	do	New York	
Caroline Schmidt	16	female		Prussia	Brooklyn	
Wilhelm Harn	24	male	lieutenant	Prussia	New York	
Christian Kappe	28	do	carpenter	do	do	
Carl Wittge	30	do	do	do	do	
David Kühne	31	do	do	do	do	
John G. Hillen	23	do	smith	Bavaria	do	
Catharina do	29	female	servant	do	do	
John W. Isenhofer	17	male	butcher	do	do	
Fried. Bornemann	29	do	tailor	Sachsen	Detroit	
Marie do	22	female		do	do	
Hermine do	1 1/2	do		do	do	died on the voyage
Fritz Bornemann	18	male	butcher	do	do	
Edward Benitsch	34	do	tailor	do	Buffalo	
Joseph Heilmeyer	23	do	saddler	Bavaria	New York	
Carl Hummelke	15	do		Prussia	do	
Jacob Fährmeister	22	do	merchant	Meiningen	do	
Fried. Kump	24	do	water	Prussia	do	
John L. Sedelbauer	20	do	cabinetmaker	Bavaria	Michigan	
Bruno Hasper	30	do	merchant	United States	Philadelphia	
Emma do	21	female		Baden	do	
Bruno do	2	male		do	do	
Franz J. Kapler	27	do	cabinetmaker	do	New York	
Herrn W. Römer	27	do	saddler	do	do	
John J. Georg	59	do	farmer	Hessen	Wisconsin	
Wilhelm do	20	do		do	do	
Margareta do	28	female		do	do	
Adolph do	24	male	carpenter	do	do	
Anna M. E. do.	27	female		do	do	
Emilie W. do.	9 1/2	do		do	do	
Carl Wagenknecht	27	male	joiner	Hessen	New York	
Gratz Bongall	18	do	baker	Westphalen	do	
Georg C. Hoeck	27	do	farmer	Prussia	do	
Valentin Schrader	23	do	do	do	do	
Albert Kees	34	do	waver	do	Pennsylvania	
Elisabet do	21	female		do	do	



Gratzy Bongole	18	do	baker	Westphalen	do
Georg C Hoock	27	do	farmer	Preußen	do
Valentin Schrader	23	do	do	do	do
Albert Kees	34	do	weaver	do	Pensilvania
Elisabet do	21	female	do	do	do
Catharine Aufderhaide	30	do	servant	Hannover	New York
Carl H Brandt	56	male	weaver	Braunschweig	do
Antropius Schleidt	42	do	joiner	Bayern	do
Anna M do	36	female	do	do	do
Anna M do	11	do	do	do	do
Johan M do	9	male	do	do	do
Johan B do	4	do	do	do	do
Andreas do	1 1/2	do	do	do	do
Johan Nauack	46	do	farmer	Rhein	do
Wiet do	18	do	do	do	do
Leonhard Ebert	38	do	baker	Bayern	Missigau
Margarete Meijer	36	female	do	do	do
Charlotte Hagemann	17	do	servant	Hessen	New York
Anna Daffner	33	do	do	Bayern	do
Friedrich Schiebler	24	male	carber	Sachsen	do
Adolf Stahl	20	do	servant	do	Illinois
Christian Muller	30	do	car	Wurtemberg	New York
Adolf Willmann	34	do	work man	Sachsen	Maryland
Louise do	22	female	do	do	do
Wilhelm Math	34	male	stonemason	Sachsen	New York
Gottlieb Bartel	45	do	mason	Sachsen	do
Carl Berner	32	do	brover	Preußen	Indiana
Dorothea do	26	female	do	do	do
Auguste do	1 1/2	do	do	do	do
Heffen Sembus	43	male	joiner	Westphalen	New York
Elisabeth do	37	female	do	do	do
Heffen do	11	male	do	do	do
Werkala do	8	female	do	do	do
Catharina do	7	do	do	do	do
Theodor do	5	male	do	do	do
Gratzy do	10 1/2	do	do	do	do
Heinrich Bötcher	33	do	baker	Braunschweig	Ohio
Christian Müller	29	do	farmer	Hannover	New York
Heinrich Müller	25	do	do	do	do
Margarete Kastner	22	female	servant	Bayern	do
Johan do	22	male	tailor	do	do
Peter Bartelmann	19	do	do	do	St Louis
Christoff Moller	19	do	turner	Sachsen	New York
H August Kraun	20	do	cigar maker	do	do
Georg C Wibel	20	do	joiner	do	do
Christ Carl Kraun	20	do	tailor	do	do
August Lück	24	do	farmer	Polen	Wisconsin
Joseph Helping	26	do	mason	Preußen	Missouri
Johan Hoffmann	27	do	joiner	Sachsen	New York
Margareta do	25	female	do	do	do
Heinrich do	3	male	do	do	do
Sebastian Müller	31	do	shoemaker	Bayern	Illinois
Barbara Michelmayr	31	female	do	do	do
Maritz Neif	35	male	water	Baden	New York
Gregor Peter	38	do	farmer	Wurtemberg	New Jersey
Johan Wagner	58	do	baker	do	do
Pauline Bauer	25	female	servant	do	do
Johann do	11	do	do	do	do

61

46



Sebastian Müller	31	male	shoemaker	Bayern	Hannover	46
Barbara Michelmayr	31	female		do	do	
Mercy Neef	35	male	water	Baden	New York	
Gregor Peter	38	do	farmer	Württemberg	New Jersey	
Johan Wagner	58	do	baker	do	do	
Pauline Bauer	25	female	servant	do	do	
Johan G. Reuter	32	male	farmer	Baden	do	
Friedr. Rumpf	27	do	farmer	do	Mississipi	
Wilhelm Lenz	49	do	tailor	Bayern	New York	
Heinrich Peter	32	do	farmer	Hannover	do	
Hedwisch Hagenack	22	female	servant	do	do	
Catharine do	19	do	do	do	do	
Margarete S. Kuttler	26	do	do	Bayern	Williamsburg	
Anne C. Kuttler	22	do	do	do	do	
Friedrich Meyer	25	male	joiner	do	New York	
Johan Meyer	23	do	do	do	do	
Georg Wödel	18	do	baker	do	Ohio	
Heinrich Meyer	27	do	farmer	Hannover	New York	
Jos. Baumann	22	do	stonemason	Bayern	Berlin	
Friedrich Bergmann	26	do	merchant	Hannover	New York	
Heinrich Anhalt	25	do	shoemaker	Sachsen	Philadelphia	
Barbara Schatz	23	female	servant	Schwaben	New York	
Philip Lee	23	male	musician	Hessen	do	
Philip Neff	34	do	baker	do	do	
Elisabeth do	30	female		do	do	
Peter do	3	male		do	do	
Elisabeth do	7/12	female		do	do	
Johan Keim	58	male	farmer	Bayern	New Orleans	
Catharine Hollgath	36	female	servant	do	do	
Jacob Droschner	49	male	carpenter	Sachsen	New York	
Gottfried Hantsch	58	do	farmer	Bayern	Manhattanville	
Catharina do	53	female		do	do	
Margareta do	17	do		do	do	
Brauer Jaufen	25	male	tailor	Hannover	New York	
Andreas H. do	26	female		do	do	
Richte. Marie do	4/12	do		do	do	
Fried. Wilhelm Behrens	43	male	organ maker	Bremen	Cincinnati	
Anna Maria Schäfer	22	female	servant	Hessen	Canada	
Robert Lange	36	male	organ maker	Bremen	New York	
Caroline Ruff	25	female	servant	Preußen	do	
Catharine Sack	36	do	do	Bayern	do	
August Schmidt	24	male	weaver	Hannover	do	
Fried. Wirthmann	18	do		do	do	
Heinrich Eggers	18	do	merchant	do	do	
Alouis Brisch	27	do	farmer	Württemberg	Buffalo	
Norbert Denking	23	do	do	do	do	46
Christenjaire do	22	female	servant	do	do	
Johanne do	21	do	do	do	do	
Philippine Lente	27	do	do	do	do	
Michael Pfeifferweber	19	male	shoemaker	Sachsen	New York	
Johan N. Fischer	20	do	miller	do	do	
Heinrich Anst	20	do	farmer	Bayern	do	
Johan Faust	21	do	organ maker	Hessen	Cincinnati	
Joseph Noll	19	do	tailor	Bayern	do	
Jacob Kettner	24	do	shoemaker	Württemberg	New Jersey	
Catharina Kade	36	female	servant	do	do	



Johann Kraut	21	do	eigenmaker	Hessen	Michigan
Joseph Volk	19	do	tailor	Bayern	do
Jacob Kattmair	24	do	shoemaker	Wurtemberg	New Jersey
Carilia Kade	36	female	servant	do	do
Carl Obermayer	20	male	cupmaker	Bayern	New York
Wilhelm Bartus	46	do	mason	Preussen	do
Christian König	27	do	workman	do	Pennsylv
Charlotte do	21	female	"	do	do
Dorothea do	46	do	"	do	do
Wilhelmine Müller	18	do	servant	do	New York
Benjamin Greif	26	male	Bier	Hessen	do
Mariane Greif	24	female	"	do	do
Caroline Greif	19	do	"	do	do
Melchior Hallenbach	51	male	turner	Sachsen	do
August Tabst	20	do	shmidt	Hessen	Buffalo
Johann Garsch	24	do	carpenter	do	do
Matthias Hergenröder	30	do	farmer	do	Indiana
Mercius do	19	do	do	do	do
Adam Von der Lehr	22	do	glasier	do	Richmond
Charlotte do	25	female	servant	do	do
Christoph Böttger	16	male	joiner	Sachsen	New York
Christian Kuhmst	23	do	farmer	do	Pennsylvanien
Georg do	30	do	do	do	do
Amalia Böttger	43	female	servant	do	New York
Christine Söhler	26	do	do	do	do
Christian Hiller	28	male	shoemaker	Hessen	do
Johannes Bauer	48	do	farmer	Sachsen	do
Johann Nielaus	18	do	tailor	Bayern	do
Michael Kraub	27	do	barber	Hessen	do
Henrich Fern	18	female	servant	do	New York
Ernst Hankel	35	male	tailor	do	New York
Wilhelm Klein	43	do	turner	Sachsen	do
Alcina do	33	female	"	do	do
Marie do	10	do	"	do	do
Dorothea do	4	do	"	do	do
Friedrich do	11/2	male	"	do	do
Gottlieb H. Müller	25	do	tailor	Wurtemberg	do
Caspar Hoffmann	31	do	farmer	Bayern	Williamsburg
Therese do	24	female	"	do	do
Edmund Wanner	33	male	weaver	Preussen	St Louis
August Scharff	30	do	workman	do	do
Eduart Fritz	23	do	mason	do	do
Hinrich Junk	29	do	carver	Westphalen	New York
Philipp Engers	26	do	musician	Sachsen	do
Maria Thaltanhan	26	female	servant	Hessen	do
Regina do	14	do	"	do	do
Marius do	2	male	"	do	do
Catharine Kinds	56	female	"	Sachsen	Great western
Frantz Wetzemacher	21	male	shoemaker	Bayern	New York
Johanne Fischer	36	female	"	Preussen	Wisconsin
Maria A do	3	do	"	do	do
Peter August do	1/2	male	"	do	do
Hinrich Kahlendorf	43	do	shoemaker	Braunschweig	Chicago
Johanne do	43	female	"	do	do
Frantz do	8	male	"	do	do
Elias do	3	do	"	do	do
Gustav do	1/2	do	"	do	do
Frantz do	24	do	"	do	do

49

Deborah



Johann	do	43	female		do	
Friz	do	8	male		do	
Elias	do	3	do		do	do
Gustav	do	11/12	do		do	do
John F. R. Schlüter		37	male	shoemaker	Oldenburg	New York

Kess Neuther		22	do	shoemaker	Sachsen	do
Johann Kratz		24	do	butcher	Hessen	Baltimore
Johannes Baer		18	do	smith	do	do
Georg Seemann		38	do	saddler	Württemberg	New York
Herrn von Lepen		24	do	distiller	Hannover	do

Cabin Passengers.

Hermann Hoffmann		37	male	farmer	Oldenburg	New York
Bertha	do	25	female	"	do	do
Henrich	do	7	male	"	do	do
Catharine	do	5	female	"	do	do
Hermine	do	3	do	"	do	do
Reinhard	do	11/12	male	"	do	do
Louise Vespermann		21	female	servant	Hannover	do
Louis Probstung		22	male	apothecary	Preusen	do
Max Mathias		19	do	merchant	do	do
Gustav Mittel		32	do	jeweler	do	do
Adolf Kopp		17	do	merchant	do	do
Charline Lange		27	female	"	Bremen	do
Bernhard Lange		3	male	"	do	do
Hoffmann's baby		2 days				born on the voyage

22

222

inf 7  
Cote 13

F. J. Schelling



*Sup John Hummer*

*Jan 16 1824*

AC 1503

62

**[COPY]**

**FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL**

~~AB4378~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

Ship *Ann. Neuman*

whereof *Deikeman*

is Master, from *Hamburg*

burthen

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>H. Cattenhausen</i>	25		M	<i>None</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>J. Cohn</i>	60		"	<i>Mesh</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
<i>do</i>	64		f				
<i>do</i>	23		M	"			
<i>Gedor do</i>	20		"	"			
<i>Pauline Mayer</i>	23		f				
<i>Aug. Arsenius</i>	23		M	"			
<i>Mrs. Schube</i>	55		"	"			
<i>H. Kraft</i>	15		"	"			
<i>E. R. Wiederske</i>	21		"	"			
<i>Carl Wasker</i>	44		"	"			<i>Dead</i>
<i>Maria do</i>	42		f				
<i>Sophia do</i>	16		"				
<i>Johann do</i>	15		M				
<i>Johann do</i>	11		"				
<i>Chris. do</i>	6		"				<i>Dead</i>
<i>M. Sap</i>	44		"				<i>do</i>
<i>Sophia do</i>	45		f				<i>do</i>
<i>Friederike do</i>	16		M				<i>do</i>
<i>Ernst do</i>	12		"				
<i>Caroline do</i>	10		f				
<i>W. do</i>	7		M				
<i>Meine do</i>	5		"				
<i>Carl Weppe</i>	45		"				<i>Dead</i>
<i>Johann do</i>	44		f				
<i>Friederike do</i>	4		"				<i>Dead</i>
<i>Wilhelm do</i>	2		M				<i>do</i>
<i>C. J. Mailow</i>	29		"				
<i>Ernst Stein</i>	54		"				
<i>John Dewa</i>	26		"				
<i>Johann do</i>	28		"				
<i>Carl Will</i>	27		"				
<i>Fritz do</i>	25		"				
<i>Wach. do</i>	21		"				
<i>Maria Janche</i>	20		f				
<i>Meine Mailow</i>	23		M				
<i>W. Shepausky</i>	24		"				
<i>W. Muller</i>	25		"				<i>Dead</i>
<i>Carl Popou</i>	56		"				<i>do</i>
<i>Cath. do</i>	25		f				
<i>Johann do</i>	34		"				
<i>Friederike do</i>	28		M				
<i>Ernest do</i>	27		"				

DUPLICATE SAFETY BOOK



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Sophia Rosow	23		f				
Karl do	22		M				
Johann Waiden	25		"				Dead
Dorothea do	22		f				
Aug Silberdorf	22		M				Dead
Kath. do	20		f				
Ernst do	7		M				Dead
August do	21		"				Dead
Widwentes do	28		"				
Christ Stegeman	21		"				
Sophia do	22		f				
Christ Joins	40		M				
H. do	37		"				
Joachim do	2		"				
Ernst Ringman	21		"				
H. Batcher	43		"				
H. do	40		f				
H. do	19		M				
Joachim do	17		"				
Karl do	15		"				
Johann do	11		"				
J. Schwan	58		"				Dead
Kath. do	55		f				Dead
Christ Joff	49		M				Dead
Caroline do	49		f				Dead
Mania do	18		"				
H. do	16		"				
Doris do	14		f				
Christian do	11		M				
John do	8		"				
Ernst Sottwisch	40		"				
Doris do	41		"				
Ernst do	12		"				
Joh. do	7		"				
Karl do	7		"				Dead
H. Hoffing	59		f				do
H. Silberdorf	65		M				do
Johann do	58		f				
Karl do	17		M				
Ernst do	55		"				
Joh. Houeman	56		"				
Mania do	52		f				
Sophia do	24		"				
H. do	19		"				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Carl Schmidt	38		M	Laborer	Hannover	USA	
Joh. Rohfeldt	32		"				
Carl Hanson	42		"				
Lanice } do	35		f				
Wth. } do	16		M				
Carl do	12		"				Died
Lanice do	5		f				
Julius Abrecht	32		M				
Joh. Benning	24		"				
Sophia do	22		f				
Joh. do		9	M				Died
Joach. Harding	27		"				
Sophia do	28		f				
Carl do		9	M				Died
Ernst Patzin	24		"				
Maria Schmidt	29		f				
Carl Goldbeck	33		M				Died
Er. do	18		f				or
Ernst Freytag	49		M				
Elise do	48		f				
Kath. do	22		"				
Simon do	19		M				
Caspar do	19		"				
Valentine do	17		"				
Auguste do	18		f				
Straniska do	7		f				
Carl do	4		M				Died
Ernestine do	1		f				or
M. Schindling	19		M				
M. Gubowky	36		"				
Anna do	27		f				
Josephine do	7		M				
Josef do	2		"				Died
E. Olduck	35		"				
H. Kleesaat	27		"				
M. Blumenthal	30		"				
Charlotte do	20		f				
Lionel Pincus	17		M				
Jac. Belger	15		"				
Ann. Koplin	18		"				
Joh. Vop	23		"				
Ernst Petrus	24		"				
Maria do	28		f				Died
Er. Pincus	32		M				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
St. Avertinich	43		M	Laborer	Germany	Prussia	Died
John Deyener	22		"	"	"	"	
Do. do	18		f	"	"	"	
Ed. Frank	41		M	"	"	"	Died
St. M. do	34		"	"	"	"	do
Thomas do	4		f	"	"	"	do
Anna do	5		"	"	"	"	do
Wolfgang do		9	M	"	"	"	do
Emilie Piller	46		f	"	"	"	
Ed. Balger	27		M	"	"	"	
St. Wenzel	25		"	"	"	"	
John Pichler	33		"	"	"	"	
John Kerschauer	27		"	"	"	"	Died
John do	22		"	"	"	"	
John Gubler	50		"	"	"	"	
Anna do	26		f	"	"	"	
Anna do	23		"	"	"	"	
Christian do	24		M	"	"	"	
Paul Friedland	35		"	"	"	"	
Louis Peters	51		"	"	"	"	Died
John do	25		"	"	"	"	
John Stricker	22		"	"	"	"	
Kerchow do	19		"	"	"	"	
Joseph Mackel	19		"	"	"	"	
Henry Wenschel	18		"	"	"	"	
Wolf Stoy	20		"	"	"	"	
Henry Brandenburg	28		"	"	"	"	
Henry Muefer	31		"	"	"	"	
Jacob Stier	36		"	"	"	"	
Jacob Wardroffsky	26		"	"	"	"	
Stev. Simplebig	18		"	"	"	"	
Pauline Carstow	21		f	"	"	"	
Geo. Mustadter	17		M	"	"	"	
W. L. Ludwig	29		"	"	"	"	
John Osmund	32		"	"	"	"	
Caroline do	27		f	"	"	"	
J. St. Kammer	37		M	"	"	"	
Frank Pugerman	42		"	"	"	"	Died
Olga do	7		f	"	"	"	
Al. Winter	21		M	"	"	"	
W. W. Pinner	41		"	"	"	"	
Marcus Zeltmacher	23		"	"	"	"	
Amalia Wiener	10		f	"	"	"	



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Ignatz Wiener	10		M	None	Germany	U.S.	
Joseph Lange	16		"	"	"	"	
John Raabe	28		"	Laborer	"	"	
Charles do	26		f	"	"	"	
Amalia (orig)	31		"	"	"	"	
Minna do		6	"	"	"	"	
Emma do		6	"	"	"	"	
Rosalia Loose	27		"	"	"	"	
Wilhelmina Raabe	27		"	"	"	"	
Loring Wahl	22		M	"	"	"	
Will. Kötche	43		"	"	"	"	
Wilhemina do	38		f	"	"	"	
Er do	16		"	"	"	"	
Julia do	14		"	"	"	"	
Wilhelm do	4		M	"	"	"	
H. Damm	29		"	"	"	"	
Susanna Er	18		f	"	"	"	
Rhoda Somerset	41		"	"	"	"	
Marcus do	2		M	"	"	"	
Theresa do	7		f	"	"	"	
Maria do	5		M	"	"	"	
Christ Susing	33		"	"	"	"	
Frederick Er	57		"	"	"	"	
Maria do	21		f	"	"	"	
Louis Buckwald	22		M	"	"	"	
H. Jacoby	33		"	"	"	"	
O Er	28		f	"	"	"	
H. W. Ruff	21		M	"	"	"	
Emil Probst	25		f	"	"	"	

did

58



Three Bills

Jan 16/54

Glasgow

63





R. J. & S. GODWIN, CUSTOM-HOUSE BROKERS AND NOTARIES PUBLIC, 69 CEDAR STREET.

From BAKER, Godwin & Co's Metropolitan Steam Printing Establishment, 1 Spruce Street, N. Y.

# DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Robt Dreyton do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Free Bells whereof I am Master, from Masson

Sworn to, this January 15 185 4

Before me

R. J. & S. Godwin

So help me God

Robt Dreyton

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Free Bells whereof Robt Dreyton is Master, from Masson burthen 600 tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Alex. Mc Murray	22		ml.		Great Britain	N. Hants	
John Bain	22		ml.				
Joseph Couch	22		ml. Labourer				
Miss	24		fl.				
Walter Stewart	40		ml.				
Marj	27		ml.				
Walter	17		a				
Robert - Reades	32		a				
Thos Mc Cobe	21		a				
Agnes Litch	20		a				
Walter Mc Brown	29		a				
James Mumford	21		ml. Merchant				
W. G. Mc Royal	29		a				
Mr. Smith	24		a				
Mrs	24		fl.				
Mrs Pennside	30		ml.				

16



Lucy Thompson

Jan 16/54

Spool

64



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, C. B. Pendleton do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Lucy Thompson whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to this Day 16<sup>th</sup> 1854 So help me God,  
 Before me [Signature]  
C. B. Pendleton is Master, from Liverpool burthen 1499 99 95 whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Margt. Cowley</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>M</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>Great Britain</u>	<u>America</u>	
<u>Robert Milled</u>	<u>33</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>David Jones</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Emma</u>	<u>24</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Jacob</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>John</u>	<u>Inf.</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Job</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Edmond Howland</u>	<u>16</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Ellen Doyle</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Margt. Smith</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Thomas</u>	<u>15</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Peter</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm. Monahan</u>	<u>57</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>John Kelly</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Edward</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>James</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>John W. Mason</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Lisa</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>W. Mickelwright</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Robt. C. Jones</u>	<u>27</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>John</u>	<u>21</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>John Hogan</u>	<u>13</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Mary Haunery</u>	<u>17</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>James Dignall</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Richd.</u>	<u>23</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>James Carey</u>	<u>17</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Pat. Martin</u>	<u>14</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Ann Keenan</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Sarah</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>James</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Robt.</u>	<u>7</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm.</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Henry St. J. J. J.</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Symphony O'Brien</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm. Adams</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Chas.</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Inspector W. C. C.</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>David Johnson</u>	<u>26</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm. Mc Gu</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>F</u>		"	"	
<u>Chas.</u>	<u>Inf.</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm. Anthony</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	
<u>Wm. Kibbler</u>	<u>29</u>		<u>M</u>		"	"	

42



				Abner	Great Britain	America
Lucan Roberts	21					
Henry	18	x				
Robt	14					
Thos Donohoe	21					
Wm Corby	35					
Pat McMan	22					
Charles Gillahan	36					
Pat Barrett	22					
Henry Devine	18					
Richd	12					
Bridget	17					
Jabes	18					
Edward Conners	20					
Bridget	22					
Mary St John	20					
Mrs Ryan	19					
Henry	17					
Frank Gage	25					
Susan	25					
Frank Jaf	7					
Mrs Grogan	20					
Wm Hogan	30					
Sarah Kennedy	15					
James	12					
Mary	9					
St-John	22					

John Flynn	+ 14					
Mary Swann	15					
Pat	10					
William	8					
St. Douvan	35					
Pat Short	19					
John Shan	19					
Don't McCar	21					
Richd Morrison	15					
Elsa	43					
Harriet	14					
Pat Semhan	24					
Henry	21					
Sarah Murphy	17					
Bridget	15					
John	16					
Kosanna	14					
Walter Burke	32					
Thomas	10					
Pat Devine	x 25					
Richd Wherry	20					
George	15					
John Carr	21					
Pat	19					
Wick-McMahon	20					
Franis	18					

52



		Abroad		Great Britain		America	
John Macmillan	19	11					
Wm. Monahan	21	11					
Saml. Tatten	25	11					
Mary	25	7					
John Cole	19	11					
Almeric	24	11					
Anna Walpenny	30	7					
Josias	10	11					
Eliza	3	7					
Wm. Stullowson	19	11					
Christ. Douglas	19	11					
Patrick Clarke	18	11					
Mar. Higgins	29	7					
Alan Murphy	18	7					
Bridget	16	7					
John Gosney	25	11					
Eliza Muckrone	56	7					
Anna Neuman	24	7					
Mar. Moomy	24	7					
August Kimmisany	14	7					
Walter	13	7					
John	11	11					
Mar. Somell	10	7					
Charis Kelly	19	7					
Hugh Bowhan	30	11					
James Kelly	23	11					
<hr/>							
Pat. Stans	16	11					
Hamilton Mungit	23	11					
Wm. M. Steiny	18	11					
George Robinson	20	11	Mechanic				
Edmund B. Dighlan	20	11	Labourer				
John Campbell	21	11					
John Garbade	22	11					
John Decker	22	11	Winer				
Alfred Kolin	20	11					
John Saylor	19	11	Weaver				
William Francis	22	11					
Roger Eze	22	11					
Alie	34	7					
Ann Driscoll	30	7	Labourer				
John	6	11					
Charles	4	11					
William J. Jeff	7	11					
Rich. Mulo	18	11					
Bridget Thornton	40	7					
Josias	2	11					
Thomas Hogan	23	11					
Wm. J.	22	7					
Eliza M. Black	17	7					
Pat. O'Brien	40	11					
James Keane	20	11					
Thomas Cooney	20	11					

52



		Labourer		Great Britain		America	
James Farrell	21	M					
Wick	20	M					
Peter Lowler	21	M					
Susan Tulchan	20	F					
Harriet Connolly	20	M					
James Heane	20	M					
Miss Heane	18	F					
Honora Masterson	21	F					
Martin McCulliffe	26	M					
Ellen	23	F					
Miss Sullivan	21	M					
Dennis Donohue	20	M					
Pat Sandridge	30	F					
Carth	12	F					
Jim Kehoe	20	M					
Mary Keble	38	F					
Mary	14	F					
Cath	11	F					
Sophanna	9	F					
John Green	48	M					
John Watt	22	M	Mechanic				
Charles Wighton	30	M					
Charles Flint	30	M					
Mary	30	F					
Mary	8	F					
Pat Hanrahan	21	M	Labourer				
Mary Byrne	28	F					
James Lynch	25	M					
Mary	24	F					
Wm Robinson	22	M					
John Dwyer	22	M					
Mary Shea	10	F					
Thomas	14	M					
Cath	8	F					
Andrew Ryan	17	M					
Daniel Hollet	24	M					
Jane	25	F					
Wm	8	M					
John Dobson	20	M					
Cath. Paterick	20	F					
Jane Fanderson	38	F					
Maureen	16	F					
Robt	14	M					
Thomas	12	M					
Caroline	10	F					
Susanna	2	F					
Mary Pegg	24	F					
Cath	14	F					
Mary Duff	50	F					
Ellen Smith	4	F					
Thomas Gice	28	M					
Eliza	20	F					

52



William Gray	4	"	Mechanic	Great Britain	America
Thomas Roberts	39	"	"	"	"
Henry Kelly	30	"	Sabour	"	"
John Roberts	29	"	"	"	"
John Wilson	30	"	"	"	"
John King	20	"	"	"	"
John Thomas	25	"	"	"	"

C. W. Sanderson

20 5

top 6



Ship Contract  
Jan 10/54

Spool

65



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK--PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. B. Drummond* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York contains, to the best of my knowledge, and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on-board the *Ship Continent* whereof I am master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *18th* day of *April* 1852  
Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Continent* whereof *Drummond* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1832* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Samuel Wright	25	M		<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
2 Mich. Kelly	26	"					
3 Catharine Moore	22	F					
4 Christie	7	M					
5 Mary Shawley	20	F					
6 Ellen	20	"					
7 James Houghley	21	M					
8 Capt. Whelan	10	"					
9 Ellen	5	F					<i>Died</i>
10 Alice M <sup>rs</sup> Entice	30	"					
11 Mary	14	"					
12 Budget	11	"					
13 Mary	Inf	3 months					
14 Mary Downey	30	"					
15 William	24	M					
16 David	13	"					

17 John Murphy	15	M					
18 James	10	"					
19 Catharine	12	"					
20 Catharine	7	F					
21 Stephen Walsh	45	M					
22 " "	40	F					
23 John	11	M					
24 Mary	9	F					
25 Johna	7	"					
26 Patrick	5	M					
27 William	Inf	7 months					
28 Eliza Raymond	21	F					<i>Died</i>
29 Peter Barron	20	M					
30 Budget Leonard	17	F					
31 Muggot Cumler	17	"					
32 Mich <sup>l</sup> McIara	16	M					
33 Judith	20	F					
34 Ann Benigan	28	"					
35 Mary Annan	40	"					<i>Died</i>
36 Peter	48	M					
37 Budget	15	F					
38 Mary	12	"					
39 John	10	"					
40 Eliza Anderson	20	"					
41 Budget McIara	22	"					
42 Jim Callaghan	24	M					











	Year	
147	Edmund Hales	25
8	Alice O'Brien	50
9	Pat Walsh	18
150	Mayf. Cunningham	18
1	Thomas Cathcart	30
2	Wm. Berin	45
3	Bridget	40
4	Pelle	19
5	Jaynes	sup 14 Months
6	Ann Donahie	16
7	Peter McKee	26
8	Rose	30
9	John Harrison	30
150	Charley Forbes	22
1	Peter Edmonds	28
2	Lucy Smullins	19
3	Shanna Kieky	15
4	Ally Leahy	10
5	John Healy	50
6	Jerry	19
7	Peter	22
8	River Lican	24
9	Jerry	21
170	Ellen	45
1	Honora Healy	16
2	Ellen Sullivan	16

Ireland Us

Dead  
Cried  
Dead  
Dead

173	May Hain	24
4	May McEllahan	22
5	Maria Leonard	17
6	Mary Darcy	20
7	Ally Langan	40
8	Julia	38
9	Johanna	18
180	Margaret	16
1	Ally	17
2	Edward	13
3	Jane	8
4	Thomas Ryan	28
5	Margaret	30
6	John	10
7	Thomas	7
8	Margaret	4
9	Julia Wale	27
190	Samiah	sup 2 Months
1	Ann Donnelly	21
2	Geo. Roberts	28
3	Bridget Riley	18
4	May Carless	35
5	Ally	13
6	Andrew	7
7	Ally	sup 5 Months
8	Cathy Stalkin	27

Dead  
Dead  
Dead  
Dead



		Year		Island	Debit	
199	Wm Barrett	20	M			
200	Jer. Corbett	50	F			Died
1	Bridget	30	M			Died
2	Pat	20	"			
3	Timothy	28	"			
4	Wm J	24	"			
5	Bridget	21	F			
6	Carah	18	"			
7	Jeremiah	21	M			Died
8	Lawrence Riley	32	"			Died
9	Mary Bailey	32	F			Died
210	Leath. Callan	29	"			
1	Mary Sullivan	50	"			
2	Murthy	15	"			
3	Judy Ryan	10	"			
4	Ellen Burns	10	"			
5	Mary	9	"			
6	Deirdre Sullivan	21	M			
7	Bridget Ryan	40	F			Died
8	Mary	11	"			
9	J. Fowler	30	M			
220	Thomas Kealey	50	"			
1	Lydia Robinson	32	F			
2	Wm Sharp	50	M			
3	Alfred Rondell	29	"			
4	Wm	25	F			

225	Mary Lacey	30	F			
6	John	6	M			
7	John Robson	50	"			
8	Margaret	20	F			
9	Robert	21	M			
230	George	18	"			
1	Thomas	19	"			
2	Margaret Jackson	27	F			
3	John	5	M			
4	Richard	1	"			
5	Anna Kilbuckey	26	F			
6	John Giles	28	M			
7	Wm	28	"			
8	Mary Ann	3	"			
9	Elizabeth	21	F			
240	Mary Laughlin	20	"			
1	Leath. Lynch	20	"			
2	Mr Donahay	20	M			
3	Julia Corneen	24	F			
4	Fred. Didsbury	22	M			
5	Asher Bradley	24	"			Died
6	Agnes	22	F			
7	Thomas M Mahon	10	M			
8	Wilson John	21	"			
9	John Burke	50	"			Died
250	J. H. Bibby	25	"			







		Year	
303	Jno Hatstead	21	M
4	Armington Burns	39	"
5	Geo. Gladhill	32	"
6	M <sup>r</sup>	32	"
7		up to 6 months	"
8	Ben Baislow	21	M
9	Edward Blakey	47	"
310	James	19	"
1	Thomas Charly	28	"
2	Samuel Martin	37	"
3	John Cummins	19	"
4	Jhn Kelly	20	"
5	John Glynn	28	"
6	Thomas Hill	20	"
7	Ben. Merton	21	"
8	James Duth	24	"
9	W. Baracloagh	21	"
320	W. Harrison	42	"
1	Ellen	24	F
2	Hannah Schofield	22	"
3	David Evans	18	M
4	Alfred Goodell	26	"
5	Harry Pendragon	40	F
6	Ellen McKoy	16	"
7	Mich Scott	26	M

Ireland

8	Belia Scott	25	F
9	Margaret	24	"
330	Coll Goble	21	M
1	Samuel's Shott	18	"
2	Mary Rock	20	F
3	Elizabeth Thompson	28	M
4	M <sup>r</sup>	21	F
5	Henry Jessanne	21	M
6	James Legson	30	"
7	Bridget Doran	20	F
8	Mary Ann Egan	20	"
9	Leath. Haurathy	40	"
340	Mary	24	"
1	Sarah	16	"
2	Ann	13	"
3	Marcus Plank	24	M
4	Hanschen Stein	24	"
5	C. Wagt	31	"
6	Andreas Schmidt	25	"
7	Carl Riestow	32	"
8	Titze Dowe	27	"
9	Caroline	20	F
350	Titze	4	M
1	Carl Brandt	20	"
2	Matthias Moser	31	"
3	Ludwig Bromer	29	"

Ulund

Germany

Died

Died

Died



	Year		
354	Louis Haydock	26	M
5	Cornelius Rogerson	25	"
6	M <sup>r</sup>	37	"
7	Caroline	38	"
8	Maria	9	"
9	Leik	8	"
360	Klaus	6	M
1	Cornelius	3	"
2	Wilhelm	Inf 5 months	"
3	Charles Fox	23	"
4	Ans M'Carthy	20	"
5	Mary	30	"
6	Brigget	7	"
7	David M'Nabon	50	M
8	Migh Butler	18	"
9	Mary	16	"
370	Robt Burnside	25	M
1	Tracy Hill	40	"
2	Jane	40	"
3	Susannah	15	"
4	James	12	"
5	Elexa	7	"
6	Robert	3	"
7	Jane	Inf 4 months	"
8	James Power	13	"
9	W. McGrath	25	"

Germany

U

Ireland

U

Died

Died

Died

380	James Burke	22	M
1	Louise M'Alroy	20	"
2	David	21	"
3	Thomas Carthy	22	"
4	James Keat	24	"
5	Rich Kearney	21	"
6	Torry	20	"
7	Mary Carthy	23	"
8	Mary Ducey	20	"
9	Cath. Connell	20	"
390	Jo Walsh	30	M
1	Ellen Portick	20	"
2	Anna Reid	20	"
3	Migh Keatlen	20	"
4	Edward	25	"
5	James Rogers	21	"
6	Owen Doyle	28	"
7	Edw. Taggart	22	"
8	Maria Cahill	12	"
9	Edward	10	"
400	John Grady	26	"
1	David L'Harvey	21	"
2	Jenice	22	"
3	Rebecca Gouldston	30	"
4	Moses	24	"
5	Mary Byrne	8	"

Ireland

W. Britain

Died

Died



	Year	
405	Ant <sup>h</sup> Cahill	21 M
1	John Means	20 "y
8	Mary	29 "y
9	James	inf 3 months
410	Ellen Campbell	18 "y
1	James Leony	30 "y
2	Ann	30 "y
3	Thomas	11 "y
4	Patrick	9 "y
5	James	3 "y
6	Joseph Hinfart	29 "y
7	J. Klein Meyer	31 "y
8	F. W. Barthelmann	36 "y
9	Josef Shun	30 "y
420	Nana Heller	24 "y
1	Maria	inf 9 months
2	Matilde Ditzel	33 "y
3	Louise	15 "y
4	Clara Ditzel	13 "y
5	August	11 "y
6	Anna	9 "y
7	Rudolph	4 "y
8	Sally	2 "y
9	Anna	2 "y
430	Therese	inf 7 months
1	Jean Montanet	35 + "y

Ireland & Britain

Germany

Died

Died

2	Lenis Peyer-Huuck	22 M
3	Jean Schunck	44 + "y
4	Jacques Bungan	32 + "y
5	Mariannet	32 "y
6	Sophie	19 "y
7	Margette	18 "y
8	Fischer	17 "y
9	Louise	inf 3 months
440	Cath. Fische	10 "y
1	Nicolas Bricker	29 "y
2	Nicolas Miller	31 "y
3	Chancory Sillward	32 "y
4	Mathias Spis	36 "y
5	Ch <sup>t</sup> Simon	55 "y
6	Maria Peler	30 "y
7	Louis Picard	31 "y
8	J. Baptiste Oberwand	34 "y
9	Galmach Coburn	28 "y
450	Jos. Friedrich	24 "y
1	W <sup>m</sup> Hinck	20 "y
2	Elizabeth Lepp	48 "y
3	Clara	19 "y
4	Regine	16 "y
5	Sophie	11 "y
6	David	10 "y
7	Louise	8 "y

Germany

Died  
Died  
Died  
Died







P. H. Keyboaset  
Paris 16/54  
Buenos Ayres

66



I, John B. Carter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of San Juan contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the Barck Maybasset whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of Buenos Ayres or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this 16 day of Jan 1848

R. Johnson  
Collector.

So help me God.

John B. Carter

**AN ACT to provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other purposes.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all vessels, whether of the United States or any other country, having sufficient capacity, according to law, for fifty or more passengers, (other than cabin passengers,) shall, when employed in transporting such passengers between the United States and Europe, have on the upper deck, for the use of such passengers, a house over the passage way leading to the apartment allotted to such passengers below deck, firmly secured to the deck, or combings of the hatch, with two doors, the sills of which shall be at least one foot above the deck, so constructed, that one door or window in such house, may, at all times, be left open for ventilation; and all vessels so employed, and having the capacity to carry one hundred and fifty such passengers or more, shall have two such houses, and the stairs, or ladder, leading down to the storesaid apartment, shall be furnished with a hand-rail of wood or strong rope: *Provided*, nevertheless, bobby hatches may be substituted for such houses in vessels having permanent decks.

**SECT. 2.** *And be it further enacted*, That every such vessel so employed, and having the legal capacity for more than one hundred such passengers, shall have at least two ventilators, to purify the apartment or apartments occupied by such passengers; one of which shall be inserted in the after part of the apartment or apartments, and the other shall be placed in the forward portion of the apartment or apartments, and one of them shall have an exhaust pipe to carry off the foul air, and the other shall have a receiving cup to carry down the fresh air; which said ventilators shall have a capacity proportioned to the size of the apartment or apartments to be purified, namely, if the apartment or apartments will lawfully authorize the reception of two hundred such passengers, the capacity of such ventilators shall, each of them, be equal to a tube of twelve inches in diameter in the clear, and in proportion for larger or smaller apartments, and all said ventilators shall rise at least four feet and six inches above the upper deck of any such vessel, and be of the most approved form and construction: *Provided*, That if it shall appear from the report to be made and approved, as provided in the seventh section of this act, that such vessel is equally well ventilated by any other means, such other means of ventilation shall be deemed, and held to be, a compliance with the provisions of this section.

**SECT. 3.** *And be it further enacted*, That every vessel carrying more than fifty such passengers, shall have for their use on deck houses and conveniently arranged, at least one combing or cooking range, the dimensions of which shall be equal to four feet long, and one foot six inches wide, for every two hundred passengers, and provision shall be made in the manner aforesaid in this ratio for a greater or less number of passengers: *Provided*, however, And nothing herein contained shall take away the right to make such arrangements for cooking between decks if that shall be deemed desirable.

**SECT. 4.** *And be it further enacted*, That all vessels employed as aforesaid, shall have on board, for the use of such passengers, at the time of leaving the last port whence such vessel shall sail, well secured under deck, for each passenger, at least fifteen pounds of good navy bread, ten pounds of rice, ten pounds of oat meal, ten pounds of wheat flour, ten pounds of peas and beans, thirty-five pounds of potatoes, one pint vinegar, sixty gallons fresh water ten pounds of salted pork, free of bone, all to be

of good quality, and a sufficient supply of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the circuit or district court of the United States: *Provided*, nevertheless, And nothing herein contained shall prevent any passenger, with the consent of the captain, from furnishing for himself the articles of food herein specified, and, if put on board in good order, it shall fully satisfy the provisions of this act so far as regards food: *And provided further*, That any passenger may, also, with the consent of the captain, furnish for himself articles, and if without waste or neglect on the part of the passenger, or inevitable accident, they prove insufficient, and the captain shall furnish comfortable food to such passengers during the residue of the voyage, this in regard to food shall also be a compliance with the terms of this act.

**SECT. 5.** *And be it further enacted*, That the captain of any such vessel so employed is hereby authorized to maintain good discipline, and such habits of cleanliness among such passengers as will tend to the preservation and promotion of health; and to that end, he shall cause such regulations as he may adopt for this purpose to be posted up before sailing, on board such vessel, in a place accessible to such passengers, and shall keep the same so posted up, during the voyage; and it is hereby made the duty of said captain to cause the apartment occupied by such passengers to be kept, at all times, in a clean, healthy state; and the owners of every such vessel so employed are required to construct the decks, and all parts of said apartment, so that it can be thoroughly cleaned; and they shall also provide a safe, convenient privy or water closet, for the exclusive use of every one hundred such passengers. And when the weather is such that said passengers cannot be mustered on deck with their bedding, it shall be the duty of the captain of every such vessel to cause the deck, occupied by such passengers, to be cleansed with chloride of lime, or some other equally efficient disinfecting agent, and also at such other times as said captain may deem necessary.

**SECT. 6.** *And be it further enacted*, That the master and owner or owners of any such vessel so employed, which shall not be provided with the houses or houses over the passage ways, as prescribed in the first section of this act; or with the ventilators, as prescribed in the second section of this act; or with the combings or cooking ranges, with the houses over them, as prescribed

in the third section of this act; shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every violation of, or neglect to conform to, the provisions of each of said sections; and fifty dollars for each and every neglect or violation of any of the provisions of the fifth section of this act; to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, within the jurisdiction of which the said vessel may arrive, or from which it may be about to depart, or at any place within the jurisdiction of such courts, wherever the owner or owners, or captain of such vessel, may be found.

**SECT. 7.** *And be it further enacted*, That the collector of the customs, at any port in the United States at which any vessel so employed shall arrive, or from which any such vessel shall be about to depart, shall appoint and direct one of the inspectors of the customs for such port to examine such vessel, and to report in writing to such collector, whether the provisions of the first, second, third, and fifth sections of this act, have been complied with in respect to such vessel, and such report shall state such compliance, and be approved by such collector, it shall be deemed and held as conclusive evidence thereof.

**SECT. 8.** *And be it further enacted*, That the first section of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers in merchant vessels," approved February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be of the vessels referred to in the said section, shall be less than six feet and not less than five feet there shall be allowed to each passenger sixteen clear superficial feet on the deck, instead of fourteen, as prescribed in said section; and if the height or distance between the decks shall be less than five feet, there shall be allowed to each passenger twenty-two clear superficial feet on the deck; and if the master of any such vessel shall take on board his vessel, in any port of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, with the intent specified in said first section of the act of eighteen hundred and forty-seven, or if the master of any such vessel shall take on board, at a foreign port, and bring within the jurisdiction of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, said master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of persons convicted of a violation of the act aforesaid; and in computing the number of passengers on board such vessels, all children under the age of one year, at the time of embarkation, shall be excluded from such computation.

**SECT. 9.** *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect, in respect to such vessels sailing from ports in the United States, in thirty days from the time of its approval; and in respect to every such vessel sailing from ports in Europe, in sixty days after such approval; and it is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of State, to give notice, in the ports of Europe, of this act, in such manner as he may deem proper.

**SECT. 10.** *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An Act regulating passenger ships and vessels," approved March second, eighteen hundred and nineteen, or any other act that limits the number of passengers to two for every five tons, is hereby repealed.

[APPROVED, MAY 17, 1848.]

James G. Thompson



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by JOHN T. PRINCE, Stationer, 112 State Street, Boston.

REPORT AND LIST of the Passengers taken on board the Barque Wybossett of Boston  
 whereof John O. Carter is Master, burthen Three Hundred Twenty-one tons and 55ths of a ton, bound  
 from the Port of Buenos-Ayres for New York

NAMES.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died, or otherwise left the vessel, during the voyage.
<u>Chas. Brett Esq.</u>	<u>50 years</u>		<u>Merchant</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	<u>U. S.</u>	
<u>Alfred Bailey Esq.</u>	<u>25 "</u>		<u>Do.</u>	<u>Do.</u>	<u>Do.</u>	

BELL & HOWELL



Ship Albin

Jan 16 / 54

Stockholm

67



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I *A. Kohl* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *ship Alfron* whereof I am Master, from *Stockholm via Londonderry* So help me God.

Sworn to this *the 12th January* 1854

Before me *A. G. [Signature]*

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS** taken on board the *ship Alfron* whereof *A. Kohl* is Master, from *Stockholm* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>L. A. Bloombar</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Silk weaver</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2. <i>J. E. Lindahl</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	"	"	
3. <i>H. G. Schiler</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	"	"	
4. <i>C. J. S. Carlstrom</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>	"	"	
5. <i>J. M. Polin</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>wife of a Shoemaker in U. States</i>	"	"	
6. <i>A. W.</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>m</i>		"	"	
7. <i>J. P.</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>		"	"	
8. <i>M. P.</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>f</i>		"	"	
9. <i>A. F. Liljaback</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>wife of a man in U.S.</i>	<i>taken from Sweden</i>	<i>Ship Virginia United States</i>	
10. <i>M. F.</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>		"	"	
11. <i>A. C.</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>		"	"	
12. <i>H. C.</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>f</i>		"	"	
13. <i>O. W.</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>m</i>		"	"	
14. <i>G. F. Wallin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>		"	"	<i>14</i>



John Ware

Aug 16/54

Pt au Prince

68

Aug 16



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Warren How do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the John Waver whereof I am Master, from Port au Prince

Sworn to this 26th day of Jan 1827  
 Before me J. J. McSpedon

So help me God.

Warren How

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the John Waver whereof Warren How is Master, from Port au Prince burthen 129 tons.

NAMES	Age		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years	Months					
<u>J. B. Delozil</u>	<u>35</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Teacher N.Y.</u>	<u>C. S.</u>		

Warren How



Supr. Hermann

Jan 17/54

Bremen

69

in







*Dr. Wahneema*

*Lang 17/54*

AC1413

70

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL

~~AB4393~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Barck Hohneemann*  
 whereof *A. V. Watt* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *417* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
<i>Herman Metzel</i>	24		M	<i>Mecher</i>			
<i>Near Heurle</i>	26		M				
<i>Augustine Walz</i>	25		M	<i>Labr.</i>			
<i>Agnes Wittner</i>	24		F				
<i>Frank Ruans</i>	30		M	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Conrad Briz</i>	30		M				
<i>Joseph Wittner</i>	32		M				
<i>Daria Kiste</i>	46		M				
<i>Ludwig Geiger</i>	45		M				
<i>Marie Sao</i>	40		F				
<i>Christina do</i>	18		F				
<i>Jacob do</i>	11	6	M				
<i>Ludwig do</i>	11		M				
<i>Katharina do</i>	9		F				
<i>Gottlieb do</i>	5		M				
<i>Christoph Felber</i>	20		M				
<i>do Graf</i>	33		M	<i>Mecher</i>			
<i>Marie do</i>	30		F				
<i>do do</i>	6		F				
<i>Johanna do</i>	44		M				
<i>Rudolph do</i>	14		M				
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	1		F				
<i>Johann Gunden</i>	24		M	<i>Farmers</i>			
<i>Susanna do</i>	20		F				
<i>Elise do</i>	6		F				
<i>Jacob Schuck</i>	53		M	<i>Mecher</i>			
<i>Marie do</i>	50		F				
<i>do do</i>	17		F				
<i>Jacob do</i>	14		M				
<i>Benedict do</i>	11	6	M				
<i>Rudolph do</i>	9		M				
<i>Friedrich do</i>	8		M				
<i>Jacob Balmer</i>	56		M	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Anna do</i>	55		F				
<i>Benedict Schohard</i>	24		M				
<i>Anna do</i>	23		F				
<i>Jacob do</i>	2		M				
<i>Christoph Malder</i>	24		M	<i>Labr.</i>			
<i>Elise do</i>	25		F				
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	3		M				
<i>Jacob Knell</i>	32		M				
<i>Wolfgang Wittig</i>	25		M				
<i>Margt R. Schumann</i>	25		F				
<i>Joseph Schmid</i>	38		M	<i>Farmer</i>			

*Richard*  
*Wittner*  
*Richard*



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
	YEARS.	MONTHS.						
Anna M. Schmid	41		f	Farmer.	Switzerland	Switzerland		
Joseph do	13		m					
Frans do	11		m					
Magdalena do	10		f					
Margulde do	5		f					
Martin do	4		m					
Loth do	2		m					
Christoph Blessing	29		m					
M <sup>r</sup> Flammar	19		m	Merchant				
Kochmann Gurbrecht	30		m	Salt?				
Joseph Kuegger	50		m	Farmer				
Salzlieb, Hermann	22		m					
Benedict Stuber	53		m					
Magdalena do	46		f					
Anna M <sup>r</sup> do	25		f					
Elizabeth do	23		f					
Stephan do	21		m					
Admiral do	19		m					
Jacob do	17		m					
Johann do	15		m					
Veronica do	12		f					
Maria do	10		f					
Anna do	9		f					
Joseph do	4		m					
Christoph Saltsberg	28		m					
Nicolas Messer	47		m					
Louise Kuecke	40		m					
Heinrich Living	29		m					
Constant Martin	28		m					
Leon do	20		m					
Julia do	24		f					
Eugene Melis	50		m	Salt?				
Eleonore do	49		f					
Johann do	21		m					
Polidera do	19		f					
Johann B. do	18		m					
Eleonore do	14		f					
Bernard do	9		m					
Charlotte do	5		f					
Peter Baudert	57		m	Merchant				
Maria do	50		f					
Louis do	25		f					
Guillaume do	24		m					
J. B. do	19		m					



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
	YEARS.	MONTHS.						
Theresa Badart	19		f	Merchant	Prussia	Prussia		
Isabella do	12		f					
Jacob do	9		M					
do do	54		M	Labr				
Marie do	54		f					
Therese do	9		f					
Chas. Weimerskirch	35		M	Farmer				
Sarah A. Palmer	18		f					

50

DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF MARITIME AFFAIRS



Ship New Hampshire  
Jan 17/54

Glasgow

71



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Francis James Chase* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following LIST or MANIFEST of PASSENGERS, subscribed with my Name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief a just and true Account of all the Passengers received on Board the *New Hampshire* whereof I am Master, from *Glasgow* So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN to this *Jan 15* 185  
Before me, *[Signature]*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on Board the *New Hampshire*, whereof *Francis James Chase* is Master, from *Glasgow* Burthen *Five hundred thirty five* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Robert McGe</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mary McGe</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John McGe</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Jane McGe</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Isabella Davidson</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Jane Do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>Nannah Do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>New York</i>	
<i>Alexander Do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>John Do</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Do</i>	
<i>James Pattison</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>New York</i>	



Ship Toccus  
Jan'y 1854

Spool

72



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James M. Porter* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Roscius* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Jan 18* 18*85*

So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Roscius* is Master, from *Spain*

burthen *103085* whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Donohue</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Shortlahan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Andrius Fr<sup>a</sup> Ives</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Rankin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Costigan</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas Longton</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anna Gray</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Charles M<sup>r</sup> Bell</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Bridget Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Matthew M<sup>r</sup> O'Neil</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Mary Curtain</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Seamstress</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Bagley</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Mullen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Arthur Downey</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Moore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Darby Maple</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Hugh Corgan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Henry Donald</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John M<sup>r</sup> May</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William Barrett</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Roger Garry</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Lee</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Wall</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Cahill</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>William do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Peter Doyle</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ann M<sup>r</sup> Donald</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Ellen Reddy</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Bridget do</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Brennan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Thomas do</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Bridget Rame</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Padon</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>James Payer</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sarah Watson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Young</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Nichell Watts</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joseph Dogherty</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Patrick do</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Catherine Pover</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

42



Catherine Power	8	f.		do	do
Mary do	6	f.		do	do
Richard do	4	m.		do	do
Catherine Coleman	25	f.	Servant	England	do
Maria do inf.	8	f.	do	do	do
Catherine Molloney	34	f.	do	do	do
Catherine do	20	f.	do	do	do
Jim Fitzgerald	30	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
Rose Carlson	20	f.	Servant	do	do
Catherine Ryan	20	f.	do	do	do
Henry Thompson	20	m.	Chromaker	England	do
Mary Larkin	22	f.	Widowess	do	do
Nichell Mangin	26	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
William Connelly	20	m.	Printer	do	do
Bliza Faulkner	20	f.	Greenup	England	do
Rose Fitzpatrick	30	f.	Servant	Ireland	do
Nichell do	12	m.	Labourer	do	do
Margaret do	9	f.	Servant	do	do
Hugh do	6	m.		do	do
Matthew Smith	16	m.	Hatter	England	do
John Power	22	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
Mary Larkin	27	f.	Servant	do	do
Margaret Stenney	16	f.	do	do	do
John do	12	m.		do	do
Mary McPherson	21	f.	do	do	do
Margaret Guden	40	f.	do	do	do

Samuell do	12	m.		do	do
William do	9	m.		do	do
John do	5	m.		do	do
John Mason	15	m.	Mason	do	do
Mary do	16	f.	Servant	do	do
Mary Shankell	18	f.	do	do	do
Jakes McRedle	40	m.	Labourer	do	do
Mary do	16	f.		do	do
John do	11	m.		do	do
Pat Welch	46	m.	do	do	do
John Gray	30	m.	Carpenter	England	do
James McQuinn	22	m.	do	Ireland	do
Mary Donohoe	22	f.	Servant	do	do
John Budden	22	m.	Trachiner	England	do
Walter do	17	m.	do	do	do
Richard Johnston	37	m.	Printer	do	do
Mathew Benton	22	m.	Printer	do	do
Jane do	23	f.		do	do
William do inf.	6	m.		do	do
George Hall	45	m.	Farmer	do	do
John do	21	m.	do	do	do
Sarah do	20	f.	Servant	do	do
Hannah do	17	f.	do	do	do
Jane do	12	f.		do	do
George do	10	m.		do	do
Murice do	8	m.		do	do
Alfred do inf.	4	m.		do	do

3



George Rushworth	37	m.	Printer	do	do
William do	23	m.	do	do	do
Charles Filding	28	m.	do	do	do
Richard do	45	m.	do	do	do
John Edward	27	m.	Gunsmith	do	do
Mary Ann do	25	f.	do	do	do
Mrses Butterworth	22	m.	Sailor	do	do
Mary Ann Waring	16	f.	Servant	Ireland	do
Peter do	13	m.	do	do	do
Catherine do	9	f.	do	do	do
Pat do	7	m.	do	do	do
James do	5	m.	do	do	do
Michael Cassidy	15	m.	Labourer	do	do
James Claffey	17	m.	do	do	do
William Thompson	18	m.	Clerk	England	do
Sarah do	18	f.	do	do	do
Alex Milligan	29	m.	Farmer	do	do
Mary do	26	f.	do	do	do
Jane do	4	f.	do	do	do
John do	2	m.	do	do	do
Sarah do inf.		f.	do	do	do
John Connolly	34	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
James Martin	24	m.	do	do	do
Jane Keating	34	f.	Housekeeper	do	do
James do	23	m.	do	do	do
Elizabeth do	10	f.	do	do	do

dead

Richard do	7	m.	do	do	do
Michael do	5	m.	do	do	do
John O'Connor	45	m.	Labourer	do	do
Bridget do	13	f.	Labourer	do	do
Ann Tophy	15	f.	Servant	do	do
Joseph Keenhouse	21	m.	Carpenter	do	do
Henry South	21	m.	do	do	do
Mary Burke	20	f.	Servant	do	do
Mary Daley	15	f.	do	do	do
Richard South	27	m.	Timber	do	do
Catherine Mangin	24	f.	Servant	do	do
Charles do inf.	10	m.	do	do	do
John Egan	15	m.	Tenant	do	do
John McGreen	17	m.	School master	do	do
Mrs S. Bromley	44	f.	Housekeeper	England	do
Docthea do	21	f.	Gouress	do	do
Sarah Ann do	17	f.	Music teacher	do	do
Ada do	8	f.	do	do	do
John Gilvin	15	m.	Clerk	do	do
Elizabeth Sinn	23	f.	Servant	do	do
Ann Fitzsimmons	16	f.	do	do	do
John Bagari	45	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
Catherine do	15	f.	do	do	do
Catherine do	13	f.	do	do	do
Mary do	16	f.	do	do	do
John Allen	79	m.	Carpenter	United States	United States

52



William Allen	35	m.	Carpenter	United States	United States
Pat. Kenny	27	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
Thomas Kelly	45	m.	Thatcher	do	do
Pridget. do	40	f.	Servant	do	do
Pat. Fee	20	m.	Labourer	do	do
Wm. do	20	m.	do	do	do
Pat. Mc. Annchy	26	m.	do	do	do
Henry Hugel	25	m.	do	do	do
John Curry	24	m.	Iron Worker	England	do
Mary C. Gith	21	f.	Servant	Ireland	do
Polina Spaggeard	30	m.	Musical teacher	Germany	do
French Goug	24	m.	Shoemaker	do	do
Leon Pöschling	30	m.	do	do	do
Johna Louse	20	m.	do	do	do
Hubert Keibesger	29	m.	Farmer	do	do
Elizabeth do	27	f.	.	do	do
Isabella do inf.	5	f.	.	do	do
Peter Marel	24	m.	Baker	Ireland	do
P. Mamborsky	27	m.	Soldier	do	do
G. Lohm	27	m.	Sailor	Germany	do
L. Saphanek	29	m.	Labourer	do	do
C. Seubense	28	m.	do	do	do
C. Schram	29	m.	do	do	do
George Rupp	30	m.	Carpenter	United States	United States
John Hap Fitzgen	33	m.	do	Germany	do
Anne Maria do	34	f.	.	do	do

Maria Regina do inf 4.	4	f.	.	do	do
John Schneider	29	m.	Baker	do	do
Catharina do	25	f.	.	do	do
Peter Sharpen	22	m.	Barber	do	do
Stephen Christophel	42	m.	Sailor	do	do
esp Simon	21	m.	Gentleman	do	do
Henry Unfried	42	m.	Farmer	do	do
Susan do	41	f.	.	do	do
Johna do	20	m.	.	do	do
Peter do	17	m.	.	do	do
Barbara do	16	f.	.	do	do
Susanna do	19	f.	.	do	do
Frank do	11	m.	.	do	do
John Limes	34	m.	do	do	do
Anne Gut do	33	f.	.	do	do
Anne Mary do inf.	5	f.	.	do	do
William Graf	25	m.	Labourer	England	do
Peter Docton	15	m.	do	Ireland	do
William Webb	20	m.	do	do	do
Sibby Kemmer	30	m.	Painter	Germany	do
Mary do	15	f.	.	do	do
Thomas do	16	m.	.	do	do
Samuell Langem	40	m.	Carpenter	do	do
Maria do	40	f.	.	do	do
E. Henderson	26	f.	Governess	United States	do
Biddy Sullivan	25	f.	Servant	Ireland	do

52



Mary Neill	19	f.	do	do	do
Mary Harrington	18	f.	do	do	do
Mary Sullivan	21	f.	do	do	do
Nichell Leahy	20	m.	Labourer	do	do
Duk Andrews Debra	49	m.	Shoe Maker	Germany	do
Barthly Connelly	30	m.	Labourer	Ireland	do
Pat Ward	30	m.	do	do	do
John Sawolep	19	m.	do	do	do
William do	10	m.	do	do	do
Pat O'Heir	30	m.	do	do	do
Edward Kennedy	24	m.	do	do	do
Thomas Bercher	20	m.	Farmer	do	do
Catherine do	26	f.	do	do	do
Robert do	13	m.	do	do	do
James do	11	m.	do	do	do
Harrah Bullaton	25	f.	Servant	do	do
Janell Mahoney	26	m.	Labourer	do	do
John Griffin	27	m.	do	do	do
Susan Gibbs	20	f.	Servant	do	do
Elizabeth Mulligan	31	f.	do	do	do
Catherine Seaton	21	f.	W. Nurse	do	do
Margaret Rooney	18	f.	Servant	do	do
Mary do	20	f.	do	do	do
John Sedley	20	m.	Labourer	do	do
Margaret Walsh	40	f.	Servant	do	do
Ellen Dwyer	20	f.	do	do	do

Pat Dumm	18	m.	Labourer	do	do
William Kelly	21	m.	do	do	do
Mary do	30	f.	do	do	do
Darby Terey	20	m.	do	do	do
William Sheehan	21	m.	do	do	do
Danell do	24	m.	do	do	do
John Kenealy	40	m.	do	do	do
Luep Murphy	24	m.	do	do	do
Kate do	22	f.	do	do	do
Mary Hayes	24	f.	Servant	do	do
Pat Gavins	17	m.	Labourer	do	do
James do	16	m.	do	do	do
Lawrence Garrick	20	m.	do	do	do
Joseph Underton	28	m.	Labourer	England	Cannada
Catherine Devine	16	f.	Servant	Ireland	United States
Ann Elliott	19	f.	Widowess	do	do
Margaret Burnes	19	f.	do	do	do
Kate Briel	12	f.	Servant	do	do
Bridget Quinn	22	f.	do	do	do
Bridget DeGrun	39	f.	do	do	do
William do	19	m.	Labourer	do	do
John do	11	m.	do	do	do
Ann do	9	f.	do	do	do
Margaret Holliday	38	f.	Housekeeper	England	do
Robert do	5	m.	do	do	do
John do	7	m.	do	do	do

52



Bernard Fr <sup>o</sup> Alister	22
Mary do	23
Ann do	26
Ann Shieldt inst.	4
Margaret Fr <sup>o</sup> Nasson	22
Christophe Tobler	36
Mrs <sup>e</sup> Schmat	22
Mrs do	36
Ellen Robbn	30
William Firdle	24
S. Grueno	28

m. Furmen
f.
f.
f.
f. Servant
m. Sabonen
m. Shoe Make
f.
f. Servant
m. Mechanic
m. School Master

England	do
do	do
do	do
do	do
Ireland	do
do	do
Germany	do
do	do
Ireland	do
England	Canada
Germany	United States

Jan 8

11  
262



P. C. Wentworth

Jan 18 / 54

Howe

73



# DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK — PORT OF NEW-YORK

I, *William Harvill* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of **NEW-YORK**, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on-board the *R. C. Winthrop* whereof I am Master, from

So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

**LIST OR MANIFEST** OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Harvill*

is Master from

*Harvill*

*R. C. Winthrop*

burthen

*781 3/95*

whereof  
tons.

*Wm Norville*

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	YEARS	MONTHS					
1. <i>Seligmann</i> <i>Sigmond</i>	23		M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2. <i>Kachmann</i> <i>Franz</i>	20				<i>Baden</i>		
3. <i>Schopf</i> <i>Jacob</i>	26						
4. <i>Hepp</i> <i>J. Adam</i>	28						
5. <i>Wisch</i> <i>J. Ludwig</i>	21						
6. <i>Kuras</i> <i>Johann</i>	21						
7. <i>Wagner</i> <i>Melchior</i>	24		F				
8. <i>Reid</i> <i>Catharine</i>	24						
9. <i>Nonnenmacher</i> <i>Catharine</i>	24						
10. <i>Schmitt</i> <i>Paul Chr.</i>	23		M				
1. <i>Wittler</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	23						
2. <i>Wiber</i> <i>Jacob</i>	22						
3. <i>Wagner</i> <i>Joh. Chr.</i>	23						
4. <i>Schneider</i> <i>Philipp</i>	23						
5. <i>Halder</i> <i>Konrad</i>	22		F				
6. <i>Elisabeth</i>	2						
7. <i>Günter</i> <i>Elisabeth</i>	18						
8. <i>Frank</i> <i>Jacques</i>	27 (5)						
9. <i>Schmidt</i> <i>Georg</i>	22		M				
20. <i>Junker</i> <i>Johann</i>	27						
1. <i>Johann</i>	27		F				
2. <i>Frederick</i>	9		M				
3. <i>Frederick</i>	8		F				
4. <i>Georg</i>	7		M				
5. <i>Schmidt</i> <i>Katharina</i>	10						
6. <i>Müller</i> <i>Adolf</i>	10						
7. <i>Berry</i> <i>Johann</i>	27						
8. <i>Hauser</i> <i>Joseph</i>	27						
9. <i>Schmidt</i> <i>Johann</i>	32		F				
22. <i>Maria</i>	14						
1. <i>Elisabeth</i>	9	9	M				
2. <i>Weißhaer</i> <i>Maria</i>	45 (5)		F				
3. <i>Maria</i>	9	9					
4. <i>Sarah</i>	12						
5. <i>Perlick</i> <i>Andreas</i>	18		M				
6. <i>Stegmann</i> <i>Mercel</i>	26		F				
7. <i>Schauer</i>	4		M				
8. <i>Käfer</i> <i>Christian</i>	26				<i>Wurtemberg</i>		
9. <i>Faust</i> <i>Andreas</i>	17						
10. <i>Mayer</i> <i>Maria</i>	24		F				
1. <i>Quatlander</i> <i>A. R.</i>	28 (5)						







				Farmen	Bavaria	New York
95	Jacob	10				
6	Richard	8				
7	Albert	6				
8	August	4				
9	Valerian	2				
100	Schub David	18				
1	Marie	17	F		France	
2	Adriech	25				
3	Roth	18				
4	Wittenauer	17	M			
5	Madeline	17	F			
6	Fransquade	14				
7	Hend	20	M			
8	Geiger	17				
9	Carl	28				
10	Hansen	20				
1	Ambruster	19				
2	Meyer	28	F			
3	Reicher	21	M			
4	Reich	20				
5	Heck	35				
6	Frankische	34	F			
7	Marie	4				
8	Pall	27	M		Pall	
9	Eberhard	33				
10	Köhler	26				

131	Walter	24				
2	Nief	20				
3	Liebler	29	F			
4	Saulnier	24				
5	Wüst	24	M			
6	Sunghano	26				
7	Christine	26	F			
8	Therese	2				
9	Häffels	27	M			
130	Bockhard	32				
1	Amalie	33	F			
2	Wendler	26	M			
3	Willing	22	F			
4	Reich	24	M			
5	Wendler	27				
6	Kern	33	F			
7	Humann	4	M			
8	Carl	1	6			
9	Joseph	22				
140	Pingler	32				
1	Caroline	20	F			
2	Jean	22	M			
3	Amad	24				
4	Caroline	21	F			
5	Schott	26	M			
6	Caral	34	F			



No.	Name	Age	Profession	Origin	Destination		
177	Leonhard	Joseph	25	No	Farmer	Baden	New York
8	Hauser	Carl	24				
9	Wolf	Wilhelm	27				
178	Wiedling	Anton	19	F		Hefel	
1	Buech	August	20	M		Baden	
2	Wick	Joseph	17				
3		Adelaide	20	F			
4	Weil	Abraham	17	M			
5		Sarah	18	F			
6	Dallmann	Nathan	16	No			
7	Görner	Georg	18				
8	Kopp	Philipp	47				
9	Spaly	Benjamin	20				
179	Quintus	Joseph	22			France	
1		Maria Theresia	23	F			
2	Conrad	Jacob	22	No		Prussia	
3	Rehlinger	Christian	23				
4	Kuntz	Christian	23				
5	Kurtz	Jacob	31			Switzerland	
6	Niedermaier	Anton	41				
7	Siedel	Pierre	34			France	
8		August	3	F			
9	Scherer	Jacob	38	No		Bavaria	
180	Cariss	Carl	45				
1	Eysling	Jean	46				
2	Müller	Jacob	31				
3	Lehmann	Jacob	34				
174	Kieffer	Henry	19			France	
5	Spitz	Joseph	20				
6	Bosner	Jean	29				
7	Schang	Jean	32				
8	Bosner	August Marie	38	F			
9	Fisere	Jean	41	No			
180		Elise	28	F			
1	Lery	Jean	16	No			
2	Schaffner	Christian	22			Prussia	
3	Hartmann	Heinrich	24				
4	Schäfer	Johann	20				
5	Schäpp	William	39			Baden	
6	Meyer	Charles	31				
7	Wegenhäuser	Johann	25	F			
8	Brenner	Joseph	29	No			
9	Grander	Philipp	29				
180	Schäfer	Jacob	18				
1	Kaufus	Anton	30				
2	Speng	Jacob	36				
3		Elise	34	F			
4		Jacob	3	No			
5		Madeline	2	F			
6	Wilmann	Samuel	33	No			
7		Catharine	49	F			
8	Hübner	Johann	40	No			
9	Ramsberger	Weg	27				



No.	Surname	Given Name	Age	Profession	Origin	Destination
200	Castell	Carl	30	F	Farmer	Babel
1	Weiff	Luise	33	No		New York
2	Gangy	Conrad	24			
3	Baumgartner	Joseph	29	F		
4	Seyfritz	Katharine	21			
5	Ammann	Georg	28	No		
6	Murgart	Anton	17			
7		Hermann	20			United States
8	Dick	Maurice	30	F		
9	Blesing	Sean	26	No		
210	Geiger	Sean	21			
1	Hohmeyer	Carl	30			
2		Joseph	27	F		
3	Lapper	Salome	24			
4	Gangwisch	Michel	31	No		
5	Kufeler	Pierre	22			
6		Katharine	15	F		
7		Marie	17			
8	Sollmann	Johann	25	No		
9	Becker	Katharine	28	F		
220		Margarethe	33			
1		Anne	19			
2		Johann	15	No		
3	Herber	Conrad	37			
4	Hainlin	Theobald	26			
5		Margarethe	20	F		
6	Horst	Jacob	37	No		

227		Margarethe	33	F		
8	Amann	Philipp	28	No		
9	Schneider	Georg	24			
230	Fisch	Joseph	36			
1	Metro	Margarethe	40	F		
2		J. Marie	12			
3		Margarethe	10			
4		Jacob	8	No		
5		Samuel	11	F		
6	Brion	Margarethe	60			
7	Eckemayer	Conrad	33	No		
8	Germann	Carl	13			
9		Margarethe	21	F		
240	Guckert	Jacob	28	No		
1	Schubel	Johann	18			
2	Krafft	Joseph	21			
3	Hoffmann	Daniel	29			
4	Gehring	Christoph	34			
5	Ullmann	Peter	45			
6	Laurel	Joh. Peter	48			
7		Elisabeth	52	F		
8		Mr. Saunz	24			
9		Juques	28	No		
250		Barbel	18	F		
1		Margarethe	15			
2		Charles	12	No		



233	Katti	Francis	26	No	Farmer	Belgium	New York
4	Lucius	Joseph	58	of			
5		Catharine	37				
6		Margaret	34				
7		Louis	33	No			
8		Nicola	31				
9		Catharine	29	of			
260		Pierre	37	No			
1		Joseph	36				
2		St. Marie	20	of			
3		Catharine	24				
4		Catharine	14				
5		Nicolaus	8	No			
6		Catharine	2	of			
7	Manniger	Sam. Apoll	36	No			
8	Hutler	Baptiste	17		Switzerland		
9	Gilgen	Benedict	24				
270	Lieberherr	Jean	36				
1	Barth	Carl Fried	19		Bad		
2	Mansperger	Daniel	27	of			
3		Juliane	23				
4		Christoph	24	No			
5		Friedrich	28	of			
6	Boff	Gottlieb	28	No			
7		Walpurg	28	of			
8	Freyer	Johann	27	No			
9	Wulst	Gottfried	30				

280	Raumann	Georg	20				
1	Peter	Henri	55				

Hausen Dick

Widemberger	Jacques	30	No			
	Theres	26	of			
	Almut	27	No			
Hast	Friedrich	25				
	Miedemus	3				

Captain's Cabin

Schle	Maria	22	of			
Edwate	Augustus	32	No			
	Johannette	23	of			
Miler	Maria Ann	22				

France

England

only 4

290

4

286

275

11

3850

275



